

**YORK CLERGY
ORDINATIONS
1800-1849**

Sara Slinn

**Borthwick List and Index 28
2001**

© University of York 2001

ISBN 0-903857-80-4

ISSN 1361-3014

CONTENTS

	<i>pages</i>
Introduction and editorial method	<i>i</i>
List of abbreviations	<i>xiv</i>
Alphabetical list of York ordinands, 1800-1849	<i>1</i>
Appendix 1 Unsuccessful candidates	<i>209</i>
Appendix 2 Table of York Ordinations, 1800-1849	<i>215</i>
Index	<i>220</i>

INTRODUCTION

BACKGROUND - THE DIOCESE OF YORK

The first half of the nineteenth century was a period of great change not just for the Church of England as a whole, but for the diocese of York in particular. In territorial terms it was a time of loss. The diocese of Ripon was founded in 1836 taking with it some of the most heavily populated new industrial regions of West Yorkshire, Bradford, Halifax and Leeds. By 1836 the archbishop had also lost his peculiar jurisdiction over Hexhamshire and in 1837 the archdeaconry of Nottingham was transferred to the diocese of Lincoln. Even though a time of territorial loss for the diocese, it was a period of increased church building. When changing expectations of the parochial role of the clergy, the demand for clerical residence and the provision of a living wage for stipendary curates and increased parochial demands for preaching and the sacraments within a broadening definition of parochial work are added to this the period is seen to be one of repeated adaptation and change.

ORDINATION- THE SOURCES

From the middle of the eighteenth century onwards the information recorded in the York Institution Act Books can be validated and expanded by reference to the bundles of papers submitted by the candidates themselves prior to their taking orders. In the first half of the nineteenth century ordination papers survive for the vast majority of candidates, and in most cases the files include nearly all of the requisite documentation needed for the candidate to demonstrate his canonical qualifications for taking orders.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ORDINATION.

Canon Law was quite clear about the requirements for those seeking deacons or priests orders. There was, however, some latitude of judgement reserved for the bishop, and of course, the standard of proof required by the diocesan.

DEACON'S ORDERS

Canon 24 stated that a person had to be at least 23 years old, suitably educated, of a suitable character and have a title, or curacy, to go to before they could enter deacon's orders. When applying for ordination the candidate was expected to produce written documentation of these matters in the following form:

Age

Although Canon 34 was quite clear that the minimum age required for a deacon was 23 and that for a priest 24, that these regulations were not always enforced is demonstrated by the necessity of an act in 1804 to *enforce the observance of the canons and rubrics respecting the ages of persons to be admitted into the sacred orders of deacons and priests* (44 Geo III, ch.43). Faculties to be ordained before this age could be granted only by the archbishops of Armagh and Canterbury, and any flaunting of this act automatically rendered the ordination void and prevented the

person holding any preferment.¹ This being so, it would be expected that after 1804 there are no York candidates who receive ordination before canonical age. Certainly, Thomas Marshall was ordained deacon in July 1802, before he turned 23 in the September, but after 1804 all but one of the candidates applying for orders were turned away if they are too young,² although admittedly they had often already been examined and promised a letter dimissory as soon as they were of age.³ The archbishop of York was not the only bishop to do this, John Langdon had been examined by the bishop of Bath and Wells before his twenty-third birthday, and then given a letter dimissory to York for the moment he was 23.⁴

Typically the candidate provided a copy of his baptismal certificate that either provided details of his birth or demonstrated that he had been baptised at least 23 years ago. When a certificate could not prove his age, or was otherwise unobtainable, an affidavit was normally provided, by a family member, servant, surgeon or midwife. Many of the candidates had considerable problems obtaining their baptismal certificates and others discovered that their names had never been recorded in the relevant register.⁵ On occasions such as these the value of the family Bible as an *aide memoire* is repeatedly demonstrated, with extracts from them forming the basis of a formal affidavit.⁶ Several candidates discovered that the names recorded in the baptismal registers were different from the ones they had always been known by and used, and hence had to produce affidavits to this affect as well. For instance Edmond Yeadon discovered that he had been baptised as Henry.⁷ There was, technically, an upper age limit of 31 on ordination. The archbishop would, however, waive this if he had good reason, and did so on several occasions. In Charles Fletcher's papers for deacon in 1827 it is noted that the archbishop had waived his objection to the candidate being over the regulated age of 31 on account of the recommendation of the archdeacon of Nottingham.⁸ George Caldwell must have been considerable over this maximum age since in lieu of a baptismal certificate he has a letter testimonial to the effect that he had been a fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, for 26 years.⁹

Education

Canon 34 of 1603 had stipulated that an ordinand should have a degree from one of the Universities, or at least "be able to yield an account of his faith in Latin ... and to confirm the same by sufficient testimonies out of the Holy Scriptures." Those candidates without a degree from either Oxford, Cambridge or Durham were termed "literate". It was largely up to the discretion of the bishop as to what he accepted as literate. Much has been written about the low educational standards for clergy in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, and certainly it is the case that the diocese of York could not rely on a supply graduate candidates. Miles Atkinson, the

¹ Blunt, John Henry, *The Book of Church Law* (London, 1873), pp.187-8.

² William Amboor Keeting was ordained priest 7 October 1804, one week before his 24th birthday. William Amboor Keeting, Ord.P.1804, priest.

³ Ord.P. 1802, Thomas Marshall, deacon. Candidates who applied to young and had to wait until canonical age included Marc Anthony Mackareth, Ord.P.1808, deacon & Henry Mitton, Ord.P.1805, deacon.

⁴ Ord.P.1833, John Langdon, deacon.

⁵ For example, Henry Harper Ord.P.1812, deacon; John Johnstone Ord.P. 1846, deacon.

⁶ For example, John Overton, Ord.P.1819, deacon, and Samuel Coates, Ord.P. 1830, deacon.

⁷ Ord.P.1821, Edmond Yeadon, deacon.

⁸ Ord.P.1827, Charles Fletcher, deacon.

⁹ Ord.P.1817, George Caldwell, deacon.

incumbent of Kippax, noted that there was “a scarcity of young men to assist in the church” when he wrote requesting the ordination of Walter Poole, a non graduate.¹⁰ Candidates who had been at either Oxford, Cambridge or Durham provided college testimonials which had the dual function of demonstrating their educational attainments and also acting as their character testimonial for the period of their residence. Candidates from Oxford and Cambridge also had to provide certificates of their having attended the appropriate divinity lectures. At Oxford a candidate was expected to have attended the lectures of the Regius Professor of Divinity, at Cambridge the lectures of the Norrisian Professor. Failure to have done so generally resulted in a candidate being turned away until he had remedied this. James Milner and John Furniss Ogle, were both initially turned away because of this deficit.¹¹ George Caldwell was only exempted because he himself was a senior tutor.¹²

In the period 1800-1849 over one third of the total number of ordinands fell into the literate category, which was a very broad category indeed. It included men who had degrees from Scottish Universities, men who were still on the boards at an English University and intended to graduate and also those who had had to withdraw from University due to pecuniary difficulties; men who had studied at the clerical institutions of St Bees and St David’s, Lampeter;¹³ men who had studied with neighbouring clergymen, or had gained preparatory tuition whilst employed as classical assistants and ushers in grammar schools and not a few sons of the clergy who had been prepared in the main by their fathers. Non-graduate candidates seem to have been expected to provide some evidence of their competence before they got as far as being examined for ordination. In the earlier period it is not unusual to see that the archbishop has requested further details of the candidate’s preparation. During Harcourt’s archbishopate the archbishop began to regulate those men he considered suitable for preparing men for ordination and accepted only those who had studied under them, turning others away. Only one candidate had undergone formal postgraduate preparation at Chichester diocesan Theological College (founded 1839), and that was Robert Gregory Creyke who attended for a year after he left Catharine Hall, Cambridge.

St Bees College provided at least 79 candidates for ordination in this period, of whom 77 were successful. In addition there are 5 candidates who may well have undergone pre-ordination preparation at St Bees, but whose papers are not clear on the subject. These records swell the ranks of those known to have studied in the early period after St Bees was established. Although founded in 1816, the first surviving college register was compiled in 1851.¹⁴ This does attempt to give a list of men admitted since the college’s foundation, but the York ordination records show how partial this list is, since 64 of the men in the following lists have papers proving a period of study at St Bees but are not included in the published list of members.

Even once the candidates had proved their educational competence on paper, there was still the hurdle of the ordination examination to cross. Canon 35 1603 stipulated

¹⁰ Ord.P.1810, Walter Poole, deacon.

¹¹ Ord.P.1802, James Milner, deacon. Ord.P.1803, John Furniss Ogle, deacon.

¹² Ord.P.1817, George Caldwell, deacon.

¹³ St Bees was founded in 1816. St David’s, Lampeter in 1822. Note that whilst St David’s was founded to provide education for Welsh candidates one of its scholars, Samuel Danby, was born in York, the son of a schoolmaster

¹⁴ *The St Bees College Calendar for the Year 1851* (London, 1851).

that bishops and their deputies should ensure that candidates were “learned in the Latin tongue and sufficiently instructed in Holy Scripture”, but individual bishops were free to interpret this how they chose. Again, much has been written about the laxity of these examinations,¹⁵ but it should be noted that in the York diocese failure was not at all uncommon and that it was not restricted to men whose educational background was impoverished. A number of graduates are known to have failed their examinations: on occasion, the archbishop even recommended a year's course of study with one of his approved clergymen before reapplication. John Hepworth Gresham was a graduate of St John's, Cambridge who was initially unsuccessful and was sent away for a year's postgraduate preparation.¹⁶ An insight into the content of the examination is provided by William Taylor's papers, who says the [examining] chaplain confined himself to the Old Testament, especially chronology and the history of the judges and kings when his mind was on the New Testament.¹⁷ He goes on to say that he has now studied the history of the Israelites in preparation for another examination. William Bury who was a literate man, told the incumbent of Horton in Ribblesdale that “had it not been for the mild and gentlemanly manners of Archdeacon Wrangham he could not have passed his examination”. The incumbent of Horton attributed this to the candidate's nerves.¹⁸ Occasionally notes from the examining chaplain to the archbishop survive and these give a further insight into how men fared in their examination. Robert Bartholomew Holmes, a literate man, was examined by Wrangham who recorded himself as very pleased with the examination.¹⁹ Thomas Outram was examined by George Preston, master of Westminster, who said his examination deserved the highest commendation.²⁰ Thomas Poole, who was examined by W. Dakins had “passed with great credit” having been examined in Hebrew, Latin, Greek and having written on a divinity question.²¹ There is some suggestion that particularly able candidates were asked to preach at the ordination ceremony. Thomas Wood Davison was proposed preacher at the ordination ceremony in July 1829 but had died before the event.²² Thomas Buckle is noted as having prepared a sermon “at the archbishop's request for Mr Wrangham's inspection”, perhaps a reference to an ordination sermon, and Shadwell Morley Barker has papers marked “preacher”.²³

Character

Those men who had just completed their degrees and had college testimonials covering the past three years were exempted from obtaining county letters testimonial. Those, however, who had left University some time ago, or who had never attended, were required to produce letters testimonial from three beneficed clergymen who could testify to their good characters. When a candidate's letters testimonial were signed by clergymen outside the York diocese it was also necessary for them to get

¹⁵ *Church and People, 1789-1889*, S.C. Carpenter (1933), pp.255-6; *A History of the English Clergy, 1800-1900*, C.K. Francis Brown. (London, 1953), pp.240-4; *The Curate's Lot*, A. Tindal Hart (London 1970), pp.169-70. *A History of Training for the Ministry*, F.W.B. Bullock, (St Leonards on Sea, 1955), pp.47-8.

¹⁶ Ord.P.1836, John Hepworth Gresham, deacon.

¹⁷ Ord.P.1819, William Taylor, deacon.

¹⁸ Ord.P.1825, William Bury, deacon.

¹⁹ Ord.P.1821, Robert Bartholomew Holmes, deacon.

²⁰ Ord.P.1826, Thomas Outram, deacon.

²¹ Ord.P.1838, Thomas Poole, deacon.

²² Ord.P.1829, William Alderson, deacon & George Cowell, deacon.

²³ Ord.P.1815, Thomas Buckley, deacon. Ord.P.1842, Shadwell Morley Barker, deacon.

the letters countersigned by the bishop of the diocese in which these clergymen held their benefices. In all these cases the candidate had to produce testimonials for the past three years.

In addition to this, in the week prior to his ordination, it was necessary for the candidate's intention to be ordained to be made public in his own church, thus giving those who knew him a chance to make representation to the archbishop against his ordination if they wished to. The document that resulted is known as the *si quis*. Whilst objections to a candidate's application are not frequent, they do occur. It is not always clear what steps the archbishop took to examine such allegations, but they did not always prove an impediment to ordination. Generally speaking the archbishop had received complaints about a candidate long before a *si quis* was read. Joseph Buckle complained that John Bentley Waites²⁴ had played a joke on him by inserting a notice of his marriage and his sister's death in the *York Gazette*. This prank caused a deferral of Waites' ordination rather than proving an insurmountable impediment, since the candidate was able to produce letters of good character. John Grenside Weddell was rejected for ordination in 1814 because there had been rumours that he had already done duty at Royden church (he was eventually ordained in September 1815). The 13 complaints received against James Haywood's character must have been largely responsible for the fact he was never ordained, although it should also be noted that he was also deficient in reading and translating *Grotius*.²⁵

Title

Under Canon Law a bishop was liable for the maintenance of any clerk he ordained who did not have title. It was, therefore, usual for the bishop to be careful in examining the titles of those who were coming for ordination. Perhaps significantly, one of the few occasions where there seems to have been no title was for the ordination of Charles George Venables Vernon, the archbishop's son. Deacons were unable to hold cure of souls but they could be the sole resident clergyman of a parish, as long as they had the co-operation of a clergyman in full orders to perform the sacraments. Thus, it was not at all unusual for a newly ordained deacon to find himself with practically the whole care of a parish whose incumbent was not resident. During this period there were many statutory changes regarding residency of clergy and the payment of curates, all of which affected the terms on which titles were offered to would be clergymen, and the degree of examination required by the archbishop to see if the titles offered were suitable. It is not unusual to see the archbishop insisting that salaries be raised to certain minimum levels, reflecting the changes in the law.²⁶ Nearly all ordination papers include a nomination from a clergyman for the candidate to be his curate.

In addition to curacies there were two other acceptable forms of title. Firstly a college fellowship at either Oxford or Cambridge (10 men certainly use their fellowships as titles and it seems likely that a further 8 who held fellowships and have no evidence of any other titles, did so), or extracts from the minutes of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Places, where the acceptance of a candidate for

²⁴ Ord.P.1835 John Bentley Waites, deacon.

²⁵ Ord.P.1812. James Haywood, unsuccessful candidate,

²⁶ 43 Geo III ch 84 related to the holding of farms by clergy and the enforcement of residence upon benefices. 1 & 2 Vic. ch 106 regulated the stipends payable to curates by non-resident incumbents according to the value and size of the benefice.

a post overseas is mentioned. Three men in the following list intended to go overseas after ordination. By an act of Parliament (59 Geo. III), the right to ordain to a title in the colonies was limited to the archbishops of Canterbury and York, and the bishop of London.

PRIEST'S ORDERS

Applying for priest's orders involved submitting the same sort of documentation. Again it might be necessary to prove age (the archbishop's office did not always seem to have been able conveniently to lay their hands on the certificate provided by the candidate for deacon's orders) and whereas a dispensation for being too young was technically possible for a deacon, there was no dispensation available for a priest to be younger than 24. The candidate also had to demonstrate his continuing good character. Since the typical interval between taking deacon's orders and priest's was one year (Canon 32 1603 had actually prohibited being ordained deacon and priest on the same day), letters testimonial were generally only necessary for this interval. Again a *si quis* was requisite, and since this was almost inevitably read in the church where the candidate was serving as a curate, it can provide a clue as to where a candidate had been serving as a curate on those occasions where a licence has not been entered in the act books. Often a candidate was going to continue in this curacy after priesting (indeed Archbishop Harcourt expected a candidate to remain in a curacy for a minimum of two years), but if he was intending to change or perhaps had been presented to a benefice with cure of souls, the appropriate papers may be included with the ordination papers. When a candidate had not been ordained deacon in the York diocese it is also common to find evidence of his earlier ordination. Priest's papers only rarely include information about education, but again the candidate had to pass an examination before his ordination. That candidates had not always pleased during their curacies is again shown by correspondence. Mr. J. Bayley of Southwell was not at all impressed with the behaviour of Abraham Charles Mummery who had been ordained deacon in July 1822. He accuses him of stealing from home, having been rusticated from Cambridge, pretending to be of high birth, owing money and making false accusations against his debtors (perhaps we see here a glimpse of where his motivation to complain had come from) and impoverishing his mother and sister who kept a grocer's shop. It appears that Mummery was not ordained priest.²⁷ Obadiah Clayton had to counter accusations that he had been the cause of his wife's death through cruelty. He defends himself in a letter to the archbishop, admitting his poor behaviour and drunkenness, but attributing it to grief at his wife's death. Certainly this man evoked the sympathy of his neighbours since through his decline into madness he was supported by the trustees of Giggleswick School where he had been an usher.²⁸

Other potential problems for a candidates

There is evidence from the ordination papers that even when a candidate satisfied the appropriate canonical stipulations on paper, there could be some other impediments to ordination in the eyes of the bishop, or in the minds of the lower clergy and parishioners.

²⁷ Ord.P.1822 Abraham Charles Mummery, deacon. Venn records only his matriculation and gives no details of any degrees or ordination.

²⁸ Ord.P.1803 Obadiah Clayton, priest; *Alumni Cantabrigensis*, J.A. Venn, (Cambridge, 1922-1954).

Dissenting connections.

A number of the candidates had been either baptised as dissenters or otherwise brought up outside Anglican orthodoxy. It is not uncommon for candidates to explain from the outset that they had been raised Anglican despite being baptised at a dissenting chapel, or to explain how and when they had left their dissenting connections behind. Some men, who had not been baptised as infants, had received the sacrament in order to gain admission to University. On occasion it appears that the archbishop was unconvinced, demanding at least a three year separation from dissenting connections, or refusing to admit a candidate point blank. Richard Moxon had spent half a year as a Methodist preacher, but after falling ill had become a clerk in Hull and begun to study for orders under a neighbouring clergyman. The archbishop insisted that he should have at least three years separation from his dissenting connections before he could be admitted, which he was in December 1819.²⁹ Joseph Hugill admitted that he had been a Methodist preacher 5 years ago, but had since had nothing to do with them.³⁰ John Moorby had great problems getting a nomination since he said that someone had told his patron that he was formerly a Methodist. He claimed his connection had ended in 1807 and that even as a Methodist he had communicated in the Church of England.³¹ Presumably his dissenting connections were more of a worry to his patron than to Archbishop Harcourt since he was ordained deacon in June 1819. George Stochlin Weidman who was ordained deacon March 1825 has a letter from Goodenough to say that he had been educated by the Moravians and had been an itinerant preacher at the age of 18, but had quitted through reasons of conscience. He was now 32.³² It should be noted that many ex-dissenters, especially those with Methodist connections, were ordained during this period, perhaps demonstrating both the continuing closeness of the Methodists to the evangelicals of the Church of England, and the archbishop's realisation that these men made useful clergymen when bought under the control of the established church.

Involvement in Trade and Business

Despite the many assertions about the gentlemanly norm in the eighteenth and early nineteenth century church, many of the men ordained in the York diocese were from relatively lowly backgrounds, and inevitably many of them had had some involvement in business or trade before seeking ordination. Certainly there were heavy social demands that clergymen should also be gentlemen, but in York the need for candidates meant that men of low social status could not be turned down out of hand. It appears that the archbishop expected that a candidate should divorce himself from business for a period of three years before his ordination, but this was, unsurprisingly, difficult for men who did not have independent means and needed to support themselves and their families or at least pay for assistance in preparing themselves for orders. That a letter from William Roberts in Charles Swann's papers refers to William Walker as "just out of the counting house", demonstrates local resistance to such candidates. It is accompanied by a letter from Joseph Buckle to say this was not true and that the candidate had performed very well in his examination.³³ Walker was ordained deacon in March 1820. That the problems of ordaining candidates with a background in trade could come back to haunt the diocesan is

²⁹ Ord.P.1819 Richard Moxon, deacon.

³⁰ Ord.P.1815 Joseph Hugill, deacon.

³¹ Ord.P.1819 John Moorby, deacon.

³² Ord.P.1825 George Stochlin Weidman, deacon.

³³ Ord.P.1820 Charles Swann, deacon.

shown by the case of Thomas Colbeck Holdsworth who after being ordained deacon in August 1817 was still being pursued for debts resulting from the collapse of a family business, Colbeck and Co. An anonymous letter complains that people came from Kirkby Overblow, where he had previously been curate, to collect debts.³⁴

Social Status

Much has been written about the perception of the clerical class as one fit only for gentlemen. Contemporary supporters of this ideal proposed various reasons why this should be, ranging from a need for a clergyman to be able to visit the local gentry on equal terms and to be able to take his place amongst the local parish worthies (magistrate, trustee, governor etc), through to an assertion that many benefices were worth so little that the church needed to encourage men with private means to take them on. Others had, however, pointed out that a clergyman with the common touch might have more success with the common man, and in areas with particularly high levels of dissent it must have made sense to the bishops to provide clergymen who could relate to the rank and file.³⁵ Certainly, as had been seen with the use of literates (although some of these were of a high social status), the bishops were not in a position to be over choosy; they were under pressure to provide an increasing number of curates. There is no evidence that the archbishops ever considered turning down a candidate on account of his low social station, but there is evidence that local parishioners and sometimes clergy did have objections. William Holdsworth's papers for priest in 1802 contain a letter from an anonymous "clergyman of the West Riding" who complains that the candidate had previously been employed as a menial servant in the house of J.A. Bushfield of near Bingley. He goes on to say that his ordination as deacon in 1801, had "occasioned an unpleasant sensation among the clergy of these parts".³⁶ Obviously such an unpleasant sensation did not extend to the archbishop who ordained him and licensed him to Bingley parish, presumably the very scene of the scandal. It is worth noting that this candidate was considerably older than the average ordinand, having been an usher at Bingley grammar school for 14 years, so the period of his menial employment was presumably sometime distant the past. The clerical college at St Bees accepted a rather miscellaneous collection of students, who came from a variety backgrounds. The principal William Ainger (1816 - 1840) often gives a personal impression of his students in covering letters sent with St Bees testimonials. One such letter surviving in William Richardson Metcalfe's papers demonstrates a rather pragmatic view of a candidate's social background. Ainger notes that he is a well prepared scholar but his manners are "rustic in a manner rather more than the ordinary degree, but I presume will be no serious objection in the situation in which he will exercise his ministry".³⁷ It is worth noting that his title was Hubberholme where he was going to assist the incumbent who was no longer able to manage the "mountain of Horsehead" now he was in his eightieth year. There would have been little chance of a gentleman wanting this title.

Physical disability

A number of candidates admit to physical disabilities, some of whom provide medical certificates to the affect that their disabilities will not impair their function as a priest.

³⁴ Ord.P.1822, Thomas Colbeck Holdsworth, priest.

³⁵ *The Victorian Church*, Owen Chadwick (London, 1966-70) part 1, pp. 245-7 and see *A Different Kind of Gentleman*, Brian Heeney (Ohio, 1976).

³⁶ Ord.P.1802, William Holdsworth, priest.

³⁷ Ord.P.1833 William Richardson Metcalfe, deacon.

There is no clear evidence that the archbishops ever asked specifically for such information, and it may be that candidates provided it to prevent any problems when they eventually met the archbishop face to face. Leonard Sidgwick, the vicar of Brafferton, expressed concern that his nominated curate's short left arm might be an objection to ordination.³⁸ William Holdsworth, it is noted, had a right hand that had been burnt in infancy. Peter Jackson has a letter from a surgeon to say that his right eye was improving and that his left had no disease.³⁹ Certainly, some candidates were ordained who may have had considerable problems coping with the physical rigors of the most demanding curacies. A number of candidates had been unable to complete University due to the effect studying had on their health. John Jowett had given up the medical profession for reasons of health.⁴⁰ Presumably such candidates were hoping for curacies that did not involve arduous exercise.

Letters Dimissory

There were frequently occasions on which, for one reason or another, a candidate was not able to attend one of the archbishop's general ordinations but needed to be in orders with haste. Common examples are a vacant family benefice needing to be filled before it lapsed, upcoming fellowship elections at college that required a candidate to be in orders, and on a more pastoral level, the desire be in priest's orders in order to be able to give the sacrament to dying in times of epidemic. Samuel Banks, for instance, requested priest's orders early because he had the care of a parish of 3650 inhabitants during a cholera outbreak.⁴¹ There were also occasions when, for logistical reasons, it was difficult for candidates to get to York. Often it was more convenient to travel to London, where one or more of the bishops usually ordained relatively frequently. In remote parts of the diocese, it was not unknown for candidates to be closer to the bishop of the neighbouring diocese than to York. In these circumstances a bishop could issue a letter dimissory, asking if a brother bishop would ordain a named candidate on his behalf at his next ordination. There was one exception to this: the bishop of Oxford would not accept letters dimissory from any other bishop, presumably out of a legitimate fear that all of the Oxford graduates destined for the church would attempt to gain letters dimissory to be ordained by him rather than travel to their future diocesan.

The archbishops of York during this 50 year period issued over 600 letters dimissory for York candidates to be ordained by other bishops. The procedure was similar to any other ordination in that the candidate sent in his papers to the archbishop's secretary, where they were examined for defects and, if they were correct, the candidate was then examined (it varied by whom, but always by someone appointed by the archbishop of York). Only when he had passed was a letter dimissory issued to the candidate, who normally carried it with him to present to the ordaining bishop. On occasions it seems that the ordaining bishop could, if he chose, have this candidate examined again. The Institution Act Books record the date the letter dimissory was issued and sometimes the actual date of the ordination itself, although frequently it appears either this was not known by the compiler of the book and / or was not always entered after the fact. Where the dates of both are known the time interval is often very small, which seems plausible when the letter dimissory was issued in London for

³⁸ Ord.P. 1807 George Holden, deacon.

³⁹ Ord.P. 1833 Peter Jackson, deacon.

⁴⁰ Ord.P.1814 John Jowett, deacon.

⁴¹ Ord.P.1832 Samuel Banks, priest.

another London ordination, but when it was issued in York for an ordination in another city one is left imagining a rather hurried journey, and is not at all surprised to discover from some of the candidates that they were too late arriving to be ordained.

The archbishop of York himself accepted letters dimissory at his general ordinations, and these are also entered in the act books. However, the candidates generally brought only the letters dimissory itself with them, presumably their supporting documentation was left with the bishops who issued them their letters. Thus, the information known about these men is rather scant, and all that survives in the bundles of York ordination papers is the letters dimissory itself.

Licences for curacies

It was usual for those who needed licences for their titles to be issued with them immediately following an ordination, and lists of licences issued usually follow on directly in the Act Books from the lists of candidates ordained. Typically, when a man is ordained deacon the record of his licensing to a curacy occurs in the Act Book entry for the same day. It was usual for a man to retain the same curacy as a title for priest's orders, and where this happens no further licence is recorded at the time of his priesting. When a candidate obtained ordination by letter dimissory, the related licensing to a curacy is normally entered in the Act Book a few days later. However, it is very common, especially when men had been ordained by letters dimissory, to find that no record of any licensing was ever entered in the Act Book. One hundred and fifty eight of the candidates in this list who were going to be parochial curates have no licences recorded, even when the identity of their curacies is fairly certain. In approximately half of these cases the candidate had been ordained by letter dimissory. Whether this reflects omissions in the act book or a lack of licensing is not clear although in the case of Richard Brough Maltby the commission to administer oaths survives in his papers but there is no evidence of a licence recorded in the Act Book.⁴²

Other sources of information

It seems it was usual for a list of those candidates expecting to be ordained to be drawn up prior to the ordination, giving name, degree and college, age and title. Only a few of these lists survive, but where they do it is possible to see that the names of candidates that did not turn up have been crossed through in pencil. A pencil cross at the beginning of the name indicated that a candidate had been examined.

The time scale for ordination.

Throughout this period the archbishops of York tended to ordain at least twice a year. From 1800 Markham ordained in July and October. In the early years of his episcopate Harcourt ordained more frequently. General ordinations were held in the summer, usually June or July, and then in winter in November or December, usually on the Sunday after the Ember days unless this fell too close to Christmas. In addition to the twice yearly general ordination, Harcourt also held special and private ordinations at which one or a small handful of men were ordained. From 1808 - 1812 he ordained at least once a year at St James' Palace, London, often in early spring, but after 1812 there are no further ordinations recorded in London until 1832 and then there are two ordinations at St George's chapel in 1834.⁴³ Only two years of

⁴² Ord.P.1838 Richard Brough Maltby, deacon.

⁴³ Harcourt was a member of the Queen's Council during the latter part of George III's illness, which accounts for the greater time spent in London in the early years of his archiepiscopate.

Musgrave's archiepiscopate are covered by this volume during which we see the pattern of a summer and a winter general ordination continue.

Some candidates, knowing the pattern of ordinations, sent in their applications speculatively. Others responded to advertisements placed in local newspapers. A couple of draft advertisements survive for both the August and December ordinations in 1812, marked for insertion in the York newspapers (twice) and the Nottingham newspapers (thrice). These give prospective candidates approximately one month to collect together their papers and have them delivered to the archbishop's secretary. The timetable would have been even tighter for candidates who did not see the advertisement until its second or third appearance in the paper. In 1812 the closure date for submission of papers was only 16 days before a candidate would have had to have been at Bishopthorpe before his ordination.⁴⁴ Given the remote nature of some parts of the diocese, it is unsurprising that many candidates remarked that they never got to see the advertisements, or that when they did the closing date for application had already passed. The bishop's staff clearly recognised this problem since such closure dates are never rigidly adhered to, and many candidates were admitted even though their papers are only assembled shortly before ordination. It is even less surprising that many candidates who intended to be ordained could not be admitted at the last moment when one considers the problems many candidates had obtaining baptismal certificates from remote parts of the county or from overseas, arranging for elderly relatives to make affidavits, waiting for University terms to start so their college testimonials could be signed, getting county testimonials countersigned by other bishops, not to mention those who suffered other mishaps, like Charles Oxenden, who lost his writing desks in transit, and missed the opportunity of being ordained by letter dimissory to the bishop of Bristol 29 June 1823.⁴⁵ When a candidate has surviving papers assembled for a succession of ordinations this may reflect these logistical difficulties rather than any official shortcoming with regard to canonical qualification or failure in examination. The fact that when G. Thistleton was appointed as the new bishop's secretary by Musgrave he was able to demand 3 months notice of intention to be ordained, whereas the previous secretary would take short notice, may reflect an improvement in communications, rather than a new desire to know in plenty of time which candidates intended to present themselves. It had become practically possible to demand what had hitherto been desirable.

It is not at all clear if all the archbishops had any personal contact with the majority of candidates before ordination. Certainly Musgrave seems to have expected to have a personal interview with candidates for in 1848, Charles Bailey was told that he need not come to personal interview with the archbishop on account of his "narrow means" and "all the circumstances",⁴⁶ and James Yelverton Wilson had had an interview with Archbishop Harcourt at which he explained his unusual educational situation, before he was admitted as a deacon.⁴⁷ There is some evidence that many of the candidates

⁴⁴ The draft advertisement for ordination August 1812 is dated 27 June. Papers were to be submitted by 20 July and the ordination was to be held 30 July. The draft advertisement for December 1812 is dated 31 October. Papers were to be submitted by 3 December. Candidates were expected to present themselves for examination on Thursday 17 December at 10am before the ordination on Sunday 20 December.

⁴⁵ Ord.P.1823 Charles Oxenden, deacon.

⁴⁶ Ord.P.1848 Charles Bailey, deacon.

⁴⁷ Ord.P.1834 James Yelverton Wilson, deacon.

from the archdeaconry of Nottingham had had personal contact with the archdeacon before application, and this may be true for other archdeaconries.

Once the candidate had obtained his *si quis* he had to present himself at the appointed place of ordination. Whilst much has been written about the fact that at this period most candidates just turned up the night or even the morning before,⁴⁸ it does seem that Harcourt at least expected candidates to arrive for their ordination on the Thursday morning preceding a Sunday ordination. Examinations were usually conducted on the Friday. What they did in the interval is unclear, but it is evident that some form of preparation was intended. Whilst the majority of the archbishop's ordinations were held in York he did have an examining chaplain in London, who presumably dealt with any ordinations in London and with those needing examination before receiving letters dimissory issued in London.

The accuracy of the act books

The Institution Act Books have inevitably formed the basis of the ordination lists presented in this series. However, since from the mid eighteenth century candidates ordination papers also survive in great number it is possible to make some judgements about the reliability of the Institution Act Books. Firstly, there are obvious errors of copying, with men being double entered. One man is entered as having been ordained priest on two separate occasions.⁴⁹ Another is recorded as having been ordained deacon both at a general ordination in June 1844 and by letter dimissory in September of the same year.⁵⁰ Various men are entered with the wrong first names and on occasions the ordination papers are the only evidence of this. Even more are attributed to the wrong colleges and Universities. Inevitably, entries concerning letters dimissory are even less reliable since candidates' plans often changed at the last moment and the compiler of the books may only have been aware that a letter had been granted, and less certain about to whom and when the ordination was to be. Some entries of letters dimissory seem to have been omitted altogether, since there is evidence from the papers and from later licensing to benefices that a man had been ordained, but there is no entry for his ordination.⁵¹ Institution Act Book 19 records that a letter dimissory was granted December 18 1829, but no details about the identity of the ordinand are given.⁵² Act Book 21 is especially unreliable, with one whole general ordination missed out altogether and various pages being written in non-sequentially. Information given in the Act Books, therefore, must be treated with a certain degree of caution.

Editorial method

For each candidate an attempt has been made to provide information about his parents, education, dates of ordination by the archbishop of York and the title or titles upon which he was ordained. The vast majority of this information has been provided by the candidate's own ordination papers and the Act Books. Where these have not provided information about parentage, or have been unclear about dates and places of ordination, it has been possible, for University graduates, to consult the various

⁴⁸ *Church and People, 1789-1889*, S.C. Carpenter (London, 1933), pp.255-6.

⁴⁹ William Knott, priest 1831.

⁵⁰ Francis Town Attree deacon 1844.

⁵¹ Ralph Bates Hunter had a let. dim. for priest in Jan. 1816 but this was not entered in the Institution Act Book

⁵² Inst.AB.19, p.334.

alumni volumes and extract further information. However, it should be noted that alumni volumes have not been consulted for every candidate, only when there was an apparent deficit or conflict of evidence, and that the accuracy of these volumes is in any case poor.

Details of birth, baptism and family have been supplied from certificates and affidavits in candidates' papers, occasionally supplemented by information taken from *Alumni Cantabrigensis*. Names of parents have been given as on the certificates with variants in surname noted. The spelling of places of birth, baptism and residence have been modernised. When the identity of a place is in doubt the spelling has been italicised. Note that it is not always possible to distinguish between the place of baptism and the place of residence of the parents, which may or may not be the same.

Candidates' educational status is recorded in the Act Books, on the wrapper to their papers and is evident from either their college testimonials or other correspondence. Where a candidate's papers demonstrate an error in the Act Book this has been noted. Men were described in the act books as literate when they did not have a degree from Oxford, Cambridge or Durham, and this distinction has been retained in this list, with notes indicating those that had had other formal preparation. No attempt has been made to record the particular degrees obtained by candidates at various times. For this the reader is directed to the various alumni volumes.

Dates of ordination have been taken from the Institution Act Books, and supplemented, especially in the case of letters dimissory, by information given in the papers, on lists of candidates and from papers for subsequent ordinations. It has not been possible to record every attempt at ordination a candidate made, since papers from successive ordinations have generally been carried forward to the date when they were eventually successful. That a candidate had tried once and failed has been mentioned only when this has a specific relevance to a candidate's case.

The Institution Act Books record licences granted to ordinands, and this information is supplemented by nominations in the ordination papers and information on the lists of candidates. No attempt has been made to record every curacy or benefice these men held during this period. Note has only been made of titles for orders and where possible changes in curacy or benefice immediately after or before ordination.

ABBREVIATIONS

abp	=	archbishop
AC.	=	assistant curate
Ad.	=	administer, admitted
arden	=	archdeacon
bn	=	born
bp	=	bishop
bpt.	=	baptised
C.	=	curate
Can.	=	Canon
Coll.	=	collated
Com.	=	Commission
Cur.Nom.	=	Curate's nominations
Dcn	=	deacon
<i>Ecc. Gaz.</i>	=	Ecclesiastical Gazette
educ.	=	educated
Foster	=	<i>Alumni Oxonienses, 1715-1886</i> , J. Foster (1891)
G.S.	=	grammar school
Inst.	=	instituted
Inst.AB	=	Institution Act Book
lect.	=	lecturer
let. dim.	=	letter dimissory
Lic.	=	licensed
lit.	=	literate
Nom.	=	nominated
Ord.P.	=	ordination papers
PC	=	perpetual curate
Preb.	=	Prebendary
Pr.	=	priest
R.	=	rector
schmr	=	schoolmaster
s.	=	son
lit.	=	literate
V.	=	vicar
Venn	=	<i>Alumni Cantabrigensis</i> , J.A. Venn, (Cambridge, 1922-1954).

A

ABBOTT, Philip

Educ. lit. Dcn 23 Dec. 1810 on let. dim. from bp Chester. (Inst.AB.18, p.8; Ord.P for H. Sutcliff, Dec. 1810)

ABNEY, Edward Henry

Bn 22 Sept. 1811, bpt. 29 Sept. 1811, 3rd child William Wooton esq, & Elizabeth, Fulford, York. Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 16 Nov. 1834. Lic. C. Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York, same day. Pr. 6 Dec. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.148-9, 192; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

ACASTER, John

Bpt. 10 Oct. 1779, s. Thomas & Mary, Brotherton. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Oct. 1802. Lic. AC. Cleckheaton same day. Pr. 16 Oct. 1803. Lic. C. Huddersfield same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.154-5, 177, 179; Ord.P.1802, 1803)

ACKROYD, AKROYD, Jonathan

Bpt. 10 May 1795, s. Jonathan of Lane Head, Ovendon, Illingworth. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1826. Lic. C. Skircoat 27 Feb. 1827. Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.213, 224, 247; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

ACOMB, Joseph

Bpt. 1 June 1783, s. John & Elizabeth, Aldingham, Lancs. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 Oct. 1806. Title: AC. Boroughbridge. (Inst.AB.17, p.247; Ord.P.1806)

ADAMTHWAITE, William

Bpt. 5 Jan. 1780, s. Thomas, husbandman, & Mary, Winton, Kirkby Stephen, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Oct. 1805. Lic. C. Misterton & West Stockwith Chapel, Notts, same day. Pr. 5 Oct. 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.224, 226, 247; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

ADCOCK, Alfred

Educ. Clare College, Cambridge. Pr. 29 Apr. 1838 by bp Rochester, following let. dim. of 27 Apr. 1838. Ad. & Inst. V. Marske 3 May 1838.¹ (Inst.AB.20, pp.299, 301; Ord.P.1838)

ADDERLEY, George William Bowyer

Bn 9 Jan. 1787, 4th s. Ralph, Hanbury. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA.² Dcn 20 Dec. 1812. Lic. C. Easingwold same day. Pr. 1 Aug. 1813. (Inst.AB.18, pp.58, 74; Ord.P.1813)

ADDISON, Joseph,

Bpt. 28 Sept. 1785, s. John & Frances, Parton, Moresby, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. C. Farndon cum Balderton, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.29, 31; Ord.P.1811)

ADIN, Thomas

Bpt. 22 Aug. 1784, s. Thomas & Elizabeth, South Normanton, Derbys. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. C. Arnold, Notts, same day. Pr. 21 June 1818. Title: C. Burton Joyce cum Bulcote. (Inst.AB.18, pp.166, 169, 272; Ord.P.1815, 1818)

¹ Had been ordained dcn by the bp of Hereford, Christmas 1837.

² Details of birth and educ. taken from Venn.

AGAR, Hon. James

Bn 10 July 1781, Cashell, Tipperary, Ireland. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, Student. Pr. 6 Oct. 1805.³ (Inst.AB.17, p.224; Ord.P.1805)

AIREY, William

Bpt. 23 Oct. 1800, s. John & Elizabeth, Sidey Bank, Morland, Westm. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1824. Lic. AC. Hexham same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.140, 142, 172; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

AISLABIE, William James

Bpt. 12 July 1768, s. Rawson & Frances, Butcher Row, East Smithfield, St Botolph, Aldgate, Middx. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 19 Oct. 1800. Lic. C. Bingley same day. (Inst.AB.17, p.97; Ord.P.1800)

AKROYD, see ACKROYD

ALANSON, Richard

Bn 2 July 1789, bpt. 13 July 1789, s. Edward, surgeon, & Mary, St George's, Liverpool. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 Aug. 1812. Lic. C. Naburn same day. Pr. 1 Aug. 1813. (Inst.AB.18, pp.50-1, 74)

ALBAN, Thomas

Bpt. 14 Dec. 1791, s. Alban & Anne, Llansanaffraid, Card. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 14 Apr. 1816. Lic. C. North Clifton, Notts, 14 Apr. 1816.⁴ Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 4 Apr. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.185, 219; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

ALDER, Henry Robert

Bn 18 Mar. 1824, bpt. 5 May 1824, s. George, merchant, & Elizabeth, Dock Street, Sculcoates. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1849. Lic. C. Christ Church, Hull, same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.244-5; Ord.P.1849)

ALDERSON, Christopher

Bpt. 8 Oct. 1802, s. Rev. Jonathan & Anna Maria, Killamarsh, Derbys. Educ. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. C. Harthill same day. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.322, 324, 361; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

ALDERSON, George

Bpt. 13 June 1799, s. Jonathan, R. of Langton upon Swale, & Anna Maria, registered at Eckington, Derbys. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. C. Harthill same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.72-3, 104; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

ALDERSON, Richard William Spithead Arnold

Bn at sea and bpt. on arrival in North America, 14 May 1821, s. Dr Alderson, surgeon 62nd regiment, at Halifax, Nova Scotia. Educ. University College, Durham, BA. Lic. Theology. Dcn 15 June 1845. Lic. C. Wales same day. Pr. 7 June 1846. (Inst.AB.21, pp.102-4, 128; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

ALDERSON, William Thompson

Bn 26 July 1806, bpt. 1 Aug. 1806, s. William & Elizabeth, Holme on Spalding Moor. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. C. Everingham same day. Pr. 21 Nov. 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.321, 323, 372; Ord.P.1829, 1830).

³ No nomination enclosed in his papers or licence recorded in the Inst.AB. It is likely he used his college fellowship as a title.

⁴ According to the Inst.AB, he was licenced on the same day the let. dim. was granted.

ALDRED, John Thomas Foster

Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Pr. 22 Dec. 1844.⁵ (Inst.AB.21, p.89)

ALLANSON, Thomas

Bpt. 21 May 1781, s. Francis & Grace, Allerston. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.⁶ Lic. C. Market Weighton 20 Sept. 1807. Pr. 14 Aug. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.268-9, 303; Ord.P.1807, 1808)

ALLBUT, ALLBUTT, Thomas

Bn 31 July 1803, bpt. 12 Aug. 1803, s. Thomas & Sidney, of Hanley, Shelton, Stoke on Trent, Staffs. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn ? 23 Sept. 1832 by bp Lincoln, following let. dim. of 17 Sept. 1832.⁷ Title: C. Dewsbury.⁸ Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. ⁹(Inst.AB.20, pp.58, 105; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

ALLCROFT, William Rowley

Bn 21 Oct. 1803, bpt. 27 Nov. 1803, s. Robert, scissor-smith of Sheffield, & Mary, Hooton Pagnell. Educ. lit. Dcn 31 July 1831. Lic. C. Lund same day. Pr. 11 Nov. 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.15, 18, 64; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

ALLEN, Edward

Bpt. 18 Feb. 1789, s. William & Sarah, Tilehurst, Berks. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. C. Thorpe. same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.18, 22, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

ALLEN, George

Bpt. 18 Sept. 1791, s. William, labourer, & Mary, Dent, Sedbergh. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1816. Lic. C. Kirkburn same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1817. Title: Ganton & Sherburn. (Inst.AB.18, pp.207, 209, 244, 246-7; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

ALLEN, George

Educ. King's College, Aberdeen, MA. Pr. 22 July 1827 on let. dim. from bp Carlisle. (Inst.AB.19, p.248)

ALLEN, John

Bpt. 17 July 1790, s. Capt. Robert, Ulverston, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. C. Kirkby Malham same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.166, 169, 231; Ord.P.1815, 1817)

ALLEN, Richard

Bpt. 5 Feb. 1819, s. George, clerk, & Jane, Galmpton, Ganton. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 12 June 1842. Title: Drifffield. Pr. 11 June 1843. (Inst.AB.21, between pp.19 & 20, p.46; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

⁵ No details of his nomination are included, but his *si quis* was read at the chapel of Swinton.

⁶ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that letters dimissory were issued for this occasion by abp Markham, who was presumably too infirm to ordain himself: Markham died 3 Nov. 1807. From the papers it is clear that there had been some confusion about the date of ordination, which was initially set for 27 Sept. and later changed to 20 Sept. 1807.

⁷ His papers are endorsed for ordination 29 July 1832 which is crossed out and "let. dim. to bp Lincoln 1832" written on. He also appears on the list of candidates for ordination 29 July 1832, nominated to Dewsbury, but here his entry is crossed through. However, some doubt may be cast on the success of the Sept. 1832 ordination despite its entry in the Inst.AB since there is also a letter in from the candidate dated 1 October saying that he has just been examined and would like his let. dim. to the bp of Durham forwarded to him as soon as possible.

⁸ No licence recorded in Inst.AB. I have assumed that Dewsbury was his title since it was his title for his first attempt at dcn and for his priesting.

⁹ He was instituted V. of Dewsbury 4 May 1835 (Inst.AB.20, p.172).

ALLEN, Udney John Thomas

Bn 3 Apr. 1823. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Lic. C. Warmfield 12 Apr. 1847. Pr. 30 May 1847.¹⁰ (Inst.AB.21, pp.149, 155; Ord.P.1842)

ALLOTT, George

Bn 8 Oct. 1776, bpt. 31 Oct. 1776, s. Rev. John. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 July 1799. Pr. 19 Oct. 1800. Lic. PC. Bolton upon Dearne same day. (Inst.AB.17, p.97; Ord.P.1800)

ALLOTT, James

Bpt. 6 June 1811, s. Rev. George, of Patrington, South Kirkby. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1837. Lic. C. South Kirkby same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.286, 288, 314; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

ALLOTT, James

Bpt. 27 July 1778, 3rd s. Rev. John of South Kirkby. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1802 by bp London following let. dim. of 17 Dec. 1802. Lic. C. South Kirkby 20 Dec. 1802. Pr. by bp London following let. dim. of 20 Dec. 1805. Title: his fellowship. (Inst.AB.17, pp.160, 228; Ord.P.1802, 1805)

ALLOTT, John

Bn 21 Mar. 1812, bpt. 29 Mar. 1812, s. Rev. George & Mary, Patrington. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. South Kirkby same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 183; Ord.P.1835)

ALMOND, George

Bpt. 24 Nov. 1780, s. George & Mary, St. Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Mar. 1818 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 19 Mar. 1818. Lic. C. Askham Bryan 23 Mar. 1818. Pr. 20 Dec. 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.259-60, 286; Ord.P.1818)

ALMOND, Robert Joseph

Bpt. 10 Nov. 1811, s. Robert White, C. of Basford, & Sarah Maria, Basford, Notts. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 June 1835 by bp London, following let. dim. of 12 June 1835. Title: St Peter's, Nottingham. Pr. 31 July 1836. Title: Attenborough with Bramcote, Notts.¹¹ (Inst.AB.20, pp.176, 229; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

ALMOND, Robert White

Bn 25 Dec. 1785, bpt. 17 Jan. 1786, s. Robert & Mary, St Mary le Bow, London. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA.¹² Dcn by bp Salisbury, following let. dim. of 6 Jan. 1809. Lic. C. Bulwell with Basford, Notts, 18 Apr. 1809. Pr. 25 Mar. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, pp.310, 314, 345-6; Ord.P.1809, 1810)

ALTHAM, Isaac

Bn 21 Jan. 1804, bpt. 12 Feb. 1804, 2nd s. William, farmer, & Mary, *Kerbertop*, Kirkby in Malham Dale. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Apr. 1830 by bp Rochester, following let. dim. of 17 Apr. 1830. Lic. C. Dalby 21 Apr. 1830. Pr. 31 July 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.347, AB.20, p.16; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

¹⁰ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

¹¹ According to Venn he died 1837 aged 24. This may explain the lack of licence.

¹² The Inst.AB.gives his college as Jesus but this is a misreading of Queen's from the ordination papers, where it is poorly written.

ANDERSON, Daniel

Bn & bpt. 3 Feb. 1788, recieved into church of Holm Cultram, Cumb, 1791, s. Robert & Mary, of Abbeytown, Holm Cultram, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Dec. 1814. Lic. C. Rossington same day.¹³ (Inst.AB.18, pp.125, 127; Ord.P.1814)

ANDREW, Charles

Bn 13 Feb. 1821, bpt. 23 Dec. 1821, s. John, farmer, & Anne, of Clint, registered at Ripley, Ches. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 3 June 1849. Lic. C. Felkirk same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.228-9; Ord.P.1849)

ANDREW, James

Bpt. 27 Oct. 1780, s. William, yeoman, & Elizabeth, Hampsthwaite. Educ. lit. Dcn 13 July 1806. Lic. AC. Sleights & Ugglebarnby same day. Pr. 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. 14 Sept. 1807.¹⁴ (Inst.AB.17, pp.241-2, 268; Ord.1806, 1807)

ANDREW, John

Bpt. 28 Mar. 1813, s. Thomas Harrison, gent, & Mary Jane, Finchley, Middx. Educ. St John's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 17 Mar. 1837. Lic. C. Worsborough 22 Mar. 1837. Pr. by abp Canterbury, following let. dim. dated 20 May 1837. Lic. PC. Worsborough District Chapel 17 June 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.252-3, 261, 264; Ord.P.1837)

ANDREW, William

Bpt. 10 July 1799, s. William & Hannah, Hampsthwaite. Educ. lit.¹⁵ Dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. C. Wighill same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.92, 94, 142; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

ANNESLEY, Charles

Bn 26 Dec. 1787, bpt. 22 Jan. 1788, as Charley, s. Arthur & Catharine, Weston on the Green, Oxon. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA, & Fellow All Souls' College, Oxford. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, p.34; Ord.P.1812)

ANSTEY, George Richard

Bn 27 Oct. 1810, bpt. 24 Nov. 1810, s. George & Judith, Watford, Herts. Educ. lit, St Alban Hall, Oxford.¹⁶ Dcn by bp Lincoln, following let. dim. of 2 Mar. 1838. Lic. AC. St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 21 Apr. 1838. Pr. 24 Feb. 1839 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 20 Feb. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.294, 298, 321; Ord.P.1838, 1839)

ANTROBUS, George

Bpt. 30 Sept. 1818, s. Philip & Mary, Bollington, Prestbury, Ches. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Ripon following let. dim. dated 4 Jan. 1842. Lic. C. Skelton with Brotton, Jan. 1842.¹⁷ Pr. 18 Dec. 1842. (Inst.AB.21, pp.12, 32; Ord.P.1842)

¹³ There are papers for ordination as pr. 17 Dec. 1815 but it appears that he was intending to move on to a new curacy or benefice almost immediately for there is a note with them to say that he was referred to the diocese to which he was going immediately to remove.

¹⁴ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

¹⁵ His papers mention that he had been at St Bees, by which it seems to mean he had been at the the Clerical Institution rather than the Grammar School. He is not mentioned in the list of members admitted from the foundation, in the *St Bees College Calendar for the year 1851*, but this list is very defective.

¹⁶ No degree recorded in Foster.

¹⁷ No day is given in the Inst.AB but his licencing is recorded on the same page as his ordination as dcn.

APPLEYARD, James

Bpt. 22 July 1793, s. Abraham, of Hustingley Lane, Thornhill. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Apr. 1819 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 8 Apr. 1819. Com. to Inst. Oaths as C. Dewsbury, 21 Apr. 1819. Pr. 17 Dec. 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.300-301, 360; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

APTHORP, William Hutchinson

Bpt. 28 May 1807, s. Frederick & Susan, Bicker, Lincs. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1831. Lic. C. Farndon with Balderton, Notts, same day. Pr. 23 Sept. 1832 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 17 Sept. 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.15-6, 58; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

ARMITAGE, ARMYTAGE, John Wentworth

Bpt. 31 May 1793, s. John, gent, & Ann Armatage (*sic*). Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. AC. Hickleton same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. Inst. R. Bulwell, Notts, & PC. Hickleton same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193-4, 230, 234; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

ARMITAGE, ARMYTAGE, Joseph North Green

Bpt. 30 Apr. 1805, s. Joseph Green of Round Green, Worsborough.¹⁸ Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Almondbury same day.¹⁹ Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. Lic. C. Netherthong 8 Dec. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 98, 137, 152; Ord.P.1833, 1834).

ARMITSTEAD, John

Bpt. 2 Jan. 1778, s. Rev. Thomas, V. of Mitton. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. AC. Grindleton same day. Pr. 18 July 1802. Lic. PC. Grindleton same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.92-3, 145, 147; Ord.P.1800, 1802)

ARMITSTEAD, William

Private bpt. 23 Mar. 1799, publicly bpt. 29 May 1799, s. Richard & Agnes, St James' Chapel, Whitehaven, Cumb. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. C. Adel same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.103, 105, 141; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

ARMSTRONG, Charles Edward

Bn 6 Jan. 807, s. Charles Edward & Dorothy, nr. Bombay, India. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 31 July 1831. Lic. C. Broughton in Airedale same day. Pr. 1 Apr. 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.15, 17, 37; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

ARMSTRONG, John

Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1824. Lic. AC. Thirsk same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.141, 144, 199; Ord.P.1824, 1826)

ARMSTRONG, John

Bn 29 Aug. 1787, bpt. 31 May 1803, s. John, Kendal, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 July 1811. Lic. usher at Giggleswick school same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.20, 22, 50; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

ARMYTAGE, see ARMITAGE

¹⁸ His father later changed his name to Mr J.N. Green Armytage.

¹⁹ His papers include a licence as C. Lindley, Huddersfield, dated 11 Nov. 1832, probably drawn up in expectation of an earlier ordination which didn't take place. It seems unlikely this was ever issued, or that Armitage ever served as curate of Lindley since John Glassan Courtney was licenced to Lindley, 27 Nov. 1833 (Inst.AB.20, p.108).

ARNOLD, Henry Hamilton

Bn 3 Dec. 1786, bpt. 12 Dec. 1786, s. Dr Thomas & Elizabeth, of *Westcoates*, St Mary's, Leicester. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. PC. Worsborough, Darfield, same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.84, 87; Ord.P.1813)

ARROWSMITH, Joseph

Bpt. 8 Apr. 1787, s. Joseph & Dorothy of Scorton, Bolton upon Swale. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. C. Walkington same day.²⁰ (Inst.AB.17, pp.350, 352; Ord.P.1810)

ASHFORD, John

Bpt. 7 May 1787, s. Richard & Ann, St Philip's, Birmingham. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. C. Langtoft same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.125, 129, 160; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

ASHTON, Ellis

Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA & Fellow. Pr. 1 Aug. 1813 on let. dim. from bp Chester dated 26 July 1813. (Inst.AB.18, p.74; Ord.P.1813)

ASHWORTH, George

Bpt. 1 Nov. 1801, s. John & Betty, Heptonstall. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1826. Lic. AC. Ripponden, Halifax same day. Pr. 13 July 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.213, 215, 285; Ord.P.1826, 1828)

ASHWORTH, Peter

Educ. lit. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812 on let. dim. from bp Chester dated 6 Mar. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, p.34; Ord.P.1812)

ATKINSON, Christopher

Bn 21 Apr. 1803, bpt. 18 May 1803, s. Rev Christopher, C. of Elland, & Elizabeth. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1826. Lic. AC. St Paul's, Leeds. Pr. 16 Dec. 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.212, 214, 262; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

ATKINSON, Jeremiah

Bpt. 18 Jan. 1786, s. Jonathan & Hannah, of *Crofoote*, Ennerdale, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 24 Dec. 1809. Lic. Bootle, Cumb. same day.²¹ (Inst.AB.17, pp.337-8; Ord.P.1809)

ATKINSON, John

see ATKINSON, Thomas

ATKINSON, John Wilson

Bpt. 10 July 1801, s. Rev. William, lect. at Bradford, Bradford. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1824. Lic. AC. Christ Church, Bradford same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.140, 142, 160; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

ATKINSON, Joseph William

Bpt. 17 Nov. 1821, s. George, merchant, & Ursula Phebe (*sic*), Kirkby Moorside. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1844. Lic. C. Bugthorpe same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1845. (Inst.AB.21, pp.88, 90, 115; Ord.P.1844, 1845.)

²⁰ Venn gives pr. Durham 1813.

²¹ This came under the abp's jurisdiction only because the see of Chester was vacant.

ATKINSON, Thomas

Bn 11 June 1806, bpt. 18 Mar. 1807, s. Thomas & Rebecca, St Peter's, Manchester. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 10 Aug. 1835.²² Title: C. Marske.²³ (Inst.AB.20, p.186; Ord. P. 1835, 1836)

ATKINSON, Thomas

Bn & bpt. 11 June 1780, s. Rev. Miles, of Park Row, Leeds. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1802 by bp London following let. dim. of 17 Dec. 1802. Lic. AC. Briers Chapel & clerk in orders, Halifax, 20 Dec. 1802. Pr. 8 July 1804. (Inst.AB.17, pp.160, 198; Ord.P.1802, 1804)

ATTREE, Francis Town

Bn 24 Apr. 1814, bpt. 18 Aug. 1814, s. William, surgeon to Prince Regent, & Maria, of Ship Street, Brighton, Sussex. Educ. University College, Durham, BA. Dcn by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 18 Sept. 1844.²⁴ Lic. C. Lastingham 23 Oct. 1844. Pr. 21 Dec. 1845. (Inst.AB.21, pp.72, 81, 85, 115; Ord.P.1844, 1845)

AUDUS, George

Bn 2 Nov. 1797, bpt. 4 Nov. 1797, s. William & Jane, Lythe. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1824. Lic. C. Marton same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.141, 144, 173; Ord.P.1824, 1845)

AUSTIN, John Valentine

Bn 14 Feb. 1812, bpt. 8 Mar. 1812, s. James & Johanna, St Marylebone, Middx. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge. BA. Dcn 5 June 1836 by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 3 June 1836. Lic. C. Norton Cuckney, Notts, 6 June 1836. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. Pres. PC. Hucknall & Torkard, Notts. (Inst.AB.20, pp.216-8, 273; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

AYTON, William Alexander

Bn 28 Apr. 1816. Bpt. 18 July 1816, s. William Caporn, solicitor, & Nanny Mary, of Kenton Street, St George's, Bloomsbury, Middx. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA.²⁵ Dcn by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 13 Sept. 1841. Oaths Admin. as C. Snainton 29 Nov. 1841. Pr. 11 June 1843. Title: Brompton.²⁶ (Inst.AB.20, p.378, AB.21, p.46; Ord.P.1841, 1842, 1843)

B

BABINGTON, Joseph

Bpt. 20 Apr. 1768, s. Thomas & Lydia, Rothley, Leics. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge & Pembroke College, Oxford. MA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1814. Lic. C. Hawksworth, Notts, same day. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.125-6, 155; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

²² Entered in the Inst.AB as John Atkinson, but it is almost certain that this entry actually refers to Thomas.

²³ He had papers for pr. 31 July 1836 but there is no entry for his ordination in the Inst.AB as Thomas or John. His *si quis* came from Marske, June 1836, where he had presumably served as a dcn, however, since T. Wilson was licenced as C. Marske 6 Dec. 1836 (Inst.AB.20, p.241) Atkinson would seem to have left this curacy shortly after his attempt at ordination.

²⁴ The Inst.AB. also records that he was ordained dcn 9 June 1844 (Inst.AB.21, p.72), but this is unlikely as he subsequently applied for a let. dim. for dcn which is also entered in the Inst.AB (Inst.AB.21, p.81).

²⁵ Inst.AB.20, p.378 gives Trinity Hall in error.

²⁶ No licence recorded in Inst.AB.

BACK, Samuel

Bn 2 Oct. 1825, bpt. 24 Nov. 1825, s. James, brewer, & Ann, St Andrew's, Norwich. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1848. Lic. C. Scrayingham same day.²⁷ (Inst.AB.21, pp.213-4; Ord.P.1848)

BACON, Henry Bowman

Bn 3 Sept. 1796, bpt. 6 Sept. 1796, s. Henry, solicitor, & Jane, of Southampton Street, St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA.²⁸ Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 16 Sept. 1819. Lic. C. South Muskham, Notts, 27 Oct. 1819. Pr. 17 Dec. 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.315, 317, 359; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

BAGG, James

Bn 28 Oct. 1787, Williton, Soms. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn [6 Mar. 1814] by bp Chester following let. dim. of 4 Mar. 1814. Lic. C. St James, Notts, 7 Mar. 1814.²⁹ Pr. 28 May 1815 by bp Exeter, following let. dim. of 24 May 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.102, 147; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

BAGGE, Philip

Bpt. 21 Nov. 1817, s. Thomas Philip & Grace, Stradsett, Norfolk. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA.³⁰ Dcn 17 Dec. 1843. Lic. C. Beeford same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1844. (Inst.AB.21, pp.59, 98; Ord.P.1843, 1844)

BAILEY, BAYLEY, Benjamin³¹

Bpt. 9 Mar. 1791, s. Benjamin & Hannah. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. C. Harewood same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.154, 156, 167; Ord.P.1815)

BAILEY, Charles

Bpt. 21 Apr. 1824, s. Charles, surgeon, & Susanna, Kirkheaton. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge. BA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1848. Lic. C. Stainton same day. Pr. 23 Dec. 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.213, 215, 244; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

BAILEY, Henry

Bn 23 Apr. 1778, bpt. 26 Apr. 1778, s. William & Ann, Briston, Norfolk. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Dec. 1814. Lic. C. Birstall same day. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.125, 127, 155; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

BAILEY, Joseph

Bn 12 Dec. 1796, bpt. 27 Dec. 1796, s. Benjamin & Hannah, Dewsbury. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester by let. dim. of 24 Mar. 1820. Lic. C. St Sampson, York, 27 Mar. 1820. Pr. 17 Dec. 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.331, 336; Ord.P.1820)

BAILEY, BAYLEY Richard Kemp

Bn 9 Oct. 1808, bpt. 14 Nov. 1808, s. Richard, taylor, & Ann, St Peter's in the East, Oxford. Educ. New Inn Hall, Oxford, SCL. Dcn by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1840. Lic. AC. Sculcoates 16 Mar. 1840. Pr. by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 3 Mar. 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.346, 366; Ord.P.1840, 1841)

²⁷ Venn gives pr. (Hereford) 1850.

²⁸ His papers record that he was mistakenly entered on the boards of Trinity College as Henry Beaumont Bacon.

²⁹ The Inst.AB. says the licence was granted the following day so presumably the ordination was on the 6th March.

³⁰ The Inst.AB. says University College, Durham, with Durham crossed out and Cambridge written over it.

³¹ Although his baptismal certificate gives his name as Bayley, he uses Bailey.

BAILLIE, John

Bn 3 Jan. 1810, bpt. 23 Jan. 1810, 5th s. George, esq, & Mary, of *Terreswoode, Earlstown*. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Wetwang same day. Pr. by bp Lincoln, following let. dim. of 18 Feb. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.104, 106, 118; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

BAKER, Stephen Cattley

Bpt. 18 Nov. 1812, s. Edward & Anna Maria Francis Bates, All Saints', Southampton, Hants. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge. BA. Dcn 13 Aug. 1837. Lic. C. Birkin same day. Pr. 5 Aug. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.273, 275, 307; Ord.P.1837)

BAKER, Thomas

Bpt. 19 June, 1803, s. John & Martha, Burslem, Staffs. Educ. lit.³² Dcn 22 Nov. 1829. Lic. AC. Wilsden same day. Pr. 21 Nov. 1830. Lic. C Bolton by Bowland same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.331, 333, 372-3; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

BAKER, Thomas Turner

Bn 1 June 1815, bpt. 29 Dec. 1819, s. John, schmr, & Mary Ann, Chatham, Kent. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge. BA. Dcn 10 June 1838 by abp Canterbury, following let. dim. of 7 June 1838. Com. Ad. Oaths as AC. Handsworth 13 Aug. 1838. Pr. 9 June 1839 by bp Ely following let. dim. of 27 May 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.304, 330; Ord.P.1838, 1839)

BALDOCK, Richard

Bpt. 9 Aug. 1818, s. William Henry & Elizabeth, Petham, Kent. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn. 1842 by let. dim. to bp Lincoln.³³ Lic. C. Langtoft 20 Apr. 1842. Pr. 11 June 1843. (Inst.AB.21, pp.16, 46-7; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

BALFOUR, Okey

Educ. lit, Hertford College, Oxford.³⁴ Pr. 25 Mar. 1810 on let. dim. from bp Hereford dated 22 Mar. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, p.345, Ord.P.1810)

BALMFORTH, Thomas

Bpt. 27 July 1760, s. William, Birstall. Educ. lit. Pr. 8 July 1804. Lic. AC. Holmfirth same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.198-9; Ord.P.1804)

BANKS, Jabez

Bpt. 10 May 1795, s. William, labourer, & Dinah, Thorpe Bassett. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1818. Lic. AC. Burton Fleming same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1819. (Inst.AB.18, pp.285, 287, 324; Ord.P.1818, 1819)

BANKS, John Banks Cleaver

Bn 2 Nov. 1766, bpt. 3 Nov. 1766 as John Banks Cleaver, s. Edward Cleaver, *Farrington, Leeds*.³⁵ Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, LLB. Pr. 14 July 1805. Lic. C. East Retford, Notts same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.220-1; Ord.P.1805)

³² He had been admitted to St Edmund Hall in 1827 but had withdrawn his name after 6 terms.

³³ Not entered in Inst.AB, information taken from his papers for dcn. Venn gives dcn 1842 by bp of Lincoln.

³⁴ No degree given in Inst.AB. He does not appear in Foster.

³⁵ In a letter he says that by the will of his grandfather, who enjoined him to take the name of Banks only, he obtained his Majesty's licence to change his name, but that it was not done until he came of age and that he often adds Cleaver to distinguish himself from other Banks.

BANKS, Samuel

Bpt. 12 July 1807, s. Samuel, MD, & Lucinda, Naas, Kildare. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Feb. 1832. Lic. C. Bulwell, Notts, same day. Pr. 11 Nov. 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.31, 64; Ord.P.1832)

BARBER, Francis Henry

Bn 28 Dec. 1795, bpt. 30 June 1796, s. Stephen & Sarah, Walsall, Staffs. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1826. Lic. C. Swine same day. Lic. C. Myton on Swale 9 Nov. 1827. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.197-8, 201, 257, 297-8; Ord.P.1826, 1828)

BARBER, Thomas

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, MA & Fellow. Pr. 13 July 1806. Lic. Parish Clerk in orders, Leeds, same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.241, 243; Ord.P.1806)

BARDSLEY, James

Bpt. 16 Apr. 1809, s. Joseph & Lydia of Mill Brow, St John's, Lees, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Haworth same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB. 20, pp.95, 98, 137; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

BARKER, Charles

Bpt. 8 Mar. 1791, s. Robert, V. Hollym and Withernsea, Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1814. Lic. C. Holmpton & Welwick same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.125-6, 166; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

BARKER, John

Bn 3 Sept. 1777, s John & Eleanor, Partney, Lincs. Educ. Clare College Cambridge. BA. Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. AC. St Mary's, Hull. (Inst.AB.17, pp.91-2; Ord.P.1800)

BARKER, Samuel

Bpt. 27 May 1781, s. Rev. John Barker. Educ. lit.³⁶ Dcn 18 Dec. 1803 by bp London following let. dim. of 17 Dec. 1803. Lic. AC. St Mary's, Hull 19 Dec. 1803. (Inst.AB.17, p.183; Ord.P.1803)

BARKER, Thomas

Bn 25 Nov. 1779, bpt. 26 Nov. 1779, s. Rev. Thomas & Lucy, Holy Trinity, King's Court, York. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1802. Lic. C. Thirkleby & Kilburn same day. Pr. 7 Oct. 1804. Lic. PC. Kilburn & Coll. & Inst. V. Thirkleby same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.144-5, 203, 205; Ord.P.1802, 1804)

BARKER, William

Bpt. 30 May 1805, s. William of Bilsdale Hall, Bilsdale. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Nov. 1831. Lic. C. Sowerby same day. Pr. 11 Nov. 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.24-5, 64; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

BARKER, William

Bpt. 2 Sept. 1792, s. Thomas & Margaret, Burton Leonard. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. Burton Leonard same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.35, 38, 72)

BARWORTH, Shadwell Morley

Bn Nov. 1819.³⁷ Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1842. Lic. C. Christ Church, Sculcoates, same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1843. Lic. C. Old & New Malton same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.32-3, 59-60; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

³⁶ Was at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, for one year, but it proved too expensive.

BARLOW, John

Bpt. 16 Mar. 1789, s. Robert & Mary, Kinoulton, Notts. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 17 Dec. 1820. Lic. AC. Coddington, Notts, same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.359, 361, AB.19, p.35; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

BARNARD, Edward William

Bn 16 Mar. 1791, bpt. 19 Mar. 1791, 3rd s. Henry B[oldero] Barnard, esq, & Sarah, North Cave. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 7 Aug. 1814. Lic. C. Brantingham same day. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.114-5, 155; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

BARNARD, Mordaunt

Priv. bpt. 13 Dec. 1795, received into church 10 Jan. 1796, s. Thomas & Everilda Dorothea, Litcham, Norfolk. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. by bp Peterborough, following let. dim. of 5 Apr. 1820. Lic. PC. Barnoldswick 12 Apr. 1820.³⁸ (Inst.AB.18, p.333; Ord.P.1820)

BARNE, John George

Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Sept. by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 17 Sept. 1846. (Inst.AB.21, p.137)

BARNES, Joseph Lightfoot

Bpt. 18 June 1795, s. Rev. John, schmr of St Bees grammar school, & Rebecca, St Bees, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Apr. 1819 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 8 Apr. 1819. Lic. C. Burton Pidsea 16 Apr. 1819. Pr. 2 July 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.300, 343; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

BARRETT, John Casebow

Bn 24 Nov. 1810, bpt. 23 Dec. 1810, s. William & Sarah, Walcot, Soms. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Bath & Wells following let. dim. of 16 Oct. 1834. Lic. St John's, Hull, 5 Sept. 1835. Pr. 6 Dec. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.144, 188 193; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

BARON, John

Bn 10 Mar. 1817, bpt. 15 May 1817, s. John Samuel, incumbent of Brill, & Sarah Harris, Brill, Bucks. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, MA & fellow. Dcn 14 June 1840. Lic. AC. St Mary's, Sheffield, same day. Pr. 6 June 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.351-2, 372; Ord.P.1840)

BARROW, George William

Bpt. 23 Nov. 1806, s. George Hodgkinson & Elizabeth, Southwell, Notts. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. South Muskham, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 97; Ord.P.1833)

BARRY, William

Bn 28 Feb. 1803, bpt. 7 Mar. 1803, s. John, ship builder, & Hannah, Whitby. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. C. Coddington, Notts, same day. Pr. 13 July 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.246, 248, 284; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

BARSTOW, Michael William

Bpt. 16 Mar. 1824, s. Thomas, esq, & Ann Susanna, of Skipton, Topcliffe. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1849. Lic. C. Church Fenton same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.244-5; Ord.P.1849)

³⁷ No bpt. certificate in his papers but the list of candidates does say he was "23 years last Nov."

³⁸ Venn gives dcn (London) 20 Dec. 1818.

BARTON, Robinson Shuttleworth

Educ. Trinity College, Dublin. MA.³⁹ Dcn 17 Dec. 1815 on let. dim. from bp Chester dated 28 Nov. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, p.166; Ord.P.1815)

BARTON, Thomas

Bpt. 5 Feb. 1787, s. Thomas & Mary, West Peckham, Kent. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 July 1811. Lic. C. Hessle same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.20-1, 50; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

BARTON, Thomas Haycraft

Bn 24 July 1823, bpt. 22 May 1825, s. John & Elizabeth, St Mary's, Rotherhithe, Surrey. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 18 June 1848. Lic. C. East Acklam same day. Pr. 3 June 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.193-4, 228; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

BASNET, Thomas Still

Bn 29 Oct. 1792, s. Thomas, surgeon, & Elizabeth, Nottingham. Educ. St John's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 24 Mar. 1816 by bp Ely following let. dim. of 22 Mar. 1816. Lic. C. St. Mary's, Nottingham, 26 Mar. 1816. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.180, 184, 230; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

BASSNETT, BASNETT, Richard

Bpt. 10 Nov. 1799, s. Thomas & Mary, Collegiate Church, Manchester. Educ. Trinity College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 20 Mar. 1823. Lic. C. Ackworth 24 Mar. 1823. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.83, 104; Ord.P.1823)

BATES, John Sampson

Bn 7 July 1806, bpt. 10 May 1808, s. John & Ann, St Philip's, Birmingham. Educ. lit. Pr. 31 July 1831.⁴⁰ (Inst.AB.20, p.16; Ord.P.1831)

BATES, Thomas

Bpt. 19 Dec. 1798, s. William, wool stapler, Halifax. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. AC. Sowerby Bridge same day. Pr. 18 July 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.92, 94, 125; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

BATTERSBY, William

Bn 5 Jan. 1809, bpt. 5 Oct. 1809, s. William & Ann, Bengeworth, Worcs. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. Heckmondwike same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.192, 195; Ord.P.1835)

BAXTER, John

Bpt. 29 Sept. 1776, s. Richard, schmr of Austwick, Clapham, Yorks. Educ. lit.⁴¹ Dcn 17 Oct. 1802. Lic. C. Brafferton same day. Pr. 16 Oct. 1803. (Inst.AB.17, pp.154-5, 178; Ord.P.1802, 1803)

BAYFIELD, Benjamin

Bn 13 June 1808, bpt. 17 June 1810, s. Benjamin & Mary, St Mary's, Lambeth, Surrey. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 26 Feb. 1836. Lic. C. Halifax 29 Feb. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.202, 204; Ord.P.1836)

³⁹ His papers describe him as lit. but he had studied at Dublin according to *Alumni Dublinenses*.

⁴⁰ The Inst.AB enters his ordination as a dcn. but his papers are for pr. There are no details in his papers as to his title although his *si quis* comes from Coley chapel. Stronger evidence that Bates served Coley comes from a letter of July 1836, written by the incumbent of Coley chapel, who says that Bates will leave him at the end of that month. (See Samuel Sykes' papers 1836).

⁴¹ Has a certificate from Glasgow University where he has studied Logic, Classics and Greek for two years.

BAYLEY, John

Bn 30 Nov. 1786, bpt. 1 Jan. 1787, s. William, surgeon, & Elizabeth, Easingwold. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, MA. Pr. 27 June 1819. Lic. AC. St John's, Wakefield same day.⁴² (Inst.AB.18, pp.307, 310; Ord.P.1819)

BAYLEY, see also BAILEY

BAYLIE, John

Bn 23 Nov. 1792, bpt. 19 Dec. 1792, s. William, tobacconist, & Eleanor, St Giles, Cripplegate, London. Educ. lit. Dcn 26 Mar. 1820 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 24 Mar. 1820. Lic. C. Mirfield 27 Mar. 1820. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.331-2, AB.19, p.19; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

BEAUFORT, Daniel Augustus

Bpt. 16 Feb. 1814, s. Francis, capt. Royal Navy, & Alicia Magdalene, Woburn, Beds. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 Aug. 1838. Lic. C. Sand Hutton same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.307-8, 334; Ord.P.1838, 1839)

BEAUMONT, Charles Richard

Bpt. 3 Sept. 1777, s. John & Sarah, St Andrew's, Holborn, Middx. Educ. Brasenose College Oxford, BA. Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. C. Helmsley same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.91-2; Ord.P.1800)

BEAUMONT, Robert

Bpt. 27 Dec. 1786, s. John, Dewsbury. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1818. Lic: C. Birstall same day. Pr. 2 July 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.285-6, 343; Ord.P.1818, 1820, List of Candidates for orders June 1818)

BECHER, John Drake

Bpt. 24 Apr. 1806, s. Rev. John Thomas & Mary, Southwell, Notts. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 Apr. 1829 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 25 Apr. 1829. Lic. C. Farnsfield, Notts, 29 Apr. 1829. Pr. 6 June 1830 by bp London following let. dim. of 4 June 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.308-9, 353-4; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

BECK, Louis Alexander

Bpt. 9 May 1814, s. James, esq, & Sarah Coker, Allerley, Warws. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 8 Jan. 1841. Lic. AC. Royston 21 Mar. 1842. Pr. 20 Mar. 1842 by bp London following let. dim. of 17 Mar. 1842.⁴³ (Inst.AB.20, p.364, AB.21, pp.14, 25; Ord.P.1841, 1842)⁴⁴

⁴² He had been ordained dcn 18 June 1815 by bp of Bristol using his fellowship as a title. He had been the curate of St John's, Wakefield, since Autumn 1815.

⁴³ The Inst.AB. records a let. dim. *from* the bp of London, but the entry is in the style of a let. dim. being issued by the abp York, rather than that of a candidate being ordained in receipt of a let. dim. from another diocese.

⁴⁴ Was on list of candidates for ordination as pr. 19 Dec. 1841 but crossed through. Papers for this unsuccessful application for pr. in Ord.P.1841.

BECKETT, George

Bn 9 Feb. 1793, bpt. 16 May 1793, s. Sir John, of Mount Pleasant, Leeds. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Apr. 1816 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 11 Apr. 1816. Title: Lect. of Trinity Church, Leeds.⁴⁵ Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 4 Apr. 1817. Lic. AC. Barnsley Apr. 1817.⁴⁶ (Inst.AB.18, pp.185, 219; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

BECKETT, BECKITT Henry Frederick

Bpt. 25 Dec. 1816, s. Samuel, butcher, & Mary, of George Street, Leeds. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 15 July 1840. Title: *C. Rawmarsh*.⁴⁷ Pr. 6 June 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.355, 372; Ord.P.1840, 1841)

BECKITT, see BECKETT

BEE, George,

Bpt. 25 Oct. 1776, s. John & Mary, Houghton le Spring, Co. Durham. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. AC. Hexham, N'land same day. Pr. 5 July 1801. (Inst.AB.17, pp.92-3, 114; Ord.P.1800, 1801)

BEESON, John Clifton

Bn 15 June 1805, bpt. 17 June 1805, s. John & Frances, of *Little Gonerby*, Grantham, Lincs. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 13 July 1828. Lic. C. Clifton, Notts, same day. Pr. 26 July 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.284-5, 322; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

BEESON, William Clifton

Bn 17 Feb. 1804, bpt. 6 Mar. 1804, s. John & Fanny Clifton, Barrowby, Lincs. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 25 Jan. 1827. Lic. C. Clifton, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.219-20; Ord.P.1827)

BEETHAM, John Tidy

Bn 17 Aug. 1790, bpt. 21 Sept. 1790, s. Rev. William & Isabella. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. C. Keyworth, Notts, same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.83, 85, 126; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

BELL, George

Educ. lit. Pr. 22 July 1827 following let. dim. from bp Carlisle. (Inst.AB.19, p.248)

BELL, Henry Edward

Bn 2 Feb. 1812, bpt. 25 Feb. 1812, s. Henry, esq, & Susannah Jane, Ponteland, Northumb. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 31 July 1836. Lic. C. Stainton same day. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. Inst. V. Ruddington, Notts, 3 Jan. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.227-9, 273; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

BELL, James

Bn 13 Mar. 1814, bpt. 20 Mar. 1814, s. Peter, clerk at custom house, & Ellen, St John's Chapel, Lancaster. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1844. Lic. C. Sneaton same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1845. (Inst.AB.21, pp.88-9, 115; Ord.P.1844, 1845)

⁴⁵ No licence recorded in Inst.AB.

⁴⁶ Only the month is given in the Inst.AB.

⁴⁷ No licence is recorded in the Inst.AB. His papers give Rawmarsh as a title but since G.E. Deacon is licenced to Rawmarsh 31 Aug. 1840 (Inst.AB.20, p.359), it is unlikely that Beckett actually used this as a title for ordination.

BELL, John

Bpt. 12 Aug. 1821, s. John, yeoman, & Elizabeth, of Banksfoot, Lanercost, Cumb. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. Bolsterstone same day. Pr. 18 June 1848. Lic. PC. Bolsterstone 1 Sept. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.168, 171, 193, 202; Ord.P.1848)

BELLAMY, Jesse

Bpt. 2 Feb. 1790, s. John & Elizabeth, *Paunton Parva*. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July by bp Chester following let. dim. of 26 May 1820. Lic. AC. Trinity, Huddersfield 29 May 1820. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.337-8, AB.19, p.19; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

BELLHOUSE, William Cocker

Bn 26 Oct. 1804, bpt. 2 Dec. 1804, s. Samuel, Hunslet Chapel. Leeds. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Lic. master of Tadcaster free grammar school 16 Feb. 1830.⁴⁸ Dcn 18 July 1830. Pr. 31 July 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.342, 360, AB.20, p.15; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

BELLWOOD, William

Bn 16 Apr. 1808, bpt. 24 Apr. 1808, s. William, bridle cutter, & Bridget, Easingwold. Educ. lit. Dcn 5 June 1831 by bp London following let. dim. of 3 June 1831. Lic. C. St Saviour's, York, same day. Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.9, 11, 53; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

BENN, Henry

Bn Mar. 1797.⁴⁹ Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Durham following let. dim. of 11 Sept. 1826.⁵⁰ Lic. C. Dalby 29 Sept. 1826. ⁵¹ Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.204-5, 247; Ord.P.1826, 1827; List of candidates for 1826)

BENN, John

Bn 31 Oct. 1785, bpt. 3 Nov. 1875, s. John, statesman, & Jane, of *Middle Coulderton*, St Bees, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Dec. 1808. Lic. C. St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, same day. Pr. 24 Dec. 1809. (Inst.AB.17, pp.308-9, 338; Ord.P.1808, 1809)

BENNET, Nicholas

Bn 21 Nov. 1793, bpt. 1 Dec. 1793, s. Nicholas & Ann, All Hallows, Barking, Middx. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 1 June 1828 by bp London following let. dim. of 28 May 1828. Lic. AC. Huddersfield 19 June 1828. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.281, 283, 298; Ord.P.1828)

BENNET, Thomas

Bn 27 June 1802, bpt. 6 Nov. 1803, s. Thomas & Temperance, St Matthew's, Bethnal Green, Middx. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. Mytholmroyd, Halifax, same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.192, 194; Ord.P.1835)

⁴⁸ This licencing occurred before his ordination as dcn, but it seems to have been his title.

⁴⁹ There is no baptismal certificate in his papers but the list of candidates for ordination as dcn 2 July 1826 gives his age as "29 last Mar."

⁵⁰ On list of cand for 2 July 1826, crossed through, when his title was Hedon.

⁵¹ No licence for this is recorded in the Inst.AB, although a licence was drawn up and survives in his papers.

BENSON, Francis

Bpt. 19 Oct. 1787, s. Ann Sergent, *Lizland*.⁵² Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1814. Lic. C. Worsborough same day. Pr. 26 Mar. 1815 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 24 Mar. 1815. Lic. PC. Worsborough 27 Mar. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.125, 127, 136-7; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

BENSON, Isaac

Bpt. 17 May 1795, s. Joseph & Agnes, of *Undermillbeck*, Windermere, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. AC. Ingleby Greenhow same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.342, 345, AB.19, p.19; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

BENTINCK, Hon. William Harry Edward

Bn 2 Feb. 1784, bpt. 24 Feb. 1784, s. Rt Hon. Edward Charles Cavendish & Elizabeth, Lord & Lady Bentinck, St George's, Hanover Square, Middx. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA & Student. Pr. 7 Feb. 1808. Title: his fellowship. Inst. R. Sigglesthorne 21 March. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.275, 282; Ord.P.1808)

BENWELL, Edward Lewis

Bpt. 28 July 1786, s. Charles & Lydia, St Mary's, Reading, Berks. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. C. Hinderwell same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 196, 208; Ord.P.1816)

BERESFORD, John George

Bpt. 16 Nov. 1821, s. John Poo, Rear Admiral, bart, & Harriett Elizabeth, Bedale. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Feb. 1845 by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 23 Jan. 1845.⁵³ Pr. 21 Dec. 1845. (Inst.AB.21, pp.92, 114; Ord.P.1845, list of candidates 1845)

BERKELEY, George Thomas

Bpt. 1 Dec. 1813, s. John & Mary, British register of baptisms in City of Lisbon. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 26 May 1839 by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 24 May 1839. Lic. C. Ecclesall 27 May 1839. Pr. 14 June 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.329-30, 352; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

BERRINGTON, John

Bn Oct. 28 1808, bpt. 23 Nov. 1808, s. Paul & Nancy, Isleworth, Middx. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. St James, Hull, same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 185; Ord.P.1835)

BERRY, Henry

Bn 14 Mar. 1793, bpt. 11 Apr. 1793, s. Joseph & Peggy, of Mount Pleasant, register of dissenting congregation at the Garden Chapel, Liverpool.⁵⁴ Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1818. Lic. AC. Horton same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1819. (Inst.AB.18, pp.285, 288, 324; Ord.P.1818, 1819).

BETTRIDGE, William

Bpt. 15 Sept. 1791, s. William & Ann, St Mary's, Warwick. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA.⁵⁵ Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. C. Ecclesfield same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. Lic. C. Elvington same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.124, 127, 172, 174; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

⁵² Ann married Benjamin Benson, schoolmaster, 7 Sept. 1789, and her son took Benson's name.

⁵³ No evidence of a title but his *si quis* & testimony for 9 months for pr. come from Stokesley.

⁵⁴ There is a note on the certificate that this chapel is now in Renshaw Street.

⁵⁵ The Inst.AB. records him as BA although Venn states that he entered St John's 1824, but did not matriculate until 1832 or proceed to BD until 1837.

BEWSHER, James

Educ. lit. Pr. 22 July 1827, following let. dim. from bp Carlisle. (Inst.AB.19, p.248)

BEWSHER, Thomas

Bpt. 3 Dec. 1775, s. William Bewsher & Jane, of *Battlebarrow*, Appleby St Michael, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Oct. 1805. Lic. AC. Barmby Marsh same day. Pr. 5 Oct. 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.224-5, 247; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

BICKER, John

Bn 20 June 1785, bpt. 17 Feb. 1786, s. John & Ann, Swefling, Suffolk. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1820. Lic. C. Keighley same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.359, 361; Ord.P.1820)

BIGGS, William

Bn 2 Sept. 1790, bpt. 10 Oct. 1790, s. John & Elizebeth (*sic*), Dagenham, Essex. Educ. lit, St Edmund Hall, Oxford.⁵⁶ Dcn 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. C. Londesborough same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.155, 157, 231; Ord.P.1815, 1817)

BIGLAND, Edward

Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1826 on let. dim. from bp Durham dated 14 Dec. 1826. (Inst.AB.19, p.213)

BINNS, Cornelius Alphonsus

Bpt. 19 Sept. 1797, s. John, West Bretton, Silkstone. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. AC. Old & New Malton same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822 (Inst.AB.19, p.72)

BIRCH, Frederic

Bn 7 Mar. 1807, bpt. 8 Mar. 1807, s. Robert & Frances, Bakewell, Derbys. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Marske same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.105, 107-8, 182; Ord.P.1833, 1835)

BIRD, Christopher

Bn 3 Dec. 1778, bpt. 6 Apr. 1779, s. Christopher & Margaret, of Vicarage House, Morland, Westm. Educ. lit, St John's College, Cambridge.⁵⁷ Dcn 14 Mar. 1802 by bp Norwich following let. dim. 12 Mar. 1802. Lic. AC. Hexham same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1802 by bp London following let. dim. of 17 Dec. 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.130-1, 160; Ord.P.1802)

BIRD, James

Bpt. 16 July 1820, s. William, carpenter, & Elizabeth, North Malton, Devon. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 June 1849. Lic. C. St Mark's, Hull same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.228-9; Ord.P.1849)

BIRKETT, Robert

Bpt. 21 Oct. 1777, illegit. s. William Atkinson, serjeant, & Agnes Birkett, Troutbeck, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Oct. 1801. Lic. AC. Hutton Bonville same day. Pr. 17 Oct. 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.124, 126, 154; Ord.P.1801, 1802)

⁵⁶ Seems not to have taken his degree since he suffered from liver a complaint that made it difficult to study.

⁵⁷ Only in the second year of his degree, having been admitted in July 1800. Venn says he migrated to Oxford & matriculated at St Alban Hall June in 1803, taking his BA. in 1806.

BIRTWHISTLE, John Burton

Bn 8 Oct. 1802, in pa. Long Preston, bpt. 16 Jan. 1803, illeg. s. Robert Birtwhistle & Nanny, alias Ann Burton, of *Crakemoon*, Kirkby Moorside. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 2 July 1826. Lic. C. Burnsall same day. Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.198, 200, 247; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

BISHOP, Alfred Caesar

Bn 23 Feb. 1811, bpt. 11 Apr. 1811, s. William & Ann Ester, Basingstoke, Hants. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1834. Lic. C. Allerthorpe same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.136, 139, 182; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

BISHOP, William

Bpt. 9 Jan. 1778, s. John & Elizabeth, St Philip's, Birmingham. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1819. Lic. C. Bradford same day. Pr. 2 July 1820. Lic. PC. Thornton nr Bradford same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.323, 326, 343, 346; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

BISSETT, Charles

Bn 17 Apr. 1810, bpt. 18th Apr. 1810, s. George, schmr of Udney Academy, & Mary, Udney, A'deen. Educ. King's College Aberdeen, MA & Clare College, Cambridge.⁵⁸ Dcn 5 June by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 3 June. Lic. AC. Holmfirth 6 June 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.217, 219; Ord.P.1836)

BLACK, James Frederick

Bn [4 or 7] July 1816, bpt. 19 July 1816, s. Humphry, lieutenant 34th regiment, & Jane, Clonniel, Ireland. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin. MA. Dcn by bp London following let. dim. of 17 Mar. 1842. Lic. AC. Cottingham 21 Mar. 1842. (Inst.AB.21, pp.13-4; Ord.P.1842)

BLACKBURN, John

Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 22 Dec. 1844. Title: C. Attercliffe. ⁵⁹ (Inst.AB.21, p.89; Ord.P.1844)

BLACKBURN, Peter

Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, MA. Pr. 2 July 1826. Lic. PC. Alverthorpe, Wakefield, same day.⁶⁰ (Inst.AB.19, pp.199, 201; Ord.P.1826)

BLACKBURN, Samuel

Bpt. 1 Aug. 1821 s. John & Elizabeth Walton, Attercliffe, Sheffield. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge. BA. Dcn by bp Winchester following let. dim. of 6 July 1847. Lic. AC. Attercliffe 21 Sept. 1847. Pr. 16 Jan. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.159, 163, 169; Ord.P.1847, 1848)

BLACKBURNE, Gilbert Rodbard

Bn 15 May 1800, bpt. 23 June 1800, s. John & Ann, St Margaret's, Westminster. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 19 May 1826. Lic. C. Crofton 23 May 1826. Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.192-3, 247; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

BLACKBURNE, Thomas

Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Pr. 29 July 1832 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 26 July 1832. (Inst.AB.20, p.53)

⁵⁸ Admitted to Clare College, Cambridge, April 1836 according to his papers. Venn gives admitted 1836, matriculated 1846, BD 1847. Was a "10 year man".

⁵⁹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB, but has a testimonial for 1 year from Sheffield.

⁶⁰ According to his papers he had been ordained dcn on a title in the Chichester diocese.

BLACKLEY, Frederick Rogers

Bn 29 Nov. 1808, bpt. 18 Feb. 1809, s. Thomas & Mary, Holy Cross, West Gate within, Canterbury. Educ. lit. Dcn 13 Jan. 1833 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 10 Jan. 1833. Title: C. Rotherham. Pr. 18 Dec. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.68, 242; Ord.P.1833, 1836)

BLACKLEY, George Barker

Bn 15 Mar. 1803, bpt. 15 July 1803, s. Thomas, & Mary, Sion chapel, Dover, Kent. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. AC. Carnaby same day. Pr. 26 July 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.246, 249, 323; Ord.P.1827, 1829)

BLACKLEY, Thomas

Bpt. 25 Jan. 1782, s. John & Elizabeth, St Andrew's, Canterbury. Educ. lit. Dcn 31 May 1814 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 28 May 1814. Lic. C. Bingley 31 May 1814. Pr. 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. C. Rotherham same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.105, 108, 194, 198; Ord.P.1814, 1816)

BLACKWELL, Christopher

Bpt. 16 Oct. 1807, s. William & Dorothy, St Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 Nov. 1830. Lic. C. Wibsey same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Flamborough same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.371, 373, AB.20, pp.182, 185; Ord.P.1830, 1835).

BLACKWELL, William Whitehead

Bn & bpt. 25 Jan. 1807, s. Nathaniel Stephen Joseph James & Jane, St Lawrence's, Winchester. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 19 Dec. 1830. Lic. C. Rothwell 16 Feb. 1831. Pr. 20 Nov. 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.375, 379, AB.20, p.24; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

BLADON, BLADEN, George⁶¹

Bpt. 8 Oct. 1783, s. William & Hannah Bladen (*sic*), Nuthall, Notts. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. C. Darrington same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.155, 158, 166; Ord.P.1815)

BLAIR, John

Bn 29 June 1815, bpt. 2 Sept. 1815, s. Patrick George, major 1st Battalion Artillery, & Mary, pa. *St Thomas Mount*. Educ. University College, Durham, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1839. Lic. C. Scarborough same day. Pr. 14 June 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.333, 335, 352; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

BLAKEY, Robert

Bn 25 Dec. 1790, bpt. 26 Jan. 1791, Stalling Busk, Aysgarth. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. AC. Hoyland chapel same day. Pr. 21 June 1818.⁶² (Inst.AB.18, pp.230, 232, 372; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

BLANCHARD, Abraham

Bpt. 4 Nov. 1801, s. Rev. John & Ann, St Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1825. Lic. C. Middleton same day.⁶³ (Inst.AB.19, pp.171, 173; Ord.P.1825, 1826.)

⁶¹ The spelling Bladen occurs only on his baptismal certificate.

⁶² By Spring 1821 he had gone to Canada with the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. See William Haywoods papers for dcn 1821.

⁶³ He has papers for ordination as pr. Christmas 1826. He is also on the list of candidates, but crossed through, making it almost certain he was not ordained at this time. It seems unlikely that he went on to become a priest since, according to Venn, he died in 1827.

BLANCHARD, John

Bpt. 27 Mar. 1790, s. Rev. John & Ann, St Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. C. Middleton same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.73-4, 126; Ord.P 1813, 1814).

BLANCHARD, see BLANSHARD

BLAND, Edward Davison.

Bpt. 23 Aug. 1813, s. Thomas, esq, & Hon. Apollonia, of Kippax Park, Kippax. Educ. Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 13 Aug. 1837. Lic. C. Stonegrave same day. Pr. 5 Aug. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.272-4, 307; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

BLAND, Stephen

Bpt. 20 Jan. 1810, s. Robert, of Hartling Moorside, Burnsall. Educ. lit. Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. C. Kettlewell same day. Pr. 23 Dec. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, pp.351-2, AB.18, p.8; Ord.P.1810)

BLAND, Thomas Naylor

Bn 7 July 1806, bpt. 8 Sept. 1806, 2nd s. Robert, mercer & draper, native of St Helen's, Auckland, & Mary, native of Tadcaster, registered at Darlington, Co. Durham. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. St Ann's, Sutton Bonnington, Notts, same day.⁶⁴ Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 96, 137; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

BLANDFORD, Joseph

Bpt. 4 Oct. 1781, s. Joseph & Elizabeth, St Pauls, Covent Garden, Middx. Educ. lit, Trinity Hall, Cambridge.⁶⁵ Dcn 7 Oct. 1804. Lic. C. Colston Bassett, Notts, same day. Pr. by bp London following let. dim. 20 Dec. 1805. Title: C. Hawston, nr Newark.⁶⁶ (Inst.AB.17, pp.203-4, 228; Ord.P.1804, 1805)

BLANDFORD, Josias Jessop

Bpt. 7 Nov. 1815, s. Joseph, clergyman, & Mary, Newark, Notts. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1838 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 10 Dec. 1838. Com. Ad. Oaths as C. Egmanton, Notts. 24 Dec. 1838.⁶⁷ (Inst.AB.20, p.313; Ord.P.1838)

BLANSHARD, BLANCHARD, Richard Hardy

Bn & bpt. 31 Oct. 1807, s. Richard Blanshard, esq, & Elizabeth, Northallerton. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 21 Nov. 1830. Lic. C. Deighton same day. Pr. 20 Nov. 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.371, 373, AB.20, p.24; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

BLEAZARD, John

Bpt. 19 Oct. 1783, s. Joshua & Grace, Tatham, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 Aug. 1812. Title: C. Burton Pidsea.⁶⁸ Pr. 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. C. Humbleton same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.49-50, 84, 86; Ord.P.1812, 1813)

⁶⁴ Papers for dcn make it clear he will have a licence as AC. of Chellaston as well.

⁶⁵ Not recorded as having a degree in the Inst.AB. According to Venn he gained an LLB in 1808.

⁶⁶ No. licence for Hawston recorded in the Inst.AB. His pr. papers say he gave up Colston Bassett for Hawston in the summer of 1805.

⁶⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁶⁸ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

BLOMEFIELD, John

Bn 27 Oct. 1824, bpt. 16 Dec. 1824, s. Thomas William, bart, & Salome, of Shooters Hill, Plumsted, Kent. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. Christ Church, Doncaster same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.168-9, 214; Ord.P.1848)

BLOW, John

Bpt. 22 Apr. 1815, s. William, student of Sidney College, & Elizabeth Sarah, St Andrew the Great, Cambridge. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1839. Lic. C. Goodmanham same day. Pr. 14 June 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.333-4, 352; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

BLOW, William

Bpt. 29 Oct. 1789, s. William & Anna, Cottingham. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 June 1818. Lic. AC. St Olave's, York, same day. Pr. 27 June 1819. Inst. R. Goodmanham 23 Aug. 1819. (Inst.AB.18, pp.271-2, 307, 313; Ord.P.1818, 1819)

BLOW, William

Bpt. 14 Sept. 1819, s. William, clerk, & Elizabeth Sarah, of Petergate, St Michael le Belfrey, York. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 30 May 1847.⁶⁹ Lic. C. Goodmanham same day. Pr. 18 June 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.155-6, 193; Ord.P.1847, 1848)

BLUCK, John

Bn 1789. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 Nov. 1818 by bp Norwich following let. dim. of 24 Nov. 1818.⁷⁰ Title: Mansfield, Notts. Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 26 May 1820. Lic. C. Mansfield, Notts, 29 May 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.284-285, 337-8; Ord.P.1818, 1820)

BLUCK, John Hinton

Bn 30 June 1823, bpt. 10 May 1824, s. John, C. of Hornsey, & Elizabeth St Mary's, Hornsey, Middx. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 30 May 1847.⁷¹ Lic. C. Holy Trinity, Hull, same day. (Inst.AB.21, p.155; Ord.P.1847)

BLYTH, George Blanchard

Bn 20 Oct. 1794, s. Joseph, Gilberdike, Eastington. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. C. St Mary's, Beverley same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.125, 128, 161; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

BLYTH, BLYTHE, Samuel

Bn 10 May 1783, s. Samuel & Sarah Blyth, Birmingham. Educ. lit. Dcn 26 Mar. 1815 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 24 Mar. 1815. Lic. AC. Stainburn 27 Mar. 1815. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. PC. Stainburn same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.136-7, 155, 158; Ord.P.1815)

BODDINGTON, John Compton

Bpt. 30 Sept. 1787, s. Robert & Martha, West Haddon, Northants. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. Bradford same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. PC. Horton, Bradford same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.34, 36, 72, 75; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

⁶⁹ By bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

⁷⁰ He was on the list for ordination as dcn 21 June 1818, when he was nominated to Lund.

⁷¹ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

BODDINGTON, Thomas

Bpt. 23 Oct. 1785, s. Robert & Martha, West Haddon, Northants. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. C. Hampsthwaite same day. Pr. 21 June 1818. Lic. AC. Hunslet same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.155, 157, 272, 274; Ord.P.1815, 1818)

BOLTON, BOULTON, Henry

Bpt. 7 June 1795, s. Thomas & Mary Boulton, Arnold, Notts. Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 21 June 1818. Lic. C. Radcliffe on Trent, Notts, same day. Pr. 27 June 1819. (Inst.AB.18, pp.271, 273, 307; Ord.P.1818, 1819)

BONNER, George

Bn 17 Mar, bpt. 31 Oct. 1783, s. John, esq, & Frances, St John the Baptist, Chester. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.⁷² Lic. C. Bishop Wilton same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.268-9; Ord.P.1807)

BOOR, Leonard Jarvis

Bpt. 8 July 1793, s. Richard & Mary, All Saints, Southampton. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. C. Coddington, Notts, same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 197, 231; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

BOOTH, George

Bpt. 12 Nov. 1791, s. William & Louisa, Masborough, Rotherham. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. AC. Hoyland same day. Pr. by bp Peterborough following let. dim. of 25 Jan. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.165, 167, 172; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

BOOTHBY, Brooke

Bn 15 Mar. 1785, bpt. 5 July 1785, s. William & Rafela, Edwinstowe, Notts. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA & Student. Dcn 7 Feb. 1808. Pr. 14 Aug. 1808. Title: his fellowship. (Inst.AB.17, pp.274-5, 303, Ord.P.1808)

BOOTHBY, Henry Brook

Bpt. 4 Apr. 1818, s. Brooke, clergyman, & Louisa Henrietta, of Kirkby, Edwinstowe, Notts. Educ. University College, Durham, BA. Dcn 6 June 1841. Lic. C. Kirkby Moorside same day. Pr. 12 June 1842. (Inst.AB.20, p.371, AB.21, between pp.19 &20; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

BORTON, William Key

Bn 22 Mar. 1806, bpt. 24 Mar. 1806, s. William, farmer, & Alice, Kirby Misperton. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. C. Barton le Street same day. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.322-3, 361; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

BOSWORTH, Joseph

Bpt. 1 June 1788, s. Thomas, Etwall, Derbys. Educ. lit. Dcn 7 Aug. 1814. Lic. C. Ruddington, Notts, same day. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.115, 117, 155; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

⁷² On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

BOULBY, John

Bn 18 Apr. 1802, bpt. 19 Apr. 1802, s. John, gent, of Aislaby, & Rebecca, registered at Whitby. Educ. lit. Dcn 10 July 1825. Lic. AC. Aislaby same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. Lic. PC. Aislaby.⁷³ (Inst.AB.19, pp.159, 162, 199; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

BOULTON, see BOLTON

BOUSFIELD, Henry Newham

Bpt. 18 Mar. 1803, s. Edward & Mary Bousfield, Newark, Notts. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 June 1831 by bp of London following let. dim. of 3 June 1831. Lic. C. Whatton with Aslockton, Notts, 6 June 1831. Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.9-10, 53; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

BOURNE, John George

Bpt. 13 Aug. 1819, s. Titus, attorney, & Margaret, Alford, Lincs. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Sept. 1846 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 17 Sept. 1846. Title: Skidby.⁷⁴ Pr. 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. Skidby same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.136-7, 169, 172, Ord.P.1848)

BOUSTEAD, see BOWSTEAD

BOWER, George Henry

Bpt. 14 Jan. 1802, s. Robert, esq, & Elizabeth Amy, Norton. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 July 1826. Lic. AC. Ganton same day. Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.198-9, 247; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

BOWER, Joseph

Bpt. 2 Mar. 1774, Chesterfield. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Pr. 20 July 1800. Lic. C. Holy Trinity, Hull, same day.⁷⁵ (Inst.AB.17, pp.92-3; Ord.P.1800.)

BOWERBANK, Thomas

Bpt. 13 Feb. 1803, s. Rev. William, schmr Mansfield grammar school, & Rebecca, Mansfield. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge. BA. Dcn. ?10 June 1827.⁷⁶ (Ord.P. 1827)

BOWLBY, Thomas Haselwood

Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA.⁷⁷ Dcn 19 Dec. 1819. (Inst.AB.18, p.323)⁷⁸

BOWMAN, John

Bn 18 Nov. 1798, bpt. 14 July 1799. s. Richard, mariner, & Mary, St James' Chapel, Whitehaven, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. Paull same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.35, 38, 72; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

⁷³ The previous PC. of Aislaby, James Andrew, resigned sometime before 24 June 1826 (Inst.AB.19, p.196) but there is no reference to Boulby's licencing in the Inst.AB. However, since Boulby's parents were the patrons it is likely that Andrew resigned specifically for him.

⁷⁴ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁷⁵ Ordained dcn March 1794 by bp of Lichfield & Coventry.

⁷⁶ A testimonial, dated 1 Nov. 1827, in his papers for pr., notes that he was ordained dcn Trinity Sunday last, although he also appears on a list of candidates for dcn 16 Dec. 1827. There are no York ordinations entered in the Inst.AB. for 10 June 1827 (Trinity Sunday), instead there was a general ordination 22 July 1827. The entry on the list for dcn's ordination 16 Dec. 1827 may be an error for pr since he also has papers for priesting in winter 1827 which make it clear that he was expecting to be presented to the rectory of Langar by his father as soon as Mr Unwin had resigned. There are no Inst.AB references to his ordination(s) or benefices.

⁷⁷ Bowlby does not appear in Venn.

⁷⁸ No papers survive for him nor any clue as to his title.

BOWMAN, William

Bpt. 2 Nov. 1800, s. Richard & Mary, St James', Whitehaven. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. C. Ferry Fryston same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1924. (Inst.AB.19, pp.103, 105, 142; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

BOWNAS, William

Bn 22 Aug. 1796, bpt. 24 Sept. 1796, s. Robert, clerk, Bramham. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 31 Mar. 1822 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 19 Mar. 1822. Lic. AC. Wetherby 1 Apr. 1822. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.47-8, 93; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

BOWNESS, John

Bpt. 16 July 1797, s. Robert, yeoman of Raisbeck, & Agnes, Orton, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. AC. Hutton Bonville same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.17, 21, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

BOWSTEAD, John see Thomas

BOWSTEAD, BOUSTEAD Thomas⁷⁹

Bn 30 Jan. 1804, bpt. 15 Feb. 1804, s. Thomas & Margaret Boustead, Sedbergh. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA.⁸⁰ Dcn 16 Dec. 1827. Lic. AC. Sledmere same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.261-2, 298; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

BOYCE, Henry

Bn 7 Feb. 1785, bpt. 23 Feb. 1786, s. Edward & Joanna, Tiverton, Devon. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. C. Preston with Hedon same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.104, 106, 141; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

BRACKENBURY, Algernon Charles

Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Pr. 22 Dec. 1844. Title: Aberford.⁸¹ (Inst.AB.21, p.89; Ord.P.1844)

BRADDELL, Henry

Bpt. 2 Nov. 1815, s. George & Mary of Prospect, Clonegal, Carlow. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin. BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1839. Lic. C. Adlingfleet same day. Pr. 14 June 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.334-5, 352; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

BRADDY, Charles

Bn 19 Oct. 1819, bpt. 27 May 1821, s. Richard, schmr, & Amelia, St Nicholas', Rochester, Kent. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 9 June 1844. Lic. AC. Sheffield same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.72, 74; Ord.P.1844)

BRADSHAW, Joseph

Bn & bpt. 19 May 1819, s. Robert & Ann Moore, *Maghera hamlet*, Ireland. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 20 Sept. 1846 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 17 Sept. 1846. Pr. 30 May 1847.⁸² Lic. C. Ferry Bridge same day.⁸³ (Inst.AB.21, pp.137, 155-6; Ord.P.1846, 1847)

⁷⁹ Although John is given in Inst.AB.19, p.298, and is endorsed on the back of his papers for pr, this is a mistake, since the papers inside are for Thomas.

⁸⁰ An endorsement on the back of his dcn papers gives "Univ. Oxford."

⁸¹ Since his *si quis* was read at Aberford and he has letters testimonial from there for one year, it seems likely he had been serving this curacy as a deacon.

⁸² By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

⁸³ Both papers for dcn and pr. say Ferry Bridge, but Inst.AB.21, p. 156 gives Ferry Fryston.

BRAILSFORD, Hodgson

Bn 8 Mar. 1809, bpt. 22 May 1809, 3rd s. Isaac, organist, & Nancy, Doncaster. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1836. Lic. C. Sutton in Ashfield, Mansfield Woodhouse & Skegby, Notts, same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.242, 244, 287; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

BRAIM, Thomas

Bpt. 27 May 1787, s. Thomas, Castleford. Educ. lit. Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. C. Edlington same day (Inst.AB.17, pp.351-2; Ord.P.1810)

BRAND, Thomas

Bn 26 May 1802, private bpt. at *Ibetheset*, received into church 7 Dec. 1803, s. John Fitz⁸⁴ & Elizabeth, Wickham Skeith, Suffolk. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 20 Nov. 1831. Lic. C. Sowerby same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.24, 26; Ord.P.1831)

BRANSON, Henry John

Bn 26 Feb. 1803, bpt. 9 Mar. 1803, 2nd s. John, esq, & Maria, Doncaster. Educ. Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. 12 Sept. 1826. Title: Kirk Sandall.⁸⁵ Pr. 16 Dec. 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.205, 262; Ord.P.1826, 1827).

BRASHER, Samuel Benton

Bpt. 24 Aug. 1817, s. Samuel, guard to the Chester mail, & Ellen of Hinckley, Leics, registered at Cannock, Staffs. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Pr. 19 Dec. 1841. Lic. C. Northallerton same day.⁸⁶ (Inst.AB.21, pp.10-11; Ord.P.1841)

BRAYSHAW, Timothy

Bpt. 20 Feb. 1803, s. James & Jane, Idle. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Dec. 1828. Lic. C. Idle same day. Pr. 22 Nov. 1829.⁸⁷ (Inst.AB.19, pp.298-9, 331; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

BREAY, John George

Bn 9 Apr. 1796, s. John & Mary, Plymouth, register of dissenters at Morice Square, Plymouth Dock. Bpt. 14 June 1815, Dowles, Shrops.⁸⁸ Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 8 Apr. 1819. Lic. C. Ruddington, Notts, 24 May 1819. Pr. 2 July 1820 (Inst.AB.18, pp.300, 304, 343; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

BREE, Edward Nugent

Bn 14 Jan. 1807, bpt. 28 June 1807, s. Rev. Robert Francis Bree & Charlotte, Camberwell, Surrey. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 25 Sept. 1831 by bp Durham following let. dim. of 18 Sept. 1831. Title: C. Ormesby and Eston.⁸⁹ (Inst.AB.20, p.21; Ord.P.1831).

⁸⁴ Venn gives s. of FitzJohn, R. of Southwark.

⁸⁵ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁸⁶ According to his papers and the list of candidates for ordination he was ordained dcn 26 July 1840, possibly to a title in Chester diocese.

⁸⁷ On the back of his nomination in his pr. papers it says "nom. C. Howorth", but this would seem to be a mistake, since the incumbent of Idle's name was Howorth.

⁸⁸ He was not baptized in infancy because his father was a baptist.

⁸⁹ Bree's curacy was not entirely successful. In Robert Fayrer's papers for dcn 13 Jan. 1833 the incumbent of Ormesby refers to his curate, Bree, saying that he had boasted he could obtain priest's orders "whether I would or not. He has failed in the attempt and the evil influence under which he has acted has disappointed him at last. Mr Bree has been about 6 weeks in bed at Dryden. He leaves this

BREE, Martin Stapylton

Bn 31 Mar. 1801. bpt. 6 Feb. 1803, s. Rev. Robert Francis Bree & Charlotte, Whixley. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1834. Lic. C. Flockton. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.136, 138, 182; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

BREE, Robert Francis

Educ. lit. Pr. 20 July 1800. Title: C. St Martin cum Gregory, York.⁹⁰ (Inst.AB.17, p.92; Ord.P.1800)

BREE, Robert Stapylton

Educ. lit. Pr. 22 July 1827, on let. dim. from bp Carlisle. (Inst.AB.19, p.248)

BREWITT, Bellamy

Bpt. 7 June 1803, s. Thomas & Sarah, St Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge BA. Dcn 16 Nov. 1834. Lic. C. Thwing same day. Pr. 6 Dec. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.148-9, 193; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

BRIDGE, Stephen

Bpt. 21 Jan. 1831, s. of Stephen & Elizabeth of St Martin's parish, St James', Coker, Essex.⁹¹ Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1836. Lic. C. St John's, Hull, same day. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.288, 230, 273; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

BRIGGS, George

Bn 24 Oct. 1789, bpt. 25 Oct. 1789, 5th s. William, timber merchant, & Jane, St Maurice's, York. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1818. Lic. C. St Cuthbert, York, same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1819. (Inst.AB.19, pp.285, 287, 324; Ord.P.1818, 1819)

BRITTON, James

Bn 25 Oct. 1790, bpt. 16 Dec. 1790, s. Rev. James, headmaster of grammar school, & Isabella, Durham Cathedral. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA & Student. Dcn 6 Mar. 1812 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 4 Mar. 1812.⁹² Lic. C. Bossall same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.102, 126; Ord.P.1812, 1814)

BROADLEY, Thomas

Bpt. 23 July 1777, s. Henry, esq, St Mary's, Hull. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 20 Dec. 1801 by bp London following let. dim. of 17 Dec. 1801. Title: C. Elloughton.⁹³ (Inst.AB.17, p.128; Ord.P.1801)

BROCKLEBANK, Thomas

Educ. lit. Pr. 8 Mar. 1812 on let. dim. from bp Chester dated 6 Mar. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, p.35)

BROMBY, Charles Henry

Bn 11 July 1814, bpt. 8 Aug. 1814, s. John Healey, V, & Jane, Holy Trinity, Hull. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 4 Aug. 1839. Lic. C. Holy Trinity, Hull same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.334, 336; Ord.P.1839)

place on Thursday finally. His illness was all his own doing, I tell you he is none of your friend more than he is mine."

⁹⁰ He had been ordained dcn 21 July 1799 and licenced C. Brafferton same day (Inst.AB.17, pp.73-4). However, his letters testimonial for one year are from St Martin's, York, where presumably he served as dcn. There are no details in the Inst.AB. of a licence to St Martin's.

⁹¹ His parents having been dissenters, he was baptized aged 19 previous to admission to college.

⁹² Intended to be ordained 19 Dec. 1811, but deferred.

⁹³ Broadley was proprietor of an advowson in Lincolnshire, the incumbent of which was very elderly. He also had a fortune of over £1000 p.a. He had been offered Elloughton as a title but the incumbent of Elloughton had been told he must offer a stipend which Broadley did not require. It is unclear whether he was actually ordained on this title or not. There is no reference to a licence for Elloughton in the AB.

BROMBY, Frederick William

Bn 26 May 1821, bpt. 18 Oct. 1837, s. John Healy, V, & Jane, Holy Trinity, Hull. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge BA. Dcn 30 May 1847.⁹⁴ Lic. C. Holy Trinity, Hull, same day. Pr. 18 June 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.155-6, 193; Ord.P.1847, 1848)

BROMBY, John Edward

Bn 23 May 1809, bpt. 20 June 1809, s. John Healy, V, & Jane, Holy Trinity, Hull. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA & Fellow. Dcn 3 Aug. 1834.⁹⁵ (Inst.AB.20, p.136; Ord.P.1834)

BROMLEY, Thomas

Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 Aug. 1838, on let. dim. from bp Chichester dated 31 July 1838. (Inst.AB.20, p.301; Ord.P.1838)

BRONWIN, Brice

Privately bpt. 3 Sept. 1786, received into church 17 June 1787, s. Brice & Elizabeth, Pullam, St Mary the Virgin, Norfolk. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. AC. Denby Chapel. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 196, 231; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

BROOKE, Joshua⁹⁶

Bpt. 4 Oct. 1809, s. Rev. Joshua & Sarah, Newark, Notts. Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 14 Apr. 1833, by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 12 Apr. 1833. Lic. C. Colston Bassett, Notts, 15 Apr. 1833. Pr. [6] Apr. 1834, by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 4 Apr. 1834.⁹⁷ (Inst.AB.20, pp.81-3, 120; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

BROOKE, John, see BROOKE Joshua

BROOKFIELD, William Henry

Bpt. 3 Jan. 1810, s. Charles, solicitor, & Jane, Sheffield. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1834 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of Dec. 1834. Pr. 6 Dec. 1835. Title: Maltby.⁹⁸ (Inst.AB.20, pp.153, 193; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

BROOKS, Joshua William

Bn 31 Oct. 1789, bpt. 30 Nov. 1789, s. John Boover & Martha, St Margaret's, Westminster. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1819. Lic. C. East Retford, Notts, same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.323, 325, 360; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

BROOKSBANK, Edward Hawke

Bpt. 18 Jan. 1790, s. Benjamin, esq, & Philippa of Healaugh Manor, Healaugh. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 Sept. 1830. Lic. C. Ryther same day. Pr. 7 Aug. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.79, 115; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

BROOMHEAD, Bromhead, Robert Graham

Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1836 following let. dim. from bp Peterborough dated 21 July 1836. (Inst. AB.20, p.228; Ord.P.1836)

⁹⁴ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

⁹⁵ Presumably he was ordained upon his fellowship.

⁹⁶ He is mistakenly listed in the Inst.AB. as John but his papers are all for Joshua.

⁹⁷ The date of the 6 April 1834 is given in a letter written by the candidate.

⁹⁸ His letters testimonial for 1 year came from Maltby, which he had presumably been serving as a dcn.

BROWN, Edward

Bpt. 13 Oct. 1787, s. Edward esq, & Sarah, All Saints with St Peter's, Stamford, Lincs. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, Student. Pr. 8 Mar. 1812.⁹⁹ (Inst.AB.18, p.35; Ord.P.1812)

BROWN, Edward

Bn 27 Dec. 1809, bpt. 10 Sept. 1810, s. Fountaine Brown, of Park Place, Leeds. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. All Saints, Paddock, Huddersfield same day. Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.104, 106, 148; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

BROWN, James

Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Oct. 1801. Title: C. Alverthorpe.¹⁰⁰ Pr. 17 July 1803. (Inst.AB.17, pp.123-4, 169-70; Ord.P.1801, 1803)

BROWN, John

Bpt. 28 Oct. 1782, s. John, surgeon at the hospital, Kirkleatham. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1805 by bp London following let. dim. of 20 Dec. 1805. Title: C. Kirkleatham. Pr. [2 or 9] Nov. 1806 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 29 Oct. 1806.¹⁰¹ Inst. R. Kildale 10 Jan. 1807. Ad. & Inst. V. Kirkleatham 9 May 1808.¹⁰² (Inst.AB.17, pp.228, 250, 253, 286-7; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

BROWN, John Henry

Bn 16 June 1810 at Norton, bpt. 18 Jan. 1811, s. Colin, solicitor, & Sarah, registered at Sheffield. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 9 Jan. 1837. Nom. AC. Cottingham. Pr. 16 Dec. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.246, 314; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

BROWN, Laurence Lawson

Bpt. 24 Aug. 1821, s. Laurence Wrangler, surgeon, & Margaret Hamilton, St Marylebone, Middx. Educ. Trinity Hall, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 15 June 1845. Lic. C. Hutton Rudby & chapels of East Rounton & Middleton.¹⁰³ (Inst.AB.21, pp.102-3, 105; Ord.P.1845)

BROWN Thomas Alexander

Bn 7 May 1792, Caicos, Bahamas. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. C. Middleton & Ellerburn same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817.¹⁰⁴ (Inst.AB.18, pp.194, 197, 236; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

BROWN, Thomas Kenworthy

Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1844 on let. dim. from bp Ripon dated Dec. 1844. (Inst.AB.21, p.89; Ord.P.1844)

⁹⁹ No information survives about his title but presumably it was his studentship.

¹⁰⁰ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB. Title taken from his papers.

¹⁰¹ 2 November mentioned in letter, 9 November on wrapper.

¹⁰² Certificate of distance of under 10 miles between Kirkdale & Kirkleatham is recorded 2 May 1808 (Inst.AB.17, p.286).

¹⁰³ It is by no means certain where he served as a dcn but his *si quis* comes from Holy Trinity, Stockton on Tees, and his 3 testimonials are all from Co. Durham.

¹⁰⁴ His county testimonial for pr. endorsed "Mr Steele Testimonial" can be found in J.W. Steele's papers for pr. 1818.

BROWNE, John

Bn 13 Apr. 1807, bpt. 23 July 1807, s. John, clerk, & Ann Elizabeth, Ripon. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 Nov. 1830. Lic. C. All Saints, North Street, York, same day. Pr. 31 July 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.371, 373, AB.20, p.16; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

BROWNE, John Henry

Bpt. 28 June 1780, s. Samuel Daniel & Jane, All Saints', Maidstone, Kent. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA.¹⁰⁵ Dcn 17 July 1803. Lic. C. Eakring, Notts, same day. Pr. 8 July 1804. Lic. PC. Thrumpton, Notts. same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.169-71, 198-9; Ord.P.1803, 1804)

BROWNE, Thomas

Bpt. 16 Dec. 1792, s. George & Elizabeth, Troutbeck, Windermere, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 Dec. 1817. Lic. C. Normanby same day. Pr. 25 July 1820. Lic. AC. Carlton, Faceby & Whorlton same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.244-5, 350-1; Ord.P.1817, 1820)

BROWNE, BROWN, Thomas Cooper

Bn 14 June 1813, bpt. 4 July 1814, s. John, farmer, & Ann Brown [*sic*], of *Castle Hay*, Tutbury, Staffs. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 28 Jan. 1838 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 1 Jan. 1838. Title: Whiston.¹⁰⁶ Pr. 16 Dec. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.291, 314; Ord.P.1838)

BROWNRIGG, Philip

Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1819 on let. dim. from bp Durham dated 13 Dec. 1819. (Inst.AB.18, p.323; Ord.P.1819)

BRUCE, William

Bn 7 Mar. 1806, bpt. 4 Apr. 1806, s. Richard & Martha, St George's, Hanover Square, Middx. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 19 Mar. 1837 by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 17 Mar. 1837.¹⁰⁷ Lic. PC. Wadsley, 22 Mar. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.252-4; Ord.P.1837)

BUCKLEY, Charles Frederick

Bpt. 21 Jan. 1828, s. George, cotton spinner, & Ann, of *Tame Warter*, Saddleworth, Lancs. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1848. Lic. C. Copmanthorpe same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.213, 215; Ord.P.1848)

BUCKLEY, George Michael¹⁰⁸

Bpt. 29 Jan. 1820, s. John, gent, & Elizabeth, of Normanton Hill, Normanton on Soar, Notts. Educ. Trinity College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 9 June 1844. Lic. C. Thwing. Pr. 15 June 1845. (Inst.AB.21, pp.72, 74, 102-3; Ord.P.1844, 1845)

BUCKLEY, Thomas

Bpt. 3 Aug. 1792, s. Nicholas & Barbara, Normanton on Soar, Notts. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. C. East & West Leake, Notts, same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.165, 167, 207; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

¹⁰⁵ Inst.AB.17, p.170 mistakenly gives Oxford.

¹⁰⁶ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

¹⁰⁷ It is not certain where he served as a curate but his *si quis* was read at Harrow and his county testimonial was signed by clergymen in Harrow, Fingest, Bucks, & Pinner.

¹⁰⁸ Recorded as George Buckley, Inst.AB.21, p.72.

BUCKWELL, William

Bpt. 27 Feb. 1799, s. John & Anne, Great Badminton, Glos. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1826. Lic. C. Dewsbury same day. Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.198, 201, 247; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

BUCKWORTH, John

Bpt. 17 Jan. 1779, s. Thomas, baker, & Alice, Colsterworth, Lincs. Educ. St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 24 Feb. 1804 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 23 Feb. 1804. Lic. C. Dewsbury 25 Feb. 1804. Pr. 14 July 1805. (Inst.AB.17, pp.186, 220; Ord.P.1804, 1805)

BULL, Edward

Bn 21 Jan. 1803, bpt. 9 Mar. 1803, s. John & Margaret, Pentlow, Essex. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 17 Dec. 1826. Lic. AC. St Mary's, Hull, same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.213, 215; Ord.P.1826)

BULL, Henry

Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA & Student. Dcn 12 Jan. 1822. Title: ? his fellowship.¹⁰⁹ (Inst.AB.19, pp.42-3)

BULL, George Stringer

Bn 12 July 1799, bpt. 15 Aug. 1799, s. John, clergyman, & Margaret, Stanway, Essex. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 20 Mar. 1823. Lic. C. Hessle 24 Mar. 1823. Pr. 18 July 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.83, 126; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

BULLOCK, Mitford

Bn 29 Jan. 1807, bpt. 12 July 1807. 4th s. Mitford, shoemaker, & Margaret, Morpeth, Northumb. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Skirpenbeck same day. Pr. 21 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 184, 228; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

BULMER, William

Bn 23 Sept. 1778, bpt. 11 Nov. 1778, s. Frances [*sic*], butter factor, & Helen, St Michael le Belfry, York. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 17 Oct. 1802. Lic. C. Holy Trinity Goodramgate, York, same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.154-5; Ord.P.1802)

BURGESS, William Clere, Cleare

Bn before Apr. 1812.¹¹⁰ Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, MA. Dcn 12 Apr. 1835 by bp Lich. & Cov, following let. dim. of 10 Apr. 1835. Lic. C. Osmotherley 13 Apr. 1835. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.164, 166, 229; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

BURGESS, Richard

Bn 4 Dec. 1796, s. Paul, shoemaker, & Mary, Thirsk. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1819. Lic. C. Holtby same day. Pr. 18 July 1824.¹¹¹ (Inst.AB.18, pp.323, 325, AB.19, p.126; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

¹⁰⁹ This was a special ordination. Presumably his title was his college fellowship.

¹¹⁰ His papers for dcn include an affidavit of age saying he is much older than 23.

¹¹¹ Since Robert Ellis was licenced as C. Holtby 21 Dec. 1821 (Inst.AB.19, p.39), this cannot have been Burgess's title for Pr. By the time he applied for pr. orders it seems that Burgess was operating abroad. There is a letter from bp of London, who had the government of Canton of Geneva, to say that he would like to give recommendation of Burgess to be chaplain of the English residents of Geneva, if the abp was satisfied with his fitness. Burgess had been acting as chaplain to the family of Lady Kinloch at Campagne Fauconnet aux Paquis, Geneva, and had a memorandum to say that he had read morning prayers and assisted at the sacrament in Rome, 7 Mar. 1824, in the presence of the adcn of York.

BURGH, see DE BURGH

BURN, William

Bn 12 Jan. 1797, bpt. 13 Jan. 1797, s. George, farmer, & Sally, Sneaton. Educ. lit. Dcn 10 July 1825. Lic. AC. Marfleet same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.160, 163, 199; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

BURNSIDE, John

Bpt. 7 Oct. 1792, s. John & Ann, St Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. C. Plumtree, Notts same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1816. Ad. & Inst. R. Plumtree, Notts. (Inst.AB.18, pp.165, 167, 207, 209; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

BURNYEAT, John

Bn 18 Nov. 1786, bpt. 27 Dec. 1786, s. John Burnyeate (*sic*), yeoman, of *Latterhead*, Loweswater, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. C. St Mary's, Nottingham, same day. Pr. 23 Dec. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, pp.351-2, AB.18, p.8; Ord.P.1810)

BURROW, Edward John

Bn 29 June, bpt. 5 Aug. 1785, s. Edward & Frances, Sutton, Surrey. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, MA. Pr. 25 Mar. 1810. Lic. PC. Bempton same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.345-6; Ord.P.1810)

BURROWS, Henry Nicholson

Bn 6 Dec. 1809, bpt. 29 Mar. 1810, s. George Man & Sophia, St George's, Bloomsbury, Middx. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1837. Title: archbp dispensed with title. Pr. 16 Dec. 1838. Lic. C. Rawmarsh 2 Sept. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.287, 314; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

BURTON, Alexander Bradley

Bpt. 16 Oct. 1822, s. George Guy, commander, Royal Navy, & Sophia Ann, of Bowling Street, St Mary's, Sandwich, Kent. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Norwich following let. dim. of 31 Jan. 1847.¹¹² Pr. 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. district of Wickersley, Sheffield, same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.169, 172; Ord.P.1847, 1848)

BURTON, Joseph Mitchell

Bpt. 12 Apr. 1805, s. George & Anne, St Anne's, Manchester. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Nov. 1831. Lic. C. Wilsden same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.24-5; Ord.P.1831)

BURY, William

Bn 26 Oct. 1800, bpt. 19 Feb. 1801, 1st s. William Bury (*sic*), esq, & Temperence, Doncaster.¹¹³ Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. C. Rolleston, Notts, same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.103, 105, 141; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

¹¹² Information taken from his papers, but there is no entry in the Inst.AB.for this date.

¹¹³ Some confusion as to whether this is the correct birth certificate since in his Pr. papers there is one as the son of John & Margaret of Salford. I have assumed that the latter has been misplaced from William Bury's file who was ordained dcn in 1825.

BURY, William

Bn 24 Feb. 1792, bpt. 23 Mar. 1792, s. John & Margaret, Salford, Lancs.¹¹⁴
Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Apr. 1825, by bp Bristol, following let. dim. of 26 Mar. 1825.
Com. to Ad. Oaths as AC. Horton in Ribblesdale 23 Apr. 1825. Pr. 18 Dec.
1825. Lic. PC. Horton in Ribblesdale same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.150, 153, 173,
175; Ord.P.1825)

BUSHBY, Joseph

Bn 23 June 1781, s. John, farmer, & Mary, of Bothel Hall, Torpenhow, Cumb.
Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 8 July 1804. Lic. AC.
Bramley same day. Pr. 14 July 1805. (Inst.AB.17, pp.198-9, 220; Ord.P.1804,
1805)

BUSHBY, William Bird

Bn 17 Sept. 1811, bpt. 6 Aug. 1812, s. John, yeoman, & Etty, Morland,
Westm. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, SCL. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. West
Allen High Chapel, Northumb, same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.192, 194;
Ord.P.1835)

BUTLER, James

Bpt. 6 Apr. 1812, s. James & Mary, Chelmsford, Essex. Educ. All Souls'
College, Oxford, BA.¹¹⁵ Dcn 13 Aug. 1837. Lic. C. Wigginton same day. Pr. 5
Aug. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.273, 275, 307; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

BUTLER, William

Bn 24 Apr. 1810, bpt. 10 June 1810, s. James, labourer, & Grace, Tong. Educ.
Queen's College, Oxford. BA. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Pr. 16 Nov. 1834.¹¹⁶
(Inst.AB.20. pp.104, 148; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

BUTLER, William Joseph

Bn 14 May 1797, bpt. 29 Sept. 1797, s. Joseph & Sarah, Chesterfield, Derbys.
Educ. St John's College, Cambridge. MA. Pr. 10 July 1825. Inst. R. St
Nicholas, Nottingham, 11 Nov. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.160, 169; Ord.P.1825)

BUTTERFIELD, John

Bn 3 Feb. 1795, bpt. 11 Mar. 1795, 1st s. Squire Butterfield, schm, & Sarah,
Wentworth. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin. MA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C.
Haworth same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 98, 137; Ord.P.1833,
1834)

BYRON, Henry

Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1800 by bp Exeter
following let. dim. of 19 Dec. 1800. Pr. 5 July 1801. Ad. & Inst. V. Granby &
Sutton, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.100, 114, 117)

BYRON, Robert

Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 7 June 1846 by bp Ripon following let. dim. dated June
1846.¹¹⁷ (Inst.AB.21 p.128; Ord.P.1846)

¹¹⁴ There is some confusion as to whether this is the correct baptismal certificate since the other William Bury, ordained Pr. 1824, has a copy of the same one in his papers. I have assumed that William Bury's baptismal certificate (ordained pr. 1825) has mistakenly filed with William Bury (ord. pr. 1824), rather than that both their certificates for dcn have been swapped.

¹¹⁵ Has was resident for 3 years at All Souls' as Bible Clerk, commencing June 1832.

¹¹⁶ No details of his title but his *si quis* for pr. was read at St Mary's, Notts.

¹¹⁷ This let. dim. is dated only by the month.

C

CAFFIN, George Benjamin

Bn 25 Nov. 1809, bpt. 10 Aug. 1810, s. William & Bethia, Woolwich, Kent. Educ. St John's College, Oxford. BA. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Burythorpe same day. Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.104, 106, 148; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

CALDWELL, George

Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, MA & Fellow.¹¹⁸ Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Title: his fellowship. Pr. 24 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.229, 235; Ord.P.1817)

CALVERT, William Bainbridge

Bn at Averham, Notts, 3rd s. William John.¹¹⁹ Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 1 Oct. 1843, by bp Lincoln following let. dim. Pr. 22 Dec. 1844. Title: C. Cottingham. (Inst.AB.21, p.89; Ord.P.1844)

CAMIDGE, Charles Joseph

Bn 26 Feb. 1801, bpt. 9 Sept. 1801, s. Matthew, organist, & Mary, of Petergate, St Michael le Belfrey, York. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 Mar. by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 19 Mar. 1824. Lic. C. St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 22 Mar. 1824. Pr. 27 Feb. 1825 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 22 Feb. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.113-4, 148; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

CAMPBELL, Robert

Bn 20 Dec. 1759, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica. Educ. lit. Pr. 20 July 1800. Adm. V. Owston & Lic. PC. Skelbrooke same day.¹²⁰ (Inst.AB.17, pp.92-3; Ord.P.1800)

CAMPBELL, William

Bpt. 24 Apr. 1793, s. William & Jean, Thurso, Caith. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1819. Lic. C. Myton on Swale same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.323, 360; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

CANE, Thomas Coats

Bpt. 11 Oct. 1800, s. Rev. Robert & Kitty, Southwell, Notts. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 11 Apr. 1824, by bp Chester, following let. dim. of 9 Apr. 1824.¹²¹ Lic. C. Upton, Notts. 12 Apr. 1824. Pr. 19 Dec. 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.117, 141; Ord.P.1824)

CANN, William

Bn & bpt. 28 June 1790, s. William & Mary, St Mary's, Truro, Cornw. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. AC. Bolsterstone & Midhope same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 196, 231; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

CANTRELL, William Henry

Bpt. 16 Oct. 1808, s. Joseph & Elizabeth, Melbourne, Derbys. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Stapleford, Notts. same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 97, 137; Ord.P.1833)

¹¹⁸ He was unable to provide a baptismal certificate but asked to be exempted since his college testimonial was for over 26 years.

¹¹⁹ Details of birth and parentage from Venn.

¹²⁰ Ordained dcn by the bp of Lincoln.

¹²¹ He had papers prepared for ordination Christmas 1823, when he was nominated as AC. of Thurgarton, Notts, but an informality in nomination prevented his ordination. He had been promised the perpetual curacy of Wimbush.

CAPORN, James

Bn 21 Oct. 1788, bpt. 25 Nov. 1788, s. Joshua & Catherine, Tingewick, Bucks. Educ. lit. Dcn 7 Aug. 1814. Lic. C. Dewsbury same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.114, 116, 167; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

CARLISLE, CARLILE, Benjamin Fearnley

Bn Oct. 13 1808, bpt. 29 Dec. 1808, s. Thomas Fairfax Carlile (*sic*), Pudsey, Calverley. Educ. lit. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Liversedge same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.95, 98, 137; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

CARMALT, William

Bpt. 11 Jan. 1777, s. Thomas, innkeeper, & Sarah, of *Battleborough*, St Michael at Bongate (als. Appleby St Michael), Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 July 1802. Lic. AC. Hook same day. Pr. 16 Oct. 1803. (Inst.AB.17, pp.144, 146, 178; Ord.P.1802, 1803)

CARMICHAEL, Thomas

Bpt. 13 Sept. 1808, s. Evory & Margaret, of Camden Street, St Peter's, Dublin. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 30 Nov. 1835 by bp Limerick. Pr. 19 Dec. 1841. Lic. C. Howden same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.10-11; Ord.P.1841)

CARR, Charles

Bn 3 Aug. 1793, bpt. 10 Oct. 1793, s. Dr Charles, physician at Leeds Infirmary, & Elizabeth, Knaresborough. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. AC. Elland same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817.¹²² (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 195, 230; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

CARRICK, George Moore

Bpt. 11 Mar. 1801, s. William & Catherine, St Mary's, Beverley. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Apr. 1836 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 15 Apr. 1836.¹²³ Lic. C. St Philip's, Sheffield, 18 Apr. 1836. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.207-8, 273; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

CARTER, Edward Nicholl

Bpt. 25 Jan. 1801, s. John, tradesman, Lightcliffe, Halifax. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 18 Dec. 1825. Lic. C. Batley same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.172-3, 213; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

CARTER, James Henry

Bpt. 23 Feb. 1826, s. Rev. John, C. of Aberford, & Anne, Aberford. Educ. Trinity College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1849. Lic. C. Helmsley same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.244-5; Ord.P.1849)

CARTER, John

Bpt. 21 June 1801, s. Jeremiah, Lightcliffe, Halifax. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 10 July 1825. Lic. C. Aberford same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.159, 161, 199; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

¹²² Although he had received the promise of the living of Barnby, nr. Pocklington from the Duke of Devonshire, he used the curacy of St Paul's, Leeds, as his title, since he needed to obtain pr's orders before the forthcoming election for the Yorkshire Fellowship at college, and the Duke was in Russia at the time and unable to supply the nomination.

¹²³ Date of ordination given by candidate in his pr. papers.

CARTER, John

Bpt. 26 Apr. 1795,¹²⁴ s. William & Ann, Birdsall. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 July 1822.
Lic. C. Burythorpe same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 60, 93;
Ord.P.1822, 1823)

CARTMAN, William

Bpt. 11 Feb. 1800, s. James, Ripon. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. C.
Bingley same day. Pr. 13 July 1828. Lic. AC. Thirsk same day. (Inst.AB.19,
pp.92, 94, 285, 287; Ord.P.1823, 1828)

CARTWRIGHT, John

Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn following let. dim. from bp
Durham dated 6 Oct. 1827. (Inst.AB.19, p.254)

CARTWRIGHT, Robert

Bpt. 2 Aug. 1771, s. Thomas & Penelope, Wellington. Educ. St. Edmund Hall,
Oxford, BA, Dcn 13 July 1806. Lic. C. Bradford same day. Pr. by bp
Winchester following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1809. Title: AC. New South Wales,
Australia.¹²⁵ (Inst.AB.17, pp.241-2, 313; Ord.P.1806; Cur.Nom.1809)¹²⁶

CASSON, John

Bpt. 31 Dec. 1797, s. Henry & Elizabeth, Burton in Kendal, Westm. Educ. lit.
Dcn 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. C. Thornton same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1824. (Inst.AB.19,
pp.104-5, 142; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

CASTLEY, Timothy

Bpt. 8 June 1782, s. Timothy & Mary, Skelton. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 July 1805.
Lic. AC. Eskdaleside same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.219-20; Ord.P.1805)

CATOR, Charles

Bn 25 Aug. 1786, bpt. 30 Sept. 1786, s. Joseph & Diana, Beckenham, Kent.
Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1810. Lic. C. Treeton
same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1811. (Inst.AB.18, pp.8-9, 30; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

CATTLEY, Richard

Bpt. 5 Feb. 1820, s. Thomas, timber merchant, & Ann, of Micklegate, St
Martin cum Gregory, York. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 3 June
1849. Lic. C. Aberford same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.228-9; Ord.P.1849)

CAUNTER, John Hobart, Robert¹²⁷

Bn 21 June 1792, bpt. 17 July 1792, publicly ratified 26 July 1793, s. George
& Harriet Georgina, Dittisham, Devon. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. AC.
Barlby same day.¹²⁸ (Inst.AB.19, pp.124, 127; Ord.P.1824)

CAUTLEY, John

Bpt. 27 Dec. 1777, s. Rev. John Cautley, Dunnington. Educ. St Catharine's
College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1802. Lic. C. Over Helmsley same day.
Pr. 16 Oct. 1803. Lic. C. Hawnby same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.144, 146, 178-9;
Ord.P.1802, 1803)

CAVE, Wilmot Cave Brown

Educ. lit. Dcn 22 July 1827 on let. dim. from bp Carlisle. (Inst.AB.19, p.247)

¹²⁴ Date taken from certificate in dcn papers. The baptismal certificate in his pr. papers gives bpt. 5 May 1795.

¹²⁵ Nomination as AC of New South Wales with ordination papers filed in Cur.Nom.1809.

¹²⁶ His ordination papers for pr. 1890 have been filed with the curates' nominations (Cur.Nom.1809).

¹²⁷ He is Hobart in his papers and in Venn, but the Inst.AB. mistakenly has him as Robert.

¹²⁸ Pr. 11 March 1827 by bp of London, Venn.

CAWELL, George

Educ. lit. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, p.361)

CAY, Charles

Bpt. 21 Nov. 1784, s. Charles, Askrigg. Educ. lit. Dcn 10 Apr. 1808 by bp Bristol following let. dim. of 8 Apr. 1808. Lic. AC. Mansfield Woodhouse & Skegby, Notts. 11 Apr. 1808. Pr. 18 Dec. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.283-4, 309; Ord.P.1808)

CAYLEY, Arthur

Bn 1 Nov. 1775, abroad, s. Arthur.¹²⁹ Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. AC. Kirkdale same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1813. (Inst.AB.18, pp.73-4, 84; Ord.P.1813)

CHADWICK, Robert

Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 12 June 1842 on let. dim. from bp Ripon dated 3 May 1842. (Inst.AB.21, between pp.19 and 20; Ord.P.1842)

CHALONER, Henry

Bpt. 26 Nov. 1791, s. William esq, Guisborough. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. C. Alne same day. (Inst.AB.18 pp.193-5; Ord.P.1816)

CHALONER, John William

Bn 1 Sept. 1811, bpt. 17 Apr. 1812, s. John & Augusta Ann, Wirksworth, Derbys. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 7 Jan. 1838 by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 1 Jan. 1838. Title: C. East Stoke, Notts.¹³⁰ Pr. 16 Dec. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.291, 314; Ord.P.1838)

CHAMBERLAIN, Cater

Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 15 June 1845. Lic. C. St George's, Sheffield same day. Pr. 7 June 1846. (Inst.AB.21, pp.102-3, 105, 128; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

CHAPLIN, Henry

Bpt. 8 June 1789, s. Charles, esq, & Elizabeth, Blankney, Lincs. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Dec. 1812. Lic. C. Norwell & chapel of Carlton, Notts. Pr. 19 Dec. 1813. (Inst.AB.18, pp.58-9, 84; Ord.P.1812, 1813)

CHAPMAN, Henry

Bpt. 22 Feb. 1814, s. George, innkeeper, & Jane, of Cotherstone, Romaldkirk. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 June 1848. Lic. C. Kilham same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.193-4; Ord.P.1848)

CHAPMAN, John

Bpt. 17 Mar. 1793, illegitimate s. Jane Chapman, Askrigg, Aysgarth. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 14 Dec. 1823. Title: Cure of Souls in His Majesty's Foreign Possessions, Twillingate, Newfoundland.¹³¹ Pr. 11 Apr. 1824 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 9 Apr. 1824 (Inst.AB.19, pp.104, 117; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

¹²⁹ Venn gives his father as of Archangel, Russia.

¹³⁰ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

¹³¹ Supported by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

CHAPMAN, Richard Henry

Bn 8 Oct. 1781, bpt. 21 Oct. 1781, s. Richard & Sarah, St George's, Hanover Square, Middx. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Feb. 1807 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 20 Feb. 1807. Lic. AC. Wentworth Chapel 23 Feb. 1807.¹³² (Inst. AB.17, p.256; Ord.P.1807)

CHAPMAN, Roger

Bpt. 10 Feb. 1801, s. Robert, PC. of Ingleton, Bentham. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 2 July 1826. Lic. C. Guiseley same day. Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.198, 201, 247; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

CHAPMAN, William Anthony

Bn 6 Sept. 1815, bpt. 3 Nov. 1815, s. Rev. Richard Henry & Anne, St Marylebone, Middx. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 June 1840. Lic. C. Lythe same day. Pr. 6 June 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.352-3, 372; Ord.P.1840,1841)

CHARLESWORTH, Beedham

Bn 15 Aug. 1804, bpt. 11 Sept. 1804, s. John Beedam of Briggate, Leeds. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA.¹³³ Dcn 18 Apr. 1830 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 17 Apr. 1830.¹³⁴ Pr. 6 June 1830 by bp London following let. dim. of 4 June 1830.¹³⁵ Ad. & Inst. V. Darfield 7 June 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.347, 353-5; Ord.P.1830)

CHARLESWORTH, Joseph Rhodes

Bn 17 Nov. 1820, bpt. 26 Dec. 1820, s. Joseph, clothier, & Betsey of Backlane, Holmfirth. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 30 May 1847.¹³⁶ Lic. C. Darfield same day. Pr. 18 June 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.155-6, 193; Ord.P.1847, 1848)

CHARLTON, Samuel

Bpt. 30 June 1796, illegitimate s. Ann Shilcock, Bramcote.¹³⁷ Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 July 1822. Lic. AC. Ratcliffe on Soar, Notts, same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1824. Title: Gotham, Notts.¹³⁸ (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 59, 141; Ord.P.1822, 1824)

CHARNOCK, James

Bpt. 30 Sept. 1792, s. Rev. Joseph of *Upper Scholecroft*, Ovenden, Illingworth, Halifax. Educ. Merton College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. AC. Heptonstall same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 195, 244; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

¹³² Venn gives Pr. (London) 22 May 1807.

¹³³ His testimonial is from Trinity College although Inst.AB.19, p.347 gives Trinity Hall.

¹³⁴ No evidence of title in the Inst.AB.

¹³⁵ Charlesworth's unusually short period of time as a deacon was the result of his need to obtain full orders before the vicarage of Darfield lapsed.

¹³⁶ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

¹³⁷ A note by the curate of Bramcote says that he took the name Charlton agreeable to the will of his reputed father, Thomas Charlton esq.

¹³⁸ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

CHARNOCK, John

Bpt. 4 Jan. 1805, s. Joseph, C, & Hannah, Heptonstall. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 6 Apr. 1828 by bp Bath & Wells following let. dim. of 29 Mar. 1828. Lic. C. Heptonstall, 10 May 1828. Pr. 29 July 1832, Lic. C. Aldborough same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.272, 278, AB.20, pp.53-4; Ord.P.1828, 1832)

CHARNOCK, Joseph

Bn 27 Jan. 1802, bpt. 2 Mar. 1802, s. Joseph & Hannah, Heptonstall. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1826. Lic. AC. Thornton same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.212-4, 262; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

CHEADLE, Thomas

Bn 24 Nov. 1819, 2nd s. Walter, lace manufacturer, Sheffield.¹³⁹ Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 June 1841 on let. dim. from bp Ripon dated June 1841. (Inst.AB.20, p.372; Ord.P.1841)

CHEAP, Andrew

Bn 4 Jan. 1775, bpt. 2 Mar. 1775, s. Thomas & Grace, St Andrew's, Holborn, Middx. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. C. Bossall same day. Pr. 1 Mar. 1801 by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 27 Feb. 1801. Ad & Inst. R. Elvington 1 Mar. 1801. (Inst.AB.17, pp.92-3, 105-7; Ord.P.1800, 1801)

CHEAP, John

Bn 26 Nov. 1793, s. John Cheap esq, of Soorool, Bengal. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1816. Lic. C. Wheldrake same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1817. Lic. C. Elvington same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.207-8, 244-6; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

CHEESEBROUGH, Joseph

Bpt. 20 Dec. 1786, s. Jacob & Grace, Penrith, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. C. Featherstone same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 197, 231; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

CHEESEBROUGH, Isaac

Bpt. 13 June 1793, s. Jacob & Grace, Penrith, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. C. Handsworth same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 196, 230; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

CHEETHAM, John

Bn 20 Mar. 1810, bpt. 22 Apr. 1810, s. John, officer in excise, & Elizabeth, St Peter's, Liverpool. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA.¹⁴⁰ Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 13 Feb. 1834. Title: AC. Bradford.¹⁴¹ Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.115, 148; Ord.P.1834)

CHESTER, Thomas

Bpt. 19 July 1774, s. Robert, carpenter, of Hillam, Monk Fryston. Educ. lit. Pr. 18 Oct. 1801.¹⁴² (Inst.AB.17, p.124; Ord.P.1801)

CHICHESTER, Charles

Educ. Downing College, Cambridge.¹⁴³ Pr. 16 Nov. 1834 on let. dim. from bp Ely dated 12 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, p.149; Ord.P.1834)

¹³⁹ Details of birth and family from Venn.

¹⁴⁰ The wrapper of his pr. papers are mistakenly marked "St John's, Cambridge".

¹⁴¹ Unusually, his title is mentioned in the same entry as his let. dim, but there is no separate, subsequent entry for licencing.

¹⁴² Ordained dcn by the bp of London following let. dim. dated 20 Dec. 1799. He was licenced C. Kirk Smeaton 23 Dec. 1799.

CHILD, Charles

Bn 21 Sept. 1774, s. Joseph, Askrigg. Educ. lit. Dcn 9 Mar. 1800 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 7 Mar. 1800. Lic. C. Grove & W. Retford, Notts, 9 Mar. 1800. (Inst.AB.17, pp.86-7; Ord.P.1800)

CHILDERS, William Walbank

Bpt. 16 May 1775, s. Childers Walbanke (*sic*) of Moat-Hall, Little Ouseburn. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 July 1801. Lic. C. Cantley same day. Pr. 18 July 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.114, 116, 145; Ord.P.1801, 1802)

CLAPHAM, Charles

Bn 20 Oct. 1791, bpt. 16 Nov. 1791, s. Thomas, Call Lane, Leeds. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 15 Sept. 1815.¹⁴⁴ Title: AC. Hunslett.¹⁴⁵ Pr. 22 Dec. 1816. Lic. C. Holy Trinity, Leeds. (Inst.AB.18, pp.160, 207, 209; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

CLARK, Thomas James

Educ. St. John's College, Cambridge, BA & fellow.¹⁴⁶ Pr. 13 Aug. 1837 on let. dim. from bp Ely dated 12 Aug. 1837. Title: his fellowship.¹⁴⁷ (Inst.AB.20, p.274; Ord.P.1837)

CLARKE, Henry

Bn 30 July 1812, bpt. 31 July 1812, s. Henry, esq, & Elizabeth, Guisborough. Educ. Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Wilton same day. Pr. 21 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 184, 228; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

CLARKE, John

Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815 on let. dim. from bp Chester dated 28 Nov. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, p.166; Ord.P.1815)

CLARKE, John

Bn & bpt. 1 Mar. 1775, s. Henry, gent, & Elizabeth, Whitby. Educ. lit, Worcester College, Oxford. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 9 May 1809.¹⁴⁸ Lic. C. Stainton 31 July 1809. Pr. 24 Dec. 1809. (Inst.AB.17, pp.316, 327, 338; Ord.P.1809; Cur.Nom.1809)

CLARKE, Joseph Butterworth Bulmer

Bn 27 Nov. 1797, bpt. shortly after, s. Adam LLD, Spitalfields, London. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 10 July 1825. Lic. C. Hunmanby same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.159, 161, 199; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

CLARKE, Robert

Bpt. 10 Mar. 1776, s. John Clark (*sic*), yeoman, of *Bowanshill*, & Sarah, Sebergham, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Oct. 1802. Lic. AC. Kirk Leavington & High Worsall same day. Pr. 16 Oct. 1803. (Inst.AB.17, pp.154, 177; Ord.P.1802, 1803)

¹⁴³ Admitted May 1831, LLB 1837. Venn gives dcn by bp of Carlisle on let. dim. from bp of Ely 21 June 1834.

¹⁴⁴ Venn gives dcn (Ely) 24 Aug. 1815. C. Leeds.

¹⁴⁵ No record of licence in the Inst.AB.

¹⁴⁶ Degree details taken from Venn.

¹⁴⁷ The let. dim. was necessary because his fellowship would become vacant if he were not in priests' orders by 13 Sept. 1837.

¹⁴⁸ Ord.Papers for dcn 1809 have been filed with curates' nominations (Cur.Nom.1809).

CLARKE, Theophilus

Bn 18 May 1811, bpt. 7 Oct. 1811, s. Peter & Elizabeth, Stoke Damerel, Devon. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1835. Lic. C. Tadcaster 20 Apr. 1835. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.162, 167, 229; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

CLARKSON, Isaac

Bpt. 6 Apr. 1795, s. Richard, farmer, & Elizabeth, Dewsbury. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 June 1818. Lic. AC. Liversedge same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1819. (Inst.AB.18, pp.271, 274, 324; Ord.P.1818, 1819)

CLARKSON, Thomas

Bn July 1793, bpt. 1 Sept. 1793, s. Rev. Thomas & Mary, Heysham, Lancs. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. C. Burnsall same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.229, 231, 286; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

CLARKSON, Thomas Bailey, Bayley

Bn 24 Jan. 1794, bpt. 11 Mar. 1794, s. Thomas & Sarah, registered at Westgate Chapel, Wakefield. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Dec. 1825. Lic. AC. Knottingley same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1826. Title: PC. Knottingley.¹⁴⁹ (Inst.AB.19, pp.171, 173, 213; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

CLAY, John Gough

Bn 14 Jan. 1809, bpt. 13 Feb. 1810, s. Thomas & Ann, St Martin's, Ludgate, London. Educ. Jesus College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 20 May 1837. Lic. AC. Stillingfleet 22 May 1837. Pr. 10 June 1838 by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 7 June 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.261-2, 304; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

CLAYTON, Obadiah

Bpt. 4 Oct. 1773, s. John of Bowling, Bradford. Educ. lit, Magdalene College, Cambridge.¹⁵⁰ Pr. 16 Oct. 1803.¹⁵¹ Title: ushership of Giggleswick School. (Inst.AB.17, p.178; Ord.P.1803)

CLAYTON, William

Bpt. 28 Oct. 1818, s. William, cotton spinner, & Isabella Eliza, Langcliffe, Giggleswick. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 31 July 1842 by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 28 July 1842. Pr. 17 Dec. 1843. Title: Thirsk.¹⁵² (Inst.AB.21, pp.23, 59; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

CLEAVER, James Jarvis

Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford. MA. Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 14 Jan. 1800. Inst. V. Appleton 23 Jan. 1800. (Inst.AB.17, p.84; Ord.P.1800)

CLEAVER, John

Bpt. 3 Jan. 1777, s. Rev. John Clever, Glasshouse, Rothwell. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 5 July 1801. Lic. C. Slingsby same day. Pr. 18 July 1802. Adm. & Inst. V. Edwinstowe, Notts, 2 Aug. 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.114, 116, 145, 148; Ord.P.1801, 1802)

¹⁴⁹ On 5 Feb. 1827 Charles James Whitaker Smith was licenced PC. of Knottingley on the death of John Bailey, nominated by Thomas Horncastle, V. Pontefract. Clarkson was presumable hoping for this cure but did not get it.

¹⁵⁰ Not recorded as BA in Foster.

¹⁵¹ Ordained dcn 21 July 1799 & licenced to the ushership of Giggleswick School same day (Inst.AB.17, pp.73, 75).

¹⁵² Thirsk was probably also his title for dcn's orders.

CLEAVER, see also BANKS, John Banks Cleaver

CLEMENTSON, Enoch

Bpt. 27 Apr. 1783, s. William & Elisabeth, Giggleswick. Educ. lit. Dcn 13 July 1806. Lic. AC. Grindleton same day. Pr. 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.¹⁵³ (Inst.AB.17, pp.241-2, 268; Ord.P.1806, 1807)

CLERK, John Day

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. 5 Sept. 1842. (Inst.AB.21, p.24)

CLEVELAND, Henry

Bpt. 1 Apr. 1803, at 30 days old, s. Reuben & Elizabeth of Upper Shadwell, Middx. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 July 1826. Lic. C. Kirk Deighton same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.198, 200; Ord.P.1826)

CLINTON, Charles John Fynes

Bn 16 Apr. 1799, bpt. 11 June 1799, s. Rev. Charles LLD, minister of St Margaret's, Westminster, & Emma, St Margaret's, Westminster. Educ. Oriel College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 25 May 1823 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 21 May 1823. Lic. C. Cromwell, Notts, 26 May 1823. Pr. 11 Apr. 1824 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 9 Apr. 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.88-9, 117; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

CLOSE, William

Bpt. 27 June 1784, s. William, Winston. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Durham following let. dim. of 12 Sept. 1814. Lic. C. Skelton nr Brotton 8 Nov. 1814. Pr. by bp Durham following let. dim. of 13 Sept. 1816.¹⁵⁴ Lic. PC. Skelton nr Brotton 27 Sept. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.120, 122, 201; Ord.P.1814; 1815, 1816)

COATES, James

Bpt. 14 May 1788, Christened 22 June 1788, s. James & Ann, Semerdale, Stalling Busk. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. AC. Worsborough same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.30-1, 50; Ord.P.1811.)

COATES, John

Bpt. 12 May 1790, s. Rev. John Coates, Huddersfield. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. AC. Marsden same day. Pr. 29 July 1821.¹⁵⁵ (Inst.AB.18, pp.342, 346 AB.19, p.19; Ord.P.1820)

COATES, Samuel

Bn 25 July 1807, bpt. 26 July [no year given], 7th child John, solicitor, & Dorothy, Ripon. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn ?25 July 1830 by bp Chester following let. dim.¹⁵⁶ Lic. C. Winksley, Ripon 10 Aug. 1830. Pr. 31 July 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.360, 363, AB.20, p.16; Ord.P.1830)

¹⁵³ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

¹⁵⁴ The date of this let. dim. is given elsewhere in his papers as 22 and 24 Sept.

¹⁵⁵ Was licenced as PC. Langwood, Huddersfield, 4 Oct. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, p.66).

¹⁵⁶ Inst.AB.19, p.360 has him as ord. dcn 18 July 1830. If this is true he wasn't 23 at the time. On the list of candidates for ordination 31 July 1831 it is said that he was ordained dcn by let. dim. to the bp of Chester 25 July 1830, but there is no such let. dim. recorded in the Inst.AB, although his father mentions this as a possibility in a letter in his ordination papers. Venn gives him as ord. dcn Chester 18 July 1830.

COCK, Robert

Bn 5 Jan. 1801, bpt. 12 Jan. 1801, s. Robert, gent, & Hannah, North Duffield, Skipwith. Educ. Trinity College & Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 10 July 1825. Lic. AC. Barmby on the Marsh same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. Title: C. Howden. (Inst.AB.19, pp.159, 162, 199; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

COCKBURN, George Alexander

Bn 5 Nov. 1806, bpt. 11 Feb. 1807, s. Alexander, envoy and minister to Colombia. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Nov. 1829. Lic. C. Ellerburne same day. Pr. 21 Nov. 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.331-2, 372; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

COCKCROFT, William

Bpt. 30 Mar. 1794, s. John, Nidd. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. C. Felkirk same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.104, 106, 160; Ord.P.1823, 1825)

COGAN, Henry

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 Aug. 1838 on let. dim. from bp Chichester dated 31 July 1838. (Inst.AB.20, p.307; Ord.P.1838)

COLDWELL, Thomas

Bn 18 Nov. 1801 in Wakefield, bpt. 14 Feb. 1805, s. Thomas, farmer, & Sarah, Milnthorpe, Sandal Magna. Educ. lit. Dcn 10 June 1827 by bp London following let. dim. of 6 June 1827. Lic. C. Bradfield 11 June 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.239, 241-2; Ord.P.1827)

COLEMAN, William

Bn 11 Nov. 1808 or 1807,¹⁵⁷ bpt. 4 Jan. 1809, s. James, gent, & Martha, Pontefract. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 25 Sept. 1831 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 18 Sept. 1831. Lic. C. Swinton 19 Oct. 1831. (Inst.AB.20, p.22; Ord.P.1831)

COLLIER, John

Bn 13 Feb. 1790, bpt. 22 Feb. 1790, s. Ambrose & Ann, St Crux, York. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. C. St Margaret's, York, same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 197, 230; Ord.P.1816)

COLLINS, John

Bn 1778.¹⁵⁸ Educ. lit. Ord. by bp Norwich following let. dim. of 17 June 1812. (the see of Chester being vacant)¹⁵⁹ (Inst.AB.18, p.45; Ord.P.1812)¹⁶⁰

COLLINS, Oliver Levey

Bpt. 26 June 1795, s. Thomas & Mary, Northam. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1824. Lic. C. Dewsbury same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.141, 143, 172; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

¹⁵⁷ The register entry gives his birth as 1808 but an affidavit of age is provided by his nurse to say he was born in 1807.

¹⁵⁸ Affidavit of age says he was 34 in 1812

¹⁵⁹ The Inst.AB. does not record whether he was ordained dcn or pr.

¹⁶⁰ Presumably a let. dim. was issued by abp of York on behalf of the see of Chester.

COLLS, John Flowerdew

Bn 15 Aug. 1802, bpt. 14 Sept. 1802, s. Robert & Mary Ann, St Olave's, Southwark. Educ. St Bees & Trinity College, Cambridge.¹⁶¹ Dcn 31 July 1831. Lic. C. Burton Pidsea & Tunstall. Pr. 29 July 1832. Lic. C. St Mary's, Nottingham same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.15, 18, 53, 56; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

COMBER, Henry George Wandesford

Bn 2 May 1798,¹⁶² bpt. 26 May 1798, s. Rev. Thomas, C, & Elizabeth, Creech St Michael, Soms. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. C. Oswaldkirk same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.72-3, 141; Ord.P.1822, 1824)

COMPSON, John

Bn 30 July 1808, bpt. 4 Jan. 1809, s. John & Mary, Bromsgrove, Worcs. Educ. lit, Queens' College, Cambridge.¹⁶³ Lic. C. Seaton Ross same day. Pr. 5 Aug. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.273, 276, 308; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

COOKE, Charles

Bn 8 Mar. 1810, bpt. 20 Mar. 1810, christened 27 Oct. 1812, s. Bryan William Darwin Cooke & Catherine, Wadworth. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1838. Lic. C. Kirk Smeaton same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.314-5, 341; Ord.P.1838, 1839)

COOKE, Harry

Bpt. 14 Oct. 1777, s. George Cooke of *Streethorpe*, Kirk Sandall. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. C. Warmsworth same day. Pr. 18 Oct. 1801, Lic. AC. Barnby Dun same day. (Inst.AB.17 pp.91, 93, 124, 126, Ord.P.1800, 1801)

COOKE, Henry Bowen

Bn 29 Mar. 1797, bpt. 13 Apr. 1797, s. Rev. Henry, Darfield. Educ. Trinity Hall, Cambridge, BCL. Dcn 17 Dec. 1820. Lic. AC. Darfield same day. Pr. by bp Chester by let. dim. of 14 Apr. 1821. Lic. PC. Worsborough 16 Apr. 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.359, 360, AB.19, p.10; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

COOKE, Robert Bryan

Bn 29 Aug. 1800, bpt 6 Jan. 1801, 8th ch. Bryan & Frances, Ouston. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 Sept. 1824. Lic. AC. Campsall same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19 pp.133-4, 172; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

COOKSON, Edward

Educ. University College, Oxford, MA. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835 on let. dim. from bp Durham dated 25 July 1835. (Inst.AB.20, p.182, Ord.P.1835)

COOKSON, Frederick

Bn 14 Mar. 1808, bpt. 18 Jan. 1809, s. John, East Parade, Leeds. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 May 1832 following let. dim. of 5 May 1832.¹⁶⁴ Lic. AC. Kirk Ella 7 May 1832.¹⁶⁵ (Inst.AB.20, pp.43-4; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

¹⁶¹ He was at St Bees Aug. 1829- May 1831, and is recorded as lit. at the time he was ordained dcn. However, by the time of his priesting he was of Trinity College, Cambridge. Venn describes him as a 10 year man.

¹⁶² His baptismal certificate gives born 1798(!) but he was baptised in 1788.

¹⁶³ He was a member of Queen's College' Cambridge, and had kept all the necessary terms in June 1837.

¹⁶⁴ No ordaining bp is given in the Inst.AB.

COOPER, Charles Brodie

Bpt. 24 Feb. 1815, s. Edward, gent, & Mary Jane, Staverton, Trowbridge, Wilts. Educ. Wadham College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 23 Sept. 1838 by bp Lichfield following let. dim. of 17 Sept. 1838. Lic. C. Ormesby & Eston 27 Nov. 1838. Pr. 20 Oct. by bp Ely following let. dim. of 17 Oct. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.310, 312, 339; Ord.P.1838, 1839)

COOPER, Godfrey Gilbert

Bpt 16 June 1779, s. John Gilbert & Catherine, Thurgarton, Notts. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Mar. 1802 by bp Norwich following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1802. Lic. C. Gonalston, Notts, 14 Mar. 1802 (Inst.AB.17, pp.130-1, Ord.P.1802).

COOPER, Henry

Bpt. 29 Oct. 1800, s. Thomas & Mary, Icklesham, Sussex. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1827. Lic. C. Batley same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828 (Inst.AB.19, pp.261-3, 298; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

COOPER, Henry

Bn 11 Sept. 1801, bpt 11 Oct. 1801, s. Joseph & Hannah of Holbeck, registered at the White Chapel, Leeds. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn. 16 Dec. 1827. Lic. AC. St Mary's, Hull, same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.261-2, 298; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

COOPER, William

Bn 30 Mar. 1797, bpt 30 May 1797, s. Thomas, surgeon, Bingley. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1820. Lic. AC. Baildon same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.359-61, AB.19, p.35; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

COOPLAND, George

Bpt. 12 Aug. 1798, 4th s. William, yeoman, Asenby, Topcliffe. Educ. lit. Dcn. 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. Huntington same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.34, 36, 72; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

CORBETT, James Wortly

Bpt. 18 Nov. 1814, s. Rev. Stuart & Anne, Wortley. Educ. Merton College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1838. Lic. C. Wortley same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.314-5, 341; Ord.P.1838, 1839.)

COTES, Digby Henry

Bn 19 Nov. 1820, bpt. 13 July 1823, s. William & Carolina Wilhelmina Fredrica (*sic*), registered Der Harvoemde Gemeente te Samarand. Educ, St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BCL. Dcn 21 Dec. 1845. Lic. C. Ecclesfield same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1846 (Inst.AB.21 pp.114-5, 140; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

COTTAM, Robert

Bpt. 16 Jan. 1769, s. Leonard & Deborah, Alford, Lincs. Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, SCL. Dcn 17 July 1803. Lic. C. Foxholes same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.170-1, Ord.P.1803)

COTTAM and see COTTOM

¹⁶⁵ He has a few papers for ordination as pr. 4 Aug. 1833, but is not listed in the Inst.AB. and he is unlikely to have been a successful candidate.

COTTERILL, William Shepherd

Bn 1 Aug. 1813, bpt. 13 Sept. 1813, s. Edmund Charles, farmer, & Elizabeth, Hornchurch, Essex. Educ. lit. Dcn 26 May by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 24 May 1839. Lic. C. Burton Agnes 27 May 1839. Pr. 19 Dec. 1841. Nom: C. Folkton.¹⁶⁶ (Inst.AB.20, pp.239-30, AB.21, p.10; Ord.P.1839, 1841)

COTTOM, COTTAM, COTTON, George¹⁶⁷

Bn 26 Dec. 1789, bpt. 22 Jan. 1799, s. William Cottam (*sic*), labourer, & Frances, of Thorganby. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 23 Sept. 1832 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 17 Sept. 1832. Nom. St Mary's, Nottingham.¹⁶⁸ (Inst.AB.20, p.58; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

COTTON, John¹⁶⁹, and see COTTOM, George

Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, p.105)

COTTON and see COTTOM

COULSON, Richard

Bpt. 7 Nov. 1783, s. Richard Coulson, gent, of Thwing, registered at St Mary's, Beverley, Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.¹⁷⁰ Lic. C. Leven same day. Pr. 14 Aug. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.268-9, 303; Ord.P.1807, 1808)

COURTNEY, Septimus, BA

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 10 June 1804 by bp Peterborough following let. dim. of 6 June 1804. Pr. 8 July 1804.¹⁷¹ Lic. C. Barton in Fabis, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.196, 198-9, Ord.P.1804)¹⁷²

COWELL, George

Bn May 4 1801, bpt. 23 July 1801, s. Richard of Briggate, St John's, Leeds. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. C. Aughton. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.322, 325, 360-1; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

COWELL, Joseph

Bn 26 Feb. 1790, bpt. 31 Mar. 1790, s. Richard of Briggate, St John's, Leeds. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. C. Tong same day. Pr. 29 July 1821, Lic. C. Paull same day.¹⁷³ (Inst.AB.18, pp.342, 345, AB.19, pp.19, 23; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

¹⁶⁶ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB. In his papers Stephen Creyke mentions Folkton as a title.

¹⁶⁷ The Inst.AB. records him as Cotton p.58, his father is Cottam on his baptismal certificate. Cottom is used in many places in his papers and by Venn.

¹⁶⁸ No licence is recorded in the Inst.AB. There are papers for his application for pr's orders in the unlisted bundle for 1733. His *si quis* is from St Mary's, Nottingham. There is no George Cottom in the Inst.AB for pr 1833, but it seems likely that the entry for John Cotton should read George Cottom.

¹⁶⁹ Inst.AB. records him as John Cotton, but it seems likely that he is the same as George Cottam, especially as Venn does not record John Cotton from St Catharine's, but does record a George Cottom.

¹⁷⁰ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

¹⁷¹ He was ordained pr. less than one month after being ordained dcn because he was a candidate for a fellowship. He had made earlier applications for dcn - there are papers for Sept. 1803 when he was nominated to Normanton, Notts, but he had not fulfilled the obligation to attend lectures at Cambridge, and there had been some confusion with his papers, his letters testimonial being made out for pr. not dcn.

¹⁷² Courtney's papers for dcn and pr. are mixed together.

¹⁷³ In John Bowman's ordination papers (dcn 16 Dec. 1821) it explains that Cowell was almost immediately preferred to the curacy of Todmorden, Rochdale, after being ordained pr.

COWPLAND, William

Bn 14 Feb. 1798, bpt. 12 July 1798, s. James & Isabella, Strickland Ketel, Burnside, Kendal, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. C. Worksop, Notts, same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.18, 21, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

COX, James

Bpt. 15 Jan. 1794, s. Rev. Robert & Sarah, Kneesall, Notts. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 Dec. 1817. Lic. C. Dunham, Ragnall & Darlton, Notts, same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1818. Nom. Kneesall, Notts.¹⁷⁴ (Inst.AB.18, pp.244, 246, 286; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

CRABTREE, James

Bpt. 18 Sept. 1796, s. James John, gent, Halifax. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 9 Aug. 1821 by bp Chester following let. dim. of of 6 Aug. 1821. Nom. AC. Illingworth, Halifax.¹⁷⁵ Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.24, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

CRAIG, John Kershaw

Bn Oct. 22 1801, bpt. 1 July 1802, s. William & Elizabeth, St Pancras, Middx. Educ. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Winchester following let. dim. of [5-22 Jan.] 1828. Lic. C. Sheffield. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.265, 298; Ord.P.1828)

CRAVEN, William

Bpt. 28 July 1787, s. James & Ann, Ebberston. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1810. Lic. AC. New Malton same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1811 (Inst.AB.18, pp.1, 30; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

CRAWFORD, William

Bpt. 31 Aug. 1818, s. Andrew & Magdalene, *Fuistone*, c. Tyrone.¹⁷⁶ Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. St George's, Sheffield same day. Pr. 3 June 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.168, 171-2, 228; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

CRESER, John

Bn 22 Oct. 1796, bpt. 22 Nov. 1796, s. Richard & Ann, grocer, Fenchurch Street, All Hallows, Staning, London. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. AC. Silsden. Pr. 14 July 1822 (Inst.AB.19, pp.17, 20, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

CRESWELL, Richard Henry

Bpt. 1 July 1811, s. Richard & Alice, Ravenstone, Derbys & Leics. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 1 Jan. 1835. Nom. C. Weston, Notts.¹⁷⁷ Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.154, 182; Ord.P.1835)

CRESWELL, Samuel

Bpt. 22 Apr. 1800, s. Sarah & Rev. Edward, Clayworth, Notts. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 13 July 1828. Lic. C. Radford, Notts, same day. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.284, 286, 361; Ord.P.1828, 1830)

¹⁷⁴ The death of Cox's father had left the curacies of Kneesall & Egmonton vacant, and he exchanged Dunham for these immediately after he was ordained dcn. He had never preached at Dunham.

¹⁷⁵ No record of licence in the Inst.AB.

¹⁷⁶ *Alumni Dublinenses* gives bn Omagh

¹⁷⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

CREYKE, Robert Gregory¹⁷⁸

Bpt. 9 June 1820, s. Ralph Rawcliffe, Snaith. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA & Chichester Diocesan Theological College. Dcn 11 June 1843. Lic. C. Edlington same day. Pr. 9 June 1844. Inst. R. 26 July 1844.¹⁷⁹ (Inst.AB.21, pp.46-7, 71-2; Ord.P.1843, 1844)

CREYKE, Stephen

Bn 24 Sept. 1796, bpt. 25 Oct. 1796, s. Richard, Govenor of Royal Hospital, Plymouth, & Ann, East Stonehouse, Devon. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Oxford, MA, & fellow. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. C. Salton & Sinnington same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.341, 343, AB.19, p.18; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

CROFT, Charles Hall

Bn 6 Jan. 1807, 2nd child William & Harriet, Stillington. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 2 Feb. 1830. Lic. C. Hilston same day. Pr. 31 July 1831.¹⁸⁰ (Inst.AB.19, pp.338-9, AB.20 p.16; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

CROFT, James

Bn 4 July, bpt. 4 Aug. 1784, 3rd child Rev. Robert & Elizabeth, St Michael le Belfrey, York. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 24 Dec. 1809. Pr. 25 Mar. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, pp.337, 345; Ord.P.1810)

CROFT, Thomas Hutton

Bpt. 15 Apr. 1798, s. Robert & Elizabeth, Rowley. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 July 1822.¹⁸¹ Pr. by bp Durham following let. dim. of 16 Aug. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 64; Ord.P.1822)

CROFTS, Henry

Bn 18 Apr. 1809, bpt. 15 June 1809, s. William & Dorothea, North Grimston. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 9 June 1833 by bp Ely following let. dim. of 6 June 1833. Pr. by unspecified bp following let. dim. of 13 June 1833. Ad. & Inst. R. mediety Linton 19 June 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.88, 90; Ord.P.1833)

CROFTS, Josiah

Bn 11 Feb. 1797, bpt. 20 May 1795, s. William, mercer, & Mary, Christ Church, Surrey. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Feb. 1830. Lic. AC. St Paul's, Heslington, same day. Pr. 21 Nov. 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.338-9, 372; Ord.P.1830)

CROFTS, William

Bn 1 Dec. 1804, bpt. 3 Jan. 1805, s. Rev. Christopher Crofts, C. of Cawood, & Elizabeth, Cawood. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1831. Lic. C. St John's, Hull, same day. Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.15, 217, 53; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

CROKER, Richard

Bpt. Feb. 1812, 4th s. Rev. John Croker, Croom, Limerick. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1838. Lic. C. Tickhill same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.314-15, 341; Ord.P.1838, 1839)

¹⁷⁸ No middle name is given in Inst.AB.21, p.72.

¹⁷⁹ The entry for institution as R. dated July 1844 is actually entered in the Inst.AB. before the ordination list for June of that year.

¹⁸⁰ The list of candidates says he was nominated to Stillington and his *si quis* is from there but no licence is recorded in the Inst.AB.

¹⁸¹ No evidence of title.

CROMPTON, Gilbert Samuel

Bn 28 Dec. 1790, 1st s. Gilbert & Elizabeth, St Martin's, Coney Street, York. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Lic. C. Sutton upon Derwent 22 Aug. 1814. Pr. 11 Aug. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.118, 194; Ord.P.1816)¹⁸²

CROSBY, Joseph

Bn 11 Feb. 1805, bpt. 19 Mar. 1805, s. Thomas & Anne, Peaseholme Green, St Saviour's, York. Educ. lit. Dcn 13 July 1828. Lic. C. Huntington same day. Pr. 26 July 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.284, 286, 323; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

CROSS, John

Bpt. 2 Sept. 1787, s. Thomas & Martha, Troutsdale, Brompton. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 Aug. 1812. Lic. C. Middleton same day. (Inst.AB.18 pp.50-1; Ord.P.1812)

CROSSLEY, Joah

Bpt. 3 Jan. 1808, s. Joah & Margaret, Halifax. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Nov. 1831. Lic. AC. Haworth same day. Pr. 11 Nov. 1832. (Inst.AB.20 pp.24-5, 64; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

CROWTHER, Thomas

Bn 10 July 1794, bpt. 14 Sept. 1794, s. James, weaver, & Betty, Thornton. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. C. Overton same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. Lic. PC. St John in the Wilderness, Halifax, same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.18, 22, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

CROWTHER, William

Bpt. 3 Mar. 1782, s. William of Hampole.¹⁸³ Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 10 Mar. 1805 by bp Winchester following let. dim. of 8 Mar. 1805. Lic. C. Hemsworth 11 Mar. 1805. Pr. 22 Feb. 1807 by bp Exter following let. dim. of 20 Feb. 1807. Lic. C. Aberford 23 Feb. 1807. (Inst.AB.17, pp.212-13, 256-7; Ord.P.1805, 1807)

CRUMBY, see CUMBY

CRUTTWELL, Richard

Bpt. 17 Dec. 1776, s. William & Martha, Sherborne, Dorset. Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, SCL. Dcn 8 Mar. 1801 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 6 Mar. 1801. Lic. AC. Holmfirth 8 Mar. 1801. Pr. 5 July 1801. Lic. PC. Holmfirth 19 Aug. 1801. (Inst.AB.17, pp.107-8, 114, 120; Ord.P.1801)

CUMBY, CRUMBY,¹⁸⁴ Anthony

Bpt. 2 Nov. 1803, s. William Bryce Cumby, Royal Navy, Richmond. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Nov. 1829. Lic. C. Birkby same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.331-2; Ord.P.1829)

CUPISS, Thomas

Bn 30 June, bpt. 5 Aug. 1796, s. Philip & Fanny, St Ethelburga's, London. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 June 1829 by bp London, following let. dim. of 6 June 1829. Lic. C. Willoughby, Notts, 15 June 1829. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.316-7, 361; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

CURRER, Danson Richardson,

Bn 3 Apr. 1784, bpt. 14 May 1784, s. William Roundell, clerk, Gledstone House, Marton. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, MA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. C. Thornton in Craven. (Inst.AB.18, pp.29, 30, 58; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

¹⁸² No record of ordination as dcn in the Inst.ABs.

¹⁸³ The baptismal certificate in his pr. papers gives 4 Mar. 1782, Adwick le Street.

¹⁸⁴ He is Cumby on his papers, and in Inst.AB.19, p.331, but Crumby Inst.AB.19, p.332.

CURSHAM, Curzon

Bn 13 Apr. 1813, bpt. 14 Apr. 1813, 2nd s. Thomas Leeson, V. of Mansfield, & Sabina, Cursham Vicarage, Mansfield, Notts. Educ. Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1836. Lic. C. Mansfield, Notts, same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1838 by bp Lincoln, following let. dim. of 10 Dec. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.242-3, 313; Ord.P.1836, 1838)

CURSHAM, Thomas Leeson

Bn 9 May 1785, bpt.10 May 1785, Christened 7 July 1785, s. Rev. Thomas Cursham & Ann, Ashover, Derbys. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 14 Aug. 1808. Lic. C. Mansfield, Notts, same day. Pr. 9 July 1809. Lic. C. Mansfield, Notts, 9 July 1809. (Inst.AB.17, pp.302-3, 322-3; Ord.P.1808, 1809)

CURSHAM, William Stretton

Bpt. 31 Dec. 1811, s. Thomas Lusan Cursham (alias Curzon), C. of Mansfield, & Sabina. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. Mansfield, Notts same day. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.192-3, 229; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

CUTHBERT, William

Bp 24 June 1802, s. Mary Cuthbert, Epworth, Lincs. Educ. lit. Dcn 10 July 1825. Lic. C. Tickhill same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.160, 162, 199; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

D

DACRE, George

Bn 1 Apr. 1819, bpt. 12 Mar. 1821, s. Charles David, capt 12th N.I, & Sophia Isabella, Cawnpore, India. Educ. University College, Durham, MA & Lic. Th.¹⁸⁵ Dcn 10 July 1842 by bp Durham following let. dim. of 5 July 1842. Lic. C. Ecclesfield 27 Aug. 1842. Pr. 11 June 1843. (Inst.AB.21. pp.21, 24, 47; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

DAKINS, William

Bn 1 Aug. 1810, priv. bpt. 1 Sept. 1819, s. Rev. J. Dakins, R. of St James, Colchester & Elizabeth, St James', Colchester. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1836. Lic. C. Ormesby & Eston same day. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. (Inst.AB.20 pp.242, 244, 274; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

DALES, DALE, George¹⁸⁶

Bn 23 Jan, bpt. 30 Jan. 1797, s. John Dale (*sic*), druggist, & Ann (widow of Rev. William Nelson of Bunney, Notts.), registered at Holy Trinity, King's Court, York. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. C. Crambe & Huttons Ambo same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.342, 344, AB.19, p.19; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

¹⁸⁵ Dublin is given in error, Inst.AB.21, p.47.

¹⁸⁶ His father's surname is recorded as Dale on his baptismal certificate, but otherwise he is known as Dales.

DALLIN, James

Bpt. 25 Feb. 1776, s. Robert & Elizabeth, St Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 9 Mar. 1800 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 7 Mar. 1800. Lic. C. Hartshead 9 Mar. 1800. Pr. 18 Oct. 1801. Title: St John's, North Street, York.¹⁸⁷ Coll. & Inst. R. Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, Oct. 19 1803. (Inst.AB.17, pp.86-7, 124, 181; Ord.P.1801, 1802)

DALLIN, Robet

Bn 28 Sept. 1798, bpt. 28 Oct. 1798, s. Robert & Mary, St Anne's, Westminster. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. C. Rudstone same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.125, 160; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

DALLIN, Robert

Bpt 10 Apr. 1774, s. Robert & Elizabeth, St Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1812. Lic. C. Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, same day. Pr. 1 Aug. 1813. (Inst.AB.18, pp.58-9, 74; Ord.P.1812, 1813)

DANBY, Samuel

Bpt. 3 Apr. 1818, s. Samuel, schmr, & Ann, Aldwark, St Cuthbert's, York. Educ. lit, St David's College, Lampeter. Dcn by bp Lincoln, following let. dim. of 15 Sept. 1841. Com. to Ad. Oaths as C. Old & New Malton 19 Nov. 1841. Pr. 18 Dec. 1842. (Inst.AB.20, p.378, AB.21, p.32; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

DAND, John

Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. C. Etton same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.230, 234)

DANIEL, Henry

Bpt. 17 May 1791, s. John & Anne, *Courtmaurn*, Llangeitho, Card. Educ. Jesus College, Oxford. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. AC. Tong same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.17, 19; Ord.P.1821)

DANIEL, Robert

Bn 27 July 1807, bpt. 9 Aug. 1807, s. Joseph, farmer & Elizabeth, Fulford. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Nov. 1832. Lic. C. Warthill same day. Pr. 17 Nov. 1833 (Inst.AB.20, pp.64-5, 105; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

DARNBROUGH, John Whitton

Bn 10 Nov. 1822, bpt. 14 Nov. 1822, s. Thomas, solicitor, & Maria, Ripon. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1845. Lic. C. Humbleton same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1846. Ad & Inst. R. one mediety South Otterington 19 Jan. 1847. (Inst.AB.21, pp.114-5, 140, 142; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

DARWIN, John

Bpt. 6 Sept. 1787, s. Erasmus & Elizabeth, All Saints', Derby. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Chester, following let. dim. of 4 Mar. 1814. Lic. C. Elston, Notts, 7 Mar. 1814. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. Ad. & Inst. R. Elston 17 Feb. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.102, 126, p.132; Ord.P.1814)

DASHWOOD, Samuel Vere

Bn 3 Nov. 1804, bpt 4 Nov. 1804, s. Samuel Francis & Lydia Boughton, Stanford on Soar, Notts. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 26 Apr. 1829 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 25 Apr. 1829. Lic. C. Stanford on Soar, Notts, 29 Apr. 1829. Pr. 14 June 1829 by bp London following let. dim. 6 June 1829. Ad. & Inst. R. Stanford on Soar 15 June 1829. (Inst.AB.19 p.308-9, 316-7; Ord.P.1829)

¹⁸⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

DAVENPORT, Samuel

Bn 23 May 1786, bpt. 26 May 1786, s. John & Mary, Radcliffe on Trent, Notts. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Peterborough following let. dim. of 21 Nov. 1809. Nom. Tythby, Notts.¹⁸⁸ (Inst.AB.17, p.333; Ord.P.1809)

DAVIES, Alfred William Wickham

Bn 14 Aug. 1825, bpt. 29 Oct. 1825, s. Alfred, C. of Langford, & Hester, Langford, Berks. Educ. St Mary's Hall, Oxford, SCL. Dcn 21 Dec. 1848. Lic. C. Hackness same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.213, 215; Ord.P.1848)

DAVIES, Charles

Bn 13 Feb. 1796, private bpt. same day, s. Isaac & Priscilla, Wyke Regis, Dorset. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 20 Mar. 1823. Lic. C. Fewston 24 Mar. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.83-4; Ord.P.1823.)

DAVIES, Richard

Bn 14 Aug. 1786, bpt. 20 Aug. 1786, s. Timothy, clerk, & Elizabeth, *Lladevalley*, Brecon.¹⁸⁹ Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1812. Lic. AC. Egton, Glaisdale & Goathland same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. AC. St Michael & St Leonard, New Malton, same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.60, 84, 86; Ord.P.1812, 1813)

DAVIES, Robert Prichard

Bpt. 16 Feb. 1823, s. Robert, R. of Llanddûlas, & Margaret, Llanddûlas, Denb. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 7 June 1846. Lic. Easington cum Liverton same day. Pr. 30 May 1847.¹⁹⁰ (Inst.AB.21, pp.128-9, 156; Ord.P.1846, 1847)

DAVIES, Uriah

Bpt. 8 May 1822, s. Thomas, farmer, & Sarah, Tushingam, Malpas, Ches. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 30 May 1847.¹⁹¹ Lic. C. St John's, Hull, same day. Pr. 18 June 1848. Lic. C. St Mark's, Hull, 16 Aug. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.155-6, 193, 200; Ord.P.1847, 1848)

DAVISON, George Edward Wood

Bpt. 18 Mar.¹⁹² 1808, s. Thomas, Kippax. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 11 Nov. 1832. Lic. C. Kellington. Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.63, 65, 105; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

DAVISON, Thomas Wood

Bpt. 1 Aug. 1802, s. Thomas, Kippax. Educ. Wadham College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 13 July 1828. Lic. C. Aughton same day.¹⁹³ (Inst.AB.19, pp.284, 286; Ord.P.1828)

DAVYS, Morgan Richard

Bpt. 2 Oct. 1800, s. Morgan & Sarah Richards, Llanfairarybryn, Carm.¹⁹⁴ Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Bristol following let. dim. of 8 May 1826. Com. Ad. Oaths as AC. Cross Stone 27 May 1826. Pr. 17 Dec. 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.192-3, 213; Ord.P.1826)

¹⁸⁸ No. licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

¹⁸⁹ The original register was lost, these details were taken from a transcript in the custody of the deputy registrar of ardcn of Brecon, St David's.

¹⁹⁰ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

¹⁹¹ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

¹⁹² The certificate in his pr. papers gives Feb. 1808.

¹⁹³ He had been intended to preach the ordination sermon 1829, but had died by this time. See letter from William Alderson, father of William Thompson Alderman in the latter's paper's for ord. 1829.

¹⁹⁴ His parents' surname was Richards, but he had later taken his grandfather's surname.

DAVYS, Owen

Bn & bpt. 25 May 1794, s. John, gent, & Sophia, Loughborough, Leics. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 1 June 1817 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 30 May 1817.¹⁹⁵ Lic. C. Wilford, Notts, 1 June 1817. Pr. 21 June 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.223, 225, 271; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

DAWES, Nicholas

Bn 28 Aug. 1788, bpt. 8 Jan. 1789, St James, Jamaica, s. Nicholas & Judith. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. AC. Sawley, Ripon same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 197; Ord.P.1816)

DAWSON, Henry

Bn Aug. 1796, Bradford. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge BA. Dcn 31 July 1831. Lic. AC. Chaplethorpe same day. Pr. 29 July 1832 (Inst.AB.20, pp.15, 17, 53; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

DAWSON, James

Educ. lit. Dcn 7 Feb. 1808 on let. dim. from bp Chester. (Inst.AB.17 p.375)

DAWSON, John

Bpt. 13 Jan. 1798, s. Peter & Sarah, Grayrigg, Kendal, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 25 Jan. 1823. Lic.C. Kirkburn same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.77, 104; Ord.P.1823)

DAWSON, Joseph

Bpt. 26 Dec. 1773, s. Hugh & Elizabeth, Allendale, Northumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. AC. Skelton cum Brotton same day. Pr. 5 July 1801. (Inst.AB.17, pp.91-2, 114; Ord.P.1800, 1801)

DAWSON, Josias

Bn 28 Sept. 1778, bpt. 5 Nov. 1778, s. Rev. Richard, R. of Bolton by Bowland, & Mary, Maids Moreton, Bucks. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Oct. 1801. Lic. C. Bolton by Bowland same day. Pr. 6 Mar. 1803 by bp Winchester, following let. dim. of 4 Mar. 1803. (Inst.AB.17, pp.123-4, 161; Ord.P.1801, 1803)

DAWSON, Michael

Bpt. 30 Oct. 1796, s. John & Ann, Matterdale End, Matterdale, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 5 June 1831 by bp London following let. dim. of 3 June 1831.¹⁹⁶ Lic. C. Hessle same day. Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.9-10, 53; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

DAWSON, Thomas

Bpt. 25 June 1791, s. William & Elizabeth, Wakefield. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. AC. Wetherby same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1815. (Inst.AB.20, pp.154, 156, 166; Ord.P.1815)

DAY, Edmund

Bpt. 22 Nov. 1820, s. Edmund, clerk, & Elizabeth Catherine, Scagglethorpe, Settrington. Educ. Trinity Hall, Cambridge, BA.¹⁹⁷ Dcn 9 June 1844. Lic. C. Helmsley same day. Pr. 15 June 1845. (Inst.AB.21, pp.72, 74, 103; Ord.P.1844, 1845)

¹⁹⁵ This is according to list of candidates for pr 21 June 1818.

¹⁹⁶ The list of candidates for pr. mistakenly says he was ordained dcn July 1831, but he is not in the Inst.AB. for this date.

¹⁹⁷ He is described as from Trinity Hall (Inst.AB.21, p.103), and Queens' College (Inst.AB.21, p. 72). Venn gives admitted to Pembroke College & migrated to Trinity Hall Apr. 1841. His college testimonial is from Trinity Hall.

DAY, Edmund

Bpt. 28 Mar. 1790, s. Edmund & Charlotte, Scarborough. Educ. lit. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. C. Settrington same day. Pr. 7 Aug. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.73, 75, 115; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

DAY, John

Bpt. 15 Aug. 1819, s. Edmund & Elizabeth Catherine, Rillington. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn. [16 Aug. or Nov.] 1842.¹⁹⁸ Title: C. Willerby. Pr. 17 Dec. 1843. (Inst.AB.21, p.59; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

DAYRELL, Robert William

Bn 10 Dec. 1812, bpt. 17 Sept. 1816, s. Marmaduke & Mildred Rebecca, Shudy Camps, Cambs. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1836. Lic. C. Barton, Notts. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.241, 243, 273; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

DAYRELL, Thomas

Bn 28 May 1802, bpt. 16 June 1802, s. Marmaduke & Mildred Rebecca, Hutton Buscel. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1825. Lic. C. Marston. Pr. 2 July 1826. (Inst.AB.19 pp.172, 174, 199; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

DEALTRY, Francis William

Bn & bpt. 30 Nov. 1778, s. Rev. William, R. of Skirpenbeck, & Elisabeth Frances, St Michael le Belfrey, York. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Oct. 1801. Lic. C. Skirpenbeck same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1802 by bp London following let. dim. of 17 Dec. 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.124-5, 160; Ord.P.1801, 1802)

DEANE, Robert Henry

Bpt. 21 Nov. 1817, s. Robert & Anne. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Pr. 20 Dec. 1846.¹⁹⁹ Lic. C. St Paul's, Sheffield. (Inst.AB.21, pp.140-1; Ord.P.1846)

DEANS, James,

Bn 27 Sept. 1809, bpt. 2 Nov. 1809, s. Rev. James Deanes, V. Cottingham, & Penelope, Cottingham. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Apr. 1833 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 12 Apr. 1833. Com. Ad. Oaths as C. Attercliffe 24 Apr. 1833. Pr. by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 18 Feb. 1834 (Inst.AB.20. pp.81, 83, 115; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

DE BURGH, Robert Lill

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834 on let. dim. from bp Norwich dated 26 July 1834. (Inst.AB.20 p.137; Ord.P.1834)

DE GREY, Hon. Federick

Bn 25 Nov. 1810, bpt. 21 Dec. 1810, s. Hon. Rev. Thomas de Grey & Elizabeth, St Luke's, Chelsea, Middx. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 26 Feb. 1836, Lic. C. Fishlake 29 Feb. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.203-4; Ord.P.1836)

¹⁹⁸ His papers survive, but the date of intended ordination is unclear (either 16 Aug. or Nov. 1842), and there is no entry in the Inst.AB for ordination as dcn. However, since he is ordained pr. the following year he must have been ordained dcn at sometime, and probably in the diocese of York.

¹⁹⁹ Presumable he was ordained dcn in Ireland. Has had been in England 5 months at Mr Earl's curacy of Aughton and East Cottingwith.

DE HAVILLAND, Charles Richard

Educ. Oriel College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 20 Dec. 1846 on let. dim. from bp Ripon dated Dec. 1846. (Inst.AB.21, p.139, Ord.P.1846)

DECK, Henry

Bn 9 Aug. 1818, bpt. 11 Aug. 1818, s. John, bookseller, & Mary, St Mary's, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1841. Lic. C. Ecclesall Bierlow same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1842. (Inst.AB.21, pp.10, 32; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

DECK, John

Bn 13 Jan. 1815, bpt. 15 Jan. 1815 s. John, bookseller, & Mary, St Mary's, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 28 Jan. 1838 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 1 Jan. 1838 Title: St John's, Hull.²⁰⁰ Pr. 4 Aug. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.291, 334; Ord.P.1838. 1839)

DENHAM, Joshua Frederick

Bpt. 20 Sept. 1800, s. Joshua & Ellen, Towcester, Northants. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1826. Lic. AC. Littleborough, Notts same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.212, 214; Ord.P.1826)

DENNIS, Luke

Bpt. 12 Aug. 1794, s. Luke Dinnis (*sic*), Pockley, Helmsley. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1818. Lic. C. Terrington same day. Pr. 29 July 1821 (Inst.AB.18, pp.285, 287, AB.19, p.19; Ord.P.1818, 1821)

DENT, Thomas

Bpt. 5 Nov. 1794, s. Stephen & Mary, Townhead, Ravenstonedale, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 June 1818. Lic. AC. Grindleton same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.271, 273, AB.19 p.19; Ord.P.1818, 1821)

DENT, William

Bn 15 Mar. 1784, bpt. 28 Apr. 1784, s. William, apothecary, & Mary. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 Apr. 1807 by bp Hereford following let. dim. of 25 Apr. 1807.²⁰¹ Pr. 18 Dec. 1808 Lic. C. Felixkirk same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.260, 309; Ord.P.1807, 1808)

DENTON, Charles James

Bn & bpt. 21 July 1798, s. Charles & Frances, Cockermouth, Cumb. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 29 Sept. 1821. Com. Ad. Oaths as. C. Ganton & Sherburn 29 Oct. 1821. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. (Inst.AB.19 pp.28, 30, 93; Ord.P.1821, 1923)

DEW, John Worgan

Bpt. 8 Mar. 1797, s. George & Anne, Newland, Glos. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1824. Lic. C. Wigginton same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.141, 143, 173; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

DEWE, James Byan

Bn 19 Mar. 1792, bpt. 10 July 1792, s. John & Sarah, Appleby, Leics. & Derbys. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 21 Dec. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, p.244; Ord.P.1817)

²⁰⁰ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

²⁰¹ No title in the Inst.AB. or in the papers.

DEWE, John James

Bpt. 8 July 1790, s. Rev John & Sarah, Appleby, Leics. & Derbys. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Dec. 1814. Lic. C. St Peter's, Nottingham, same day. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.125, 128, 155; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

DEWE, William

Bn 31 July 1795, bpt. 11 Dec. 1795, s. John & Sarah, Calke, Derbys. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. AC. Ravenfield same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, p.344, AB.19, p.18; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

DEWHURST, Edward

Bpt. 1797 or 1798, s. Edward & Elizabeth, Island of St Croix. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Dec. 1825. Lic. C. Gate Helmsley same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.172, 174, 213; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

DICKONSON, Henry

Bn 16 Apr. 1791, s. Thomas Lacy Dickonson, esq, & Maria, Shepreth, Cambs. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 7 Aug. 1814. Lic. C. Misterton, Notts. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.114, 116, 230; Ord.P.1814, 1817)

DIDHAM, Richard Cunningham,

Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 16 Jan. 1848.²⁰² (Inst.AB.21 p.169; Ord.P.1848)

DIKES, DYKES, Thomas

Bpt. 10 May 1820, s. William Hey Dikes, shipbuilder, & Elizabeth, Groves, Sutton. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 30 May 1847.²⁰³ Lic. C. Handsworth same day. Pr. 18 June 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.155-6, 194; Ord.P.1847, 1848)

DIXON, George

Bn 10 Dec. 1793, bpt. 18 Dec. 1793, s. George, clerk, & Margaret, Kirkby Moorside. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1816 Lic. AC. Kirkdale. Pr. 21 Dec. 1817 on let. dim. from bp Durham dated 15 Dec. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.207-8, 244; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

DIXON, George

Bpt. 23 Apr. 1791, s. Robert & Ann, Pickering. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. AC. Fylingdales same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.72, 75, 104; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

DIXON, Issac

Bn & bpt. 3 June 1801, s. Rev. Jonathan, V. of Humbleton, & Jane, Humbleton. Educ. lit, Lincoln College, Oxford.²⁰⁴ Dcn 19 Dec. 1824. Lic. C. Burton Pidsea & Tunstall same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825 (Inst.AB.19, pp.141, 143, 173; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

DIXON, John

Bn 2 Nov. 1811, bpt. 5 Dec. 1811, s. Henry, clerk, & Mary, Wadworth. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. Elksley, Notts, same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.192, 194, 242; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

²⁰² No title is given, but his *si quis* is from Hooton Roberts.

²⁰³ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

²⁰⁴ He did not receive his BA being acquitted through ill-health Nov. 1820. (Ord.P.1824). It seems likely he is the same as the Isaac Dixon who is recorded in the "List of Members Admitted from the Foundation" in the *St Bees College Calendar for the year 1851*. This list has him admitted in 1822.

DIXON, Lancelot

Bpt. Jan. 7 1780, (as Lanty) s. Lancelot, Kirkland, Lamplugh, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 July 1803. Lic. C. Kilnsea & Skeffling (Inst.AB.17, p.170; Ord.P.1803)

DIXON, Matthew

Educ. lit. Pr. 18 Mar. 1832 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 16 Mar. 1832. Title: PC. Wellow, Notts. (Inst.AB.20, p.36; Ord.P.1832)

See also DIXON, Matthew, appendix 1.

DIXON, Thomas

Bpt. 13 Nov. 1797, s. Joseph & Johannah, *Meaburn-Hill*, Crosby Ravensworth, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. C. Sandal Magna same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.104, 106, 141, 142; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

DIXON, Thomas Harrison

Bn 13 May 1824, bpt. 13 June 1824, s. George, C. of Fylingdales, & Marianna, Thorpe, Fylingdales. Educ. University College, Durham, BA, Lic. Th. Dcn by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 22 Sept. 1848. Lic. C. Ayton 25 Sept. 1848. Pr. 23 Dec. 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.205, 244; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

DIXON, William

Bpt. 7 Mar. 1790, s. Robert & Agnes, *Wetflat*, Dalton, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Mar. 1813 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1813.²⁰⁵ Lic. C. St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 15 Mar. 1813. (Inst.AB.18, pp.66-7; Ord.P.1813)

DIXON, William

Bpt. 14 July 1776, s. Thomas & Mary Dixon, *Belmanground*, Windermere, Westm. Educ. lit. Pr. 19 Oct. 1800.²⁰⁶ (Inst.AB.17, pp.96-7; Ord.P.1800)

DIXON, William Henry

Bn 2 Nov. 1783, bpt. 5 Dec. 1783, s. Rev. Henry Dixon, V. of Wadworth, & Anne. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Feb. 1807 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 20 Feb. 1807. Lic. C. Tickhill 23 Feb. 1807. Pr. 14 Aug. 1808. Lic. C. Carlton in Lindrick, Notts, same day. Ad. & Lic. PC. East Ardsley, 11 Nov. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.256, 303-4, 307; Ord.P.1807, 1808)

DOBSON, John Ralph

Bn 15 Dec. 1811, at Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, bpt. 22 Apr. 1812, 2nd s. William, surgeon, & Dorothy, Sunderland, Co. Durham. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 1 Jan. 1835. Title: Scalby.²⁰⁷ Pr. 18 Dec. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.154, 242; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

DOBSON, John

Bpt. 5 Nov. 1799, s. Matthew, merchant, & Mary, Sculcoates. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. C. Conisbrough same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.72, 74, 104; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

²⁰⁵ In a letter in his papers for dcn he says he was born before the middle of Feb. Perhaps this was because he wanted to be ordained at the 7 March ordination. "General Ordination" is written on back of papers and then crossed out, but this may only have been a mistake. He says he will be 23 on the day of ordination.

²⁰⁶ Ordained dcn 13 Oct. 1799. (Inst.AB.17, p.77).

²⁰⁷ No licence recorded in the the Inst.AB.

DOBSON, Robert

Bpt. 8 Dec. 1779, s. Robert, gent, St Mary's, Beverley. Educ. St John's College & Jesus College, Cambridge, BA.²⁰⁸ Dcn. 17 July 1803. Lic. C. Middleton same day. Pr. 13 July 1806, Lic. C. Middleton on the Wolds same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.170-1, 241, 243, Ord.P.1803, 1806)

DOBSON, William Stephen

Bn 26 Dec. 1792, bpt. 16 May 1793, s. John & Mary, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westm. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. AC. Halam, Notts. Pr. 21 Dec. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 195, 244; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

DODD, John

Bn 24 Feb. 1800, bpt. 5 Mar. 1800, s. John, harbourwain, & Catherine Dodd, Crosby Ravensworth, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1802 by bp London following let. dim. of 17 Dec. 1802. Lic. AC. Allendale, Northumb, 20 Dec. 1802. Pr. 8 July 1804. (Inst.AB.17, pp.160-1, 198; Ord.P.1802, 1804)

DODDS, George

Bn 20 Mar. 1798, bpt. 25 Mar. 1798, s. George & Elizabeth, Rokeby. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. C. Skipwith same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.72, 74, 104; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

DODSLEY, Christopher

Bn 29 Sept. 1783, bpt. 25 May 1785, s. Rev. Richard & Dorothy, Willington, Derbys. Educ. lit, Brasenose College, Oxford.²⁰⁹ Dcn 14 Aug. 1808. Lic. AC. Ratcliffe on Soar, Notts same day. Pr. 9 July 1809 (Inst.AB.17, pp.303, 322; Ord.P.1808, 1809)

DODSON, Nathaniel

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1810 on let. dim. from bp Lich. & Cov. dated 5 Nov. 1810. Pr. 22 Dec. 1811 on let. dim. from bp Lich. & Cov. dated 21 Nov. 1811. (Inst.AB.18, pp.8, 30; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

DODSON, Thomas Parkins, Parkynes

Bpt. 30 Apr. 1810, s. Thomas & Cathrine (*sic*), Tollerton, Notts. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1837. Lic. C. Willoughby, Notts same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.287-8, 314; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

DODSWORTH, John

Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 10 June 1827 by bp London, following let. dim. of 6 June 1827. Lic. PC. Roundhay, Barwick in Elmet, June 11 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.239, 241; Ord.P.1827)

DONKIN, Thomas

Bn 26 May 1800, bpt. 1 June 1800, s. Thomas & Mary, Hunmanby. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Nov. 1829. Lic. AC. Holy Trinity, Huddersfield same day. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.331, 333, 361; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

DORRINGTON, Manasseh Baxter

Bpt. 30 Dec. 1810, s. William, & Mary, Brington, Hunts. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1839. Lic. C. Foston on the Wolds 4 Aug. 1839. Pr. 14 June 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.334-5, 352; Ord.P.1838, 1839)

²⁰⁸ Dobson spent three years at St John's, then a final few months before ordination at Jesus.

²⁰⁹ Not recorded as BA in either the Inst.AB or Foster.

DOUGLAS, James John

Bpt. 26 Nov. 1820, s. James and Mary, Knights Ford House, *Newchurch*.
Educ. St David's College, Lampeter. Dcn 22 Dec. 1844. Lic. C. Hornsea. Pr.
21 Dec. 1845. (Inst.AB.21, pp.88, 90, 115; Ord.P.1844, 1845)

DOUER, George

Bn 8 Dec. 1794, bpt. 1 Jan. 1795, s. Thomas, joiner, & Ellen, Lionel Street, St
Nicholas', Liverpool. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by
abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 3 June 1836. Lic. AC. Huddersfield 6
June 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.217, 218; Ord.P.1836)

DOWKER, Edmund

Bn 9 Feb. 1795, bpt. 15 Feb. 1795, s. John, farmer, & Mary, Salton. Educ.
Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 June 1818. Lic. C. Seamer. Pr. 27
June 1819. Lic. PC. Sinnington 12 Nov. 1819. (Inst.AB.18, pp.271, 273, 307,
310; Ord.P.1818, 1819)

DOWNES, William Henry

Bn 14 Feb. 1794, bpt. 28 Feb. 1794, s. William & Ann, Harworth, Notts. Educ.
St John's College, Cambridge.²¹⁰ Dcn by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 30
May 1871. Lic. C. Harworth, Notts, 1 June 1817. Pr. 22 Mar. by bp Chester,
following let. dim. of 19 Mar. 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.223, 225, 259;
Ord.P.1817, 1818)

DOWNING, James Edward

Bn 2 Aug. 1797, bpt. 12 Nov. 1797, s. William, St Mary's, Lambeth, Surrey.
Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by abp Canterbury
following let. dim. of 3 June 1836. Lic. C. Huddersfield & chapel of Golcar 6
June 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.217, 219; Ord.P.1836)

DOWSON, Henry

Bn 10 Feb. 1806, bpt. 22 Apr. 1806, s. Joseph & Elizabeth, Hampton, Middx.
Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 4 Aug. 1839 (Inst.AB.20, p.334;
Ord.P.1839)

DRAKE, Richard

Bn 25 June 1807, bpt. 26 July 1807, s. Rev. James, V. of Clyro, Radn, &
Caroline. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 10 Apr. 1831 by bp
Rochester following let. dim. of 9 Apr. 1831. Lic. C. Thornes 11 Apr. 1831.
Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.3, 53; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

DRAKE, William

Bn 19 Apr. 1806, bpt. 10 July 1806, s. Francis & Anne Sophia, Wallington.
Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 31 July 1831. Lic. C. North
Frodingham same day. Pr. 20 Nov. 1831. (Inst.AB.20, pp.15, 17 24;
Ord.P.1831)

DRAKE, Zachary Hammett

Bpt. 15 Feb. 1805, s. Zachary & Frances, Morwenstow, Cornw. Educ. lit. Dcn
21 Nov. 1830. Lic. C. Coddington, Notts, same day. Pr. 18 Mar. 1832 by bp
Lincoln following let. dim. of 16 Mar. 1832. (Inst.AB.19, pp.371, 373, AB.20,
p.36; Ord.P.1830, 1832)

²¹⁰ Venn does not record a degree.

DRANSFIELD, James

Bpt. 23 June 1799, s. Joshua & Betty, *Blake Stones*, Slaithwaite. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Dec. 1825. Lic. C. Cantley same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1826 (Inst.AB.19, pp.172, 174, 213; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

DRAWBRIDGE, Charles

Bn 5 Nov. 1790, bpt. 2 Dec. 1790, s. William & Amelia, Gillingham, Kent. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. AC. Honley. Pr. 18 July 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.93, 95, 125; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

DRIVER, Jonas

Bpt. 19 Jan. 1797, s. James & Hannah, Oxenhope, Haworth. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 6 Mar. 1823. Lic. C. Tong 10 Mar. 1823. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.81, 104; Ord.P.1823)

DUCK, Joseph

Bpt. 7 Dec. 1781, s. Rev. Daniel, Danby. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 July 1805. Lic. AC. Danby same day. Pr. 1 Aug. 1813. (Inst.AB.17, pp.219, 221, AB.18 p.74; Ord.P.1805, 1813)

DUFTON, John

Bpt. 17 Sept. 1801, s. John & Mary, Brigham, Cumb. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn by bp London following let. dim. of 6 June 1827.²¹¹ Lic. C. Whitby 11 June 1827. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.239, 241, 298; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

DUMERGUE, Walter Scott

Bn Nov. 1819. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1842. Lic. C. Wadsley same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1843. (Inst.AB.21, pp.32-3, 59; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

DUNCALF, John

Bpt. 1 June 1781, s. John & Elizabeth, Sutton, Christ Church, Macclesfield, Ches. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.²¹² Lic. AC. Seaton Ross 10 Sept. 1807. (Inst.AB.17, pp.268-9; Ord.P.1807)

DUNCOMBE, Hon. Augustus

Bpt. 30 Nov. 1814, s. Charles Duncome, & Rt Hon. Charlotte Legg, Duncombe Park, Helmsley. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1837.²¹³ Pr. 16 Dec. 1838. Inst. R. Kirby Misperton same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.286, 314; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

DUNCOMBE, Edward

Bn 4 May 1802, bpt. 23 May 1802, s. Thomas & Emma (daughter of John Hinchcliffe, late of Peterborough), of Grimstone Hall, Kirkby Wharfe. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 10 July 1825. Lic. C. Aldbrough same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.159, 161, 198; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

DUNCOMBE, Henry John

Bn 9 Dec. 1796, bpt. Jan. 26 1797, s. Thomas & Emma, Laughton en le Morthen. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. AC. Wetherby same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.34, 36; Ord.P.1821)

²¹¹ Although his papers are for dcn the Inst.AB. entry is for pr. (AB.19 p.239).

²¹² On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

²¹³ There is no evidence of any title for dcn.

DUNCOMBE, William

Bpt. 14 Mar. 1818, s. William, law stationer, & Ann, 4 Lincoln Inn Fields, St Clement Dane, Middx. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 11 June 1843. Lic. C. Sneaton same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.46, 48; Ord.P.1843)

DUNDAS, George

Educ. University College, Durham, Lic. Th. Pr. 7 June 1846. C. Myton on Swale same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.128-9; Ord.P.1846)

DUNNINGTON, Joseph

Bn 17 July 1807, bpt. 19 July 1807, s. Joseph, & Mary, Thices Hall, Thorganby. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1831. Lic. C. Thorganby. Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB. 20 pp.15, 53; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

DUPRE, William Oliver Allen

Bn 11 July 1807, bpt. 11 Dec. 1808, 2nd. s. Rev. Thomas & Sara, Great Berkhamstead, Herts. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 15 Apr. 1836. Lic. C. Aughton with Cottingham 18 Apr. 1836. Pr. 22 Oct. 1837 by bp Durham following let. dim. of 16 Oct. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.208, 210, 283; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

DYKES, John Bacchus

Bpt. 8 Apr. 1823, s. William, shipbuilder, & Elizabeth Dikes, *Groves*, Sutton. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. Malton same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.168-9, 214; Ord.P.1848)

DYKES, see DIKES

DYNELEY, Robert

Bpt. 3 Sept. 1778, s. J. Robert Dyneley, gent, & Hannah, West Halton, Skipton. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 Oct. 1801. Lic. AC. Weston same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.123, 125; Ord.P.1801)

E

EADE, John Davie

Bn 15 Jan. 1805, private bpt. 16 Jan. 1805, received into church 15 Jan. 1806, s. Charles, C. of Dennington, & Elizabeth Wood, Dennington, Suffolk. Educ. Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Mar. 1828 by bp London, following let. dim. of 25 Feb. 1828. Lic. C. Moor Monkton 5 Mar. 1828. Pr. 26 July 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.268, 269, 322; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

EAMONSON, Benjamin

Bn 5 May 1788, bpt. 4 June 1788, s. Benjamin & Eleanor, Barwick in Elmet. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812. Lic. C. Newton Kyme same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1812. (Inst.AB.18 pp.34, 35, 50; Ord.P.1812)

EARLE, John "the younger"

Bpt. 24 Sept. 1813, s. Rev. John & Mary, Great Driffield. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA, Dcn 13 Aug. 1837. Lic. C. Watton same day. Pr. by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 7 June 1838. Inst. V. Aughton 8 July 1838. (Inst.AB.20 pp.273, 275, 304, 305; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

EARLE, John

Bpt. 20 Aug. 1780, s. John Earle, clerk, & Hannah, St Lawrence, Appleby, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 July 1803. Lic. C. Bubwith same day. Pr. 7 Oct. 1804. (Inst.AB.17 pp.169, 171, 203; Ord.P.1803, 1804)

EASTERBY, Richard

Bn 29 Sept. 1811, bpt. 17 May 1812, 1st child William, farmer, & Mary, Thorp Arch. Educ. lit, University College, Durham.²¹⁴ Dcn 18 Dec. 1836. Lic. C. Burythorpe. Pr. 17 Dec. 1837. (Inst.AB.20 pp.242, 244, 287; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

EASTMAN, George

Bn 19 Jan. 1822, bpt. 15 Feb. 1822, s. Samuel & Louisa, St Matthew's, Bethnal Green, Middx. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 23 Dec. 1849. Lic. C. St Philip's, Sheffield same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.244-5; Ord.P.1849)

EASTWOOD, Jonathan

Bpt. 23 Nov. 1823, s. John, spinster, & Frances, Horbury. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. Ecclesfield same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.168-9, 214; Ord.P.1848)

EDGE, John Webb

Bpt. 24 Nov. 1790, s. Thomas & Elizabeth, Appleby, Leics. & Derbys. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 7 Aug. 1814. Lic. C. Strelley, Notts. same day. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.114, 116, 155; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

EDMUNDSON, George

Bpt. 8 Dec. 1815, s. Thomas, surgeon, & Catharine (*sic*), Leyburn, Wensley. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Dec. 1840. Lic. C. South Kilvington. Pr. 19 Dec. 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.361-2, Inst.AB.21 p.10; Ord.P.1840, 1841)

EDWARDS, Edward

Bpt. 16 Aug. 1788, s. David & Gwen, Llansantffraid, Mont. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. AC. Liversedge same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.17, 21, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

EDWARDS, Thomas

Bpt. 2 Apr. 1809, s. Richard & Mary, Ibsley House, Hants. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1838. Lic. C. Wilton same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.242, 244, 287; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

ELAND, John

Bpt. 28 Sept. 1794, s. Isaac & Elizabeth, Dacre. Educ. lit. Dcn 27 June 1819. Lic. C. St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, same day. Pr. 2 July 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.307, 308, 343; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

ELDRIDGE, John Adams

Bpt. 31 Mar. 1815, s. Samuel & Isabella, St Mary Magdalen, Oxford. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 6 June 1841. Lic. C. Bridlington same day. Pr. 12 June 1842. (Inst.AB.20, pp.371, 373; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

ELLERSHAW, Henry

Bpt. 7 Mar. 1796, s. Henry, PC. of Ingleton, Bentham. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1819. Lic. C. Tinsley same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1820 (Inst.AB.18 pp.323, 326, 360; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

ELLIOTT, Ebenezer

Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1836 on let. dim. from bp Ripon dated 30 Nov. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.242; Ord.P.1836)

²¹⁴ Technically he was classed as lit. since he had not passed his 3rd examination because of poor health. It had been postponed until June 1837. In his papers for pr. he is still described as a student of University College, Durham.

ELLIOT, William Henry

Bpt. 28 Dec. 1817, s. Thomas, colliery agent, & Isabella, *Cat-dean*, Washington, Co. Durham. Educ. University College, Durham, MA. Lic. Th. Dcn 6 June 1841. Lic. C. Scarborough same day. Pr. 12 June 1842. Title: Darfield.²¹⁵ (Inst.AB.20 pp.372-3, AB.21, between pp.19-20; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

ELLIS, Andrew

Bn 4 May 1793, bpt. 29 May 1793, s. William & Patty, Falmouth, Cornw. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1818. Lic. C. Sandal Magna same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.285, 287, Ord.P.1818)

ELLIS, Edward

Bpt. 28 Apr. 1875, s. Rev. John & Phillippa, Over Stowey, Soms. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford. MA & Student. Dcn 24 Dec. 1809. Title: his studentship. Pr. 25 Mar. 1810. (Inst.AB.17 pp.337, 345; Ord.P.1809, 1810)

ELLIS, Edward

Bn 18 June 1823, bpt. 22 Aug. 1823, s. William, C. Marr, & Maria, Doncaster Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1846. Lic. C. Swinefleet same day. Pr. 16 Jan. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.139, 141, 169; Ord.P.1846, 1848)

ELLIS, James

Bpt. 26 Sept. 1808, s. Rev. John, schmr, & Frances, Hutton Buscel. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1832. Lic. C. Allerston. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.52, 54, 137; Ord.P.1832, 1834)

ELLIS, John

Bpt. 3 Apr. 1803, s. Rev. John, schmr, & Frances, Hutton Buscel. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 25 Jan, 1829. Title: Snainton in Brompton.²¹⁶ Pr. 22 Nov. 1829. Title: Brompton.²¹⁷ (Inst.AB.19, pp.302, 331-2; Ord.P.1829)

ELLIS, John Smith

Bn 21 June 1812, bpt. 18 July 1812, s. Rev. William & Maria Smith, Doncaster. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA, Dcn 5 June 1836 by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 3 June 1836. Lic. AC. Elkesley, Notts, 6 June 1836. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837 (Inst.AB.20, pp.216, 218, 274; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

ELLIS, Robert

Bn 23 Jan. 1790, bpt. 3 Feb. 1790, s. William & Elizabeth, St Mary's, Castlegate, York. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1813, Lic. C. Overton same day. Pr. 7 Aug. 1814. Title: Overton.²¹⁸ (Inst.AB.18, pp.84-5, 115; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

ELLIS, William

Bn 20 Apr. 1783, bpt. 23 May 1783, s. John & Mary, Thorp Arch. Educ. lit. Dcn 23 Dec. 1810. Lic. C. Edlington same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1811. (Inst.AB.18, pp.8-9, 30; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

²¹⁵ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

²¹⁶ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB

²¹⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

²¹⁸ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

ELLIS, William Thomas

Bn 24 May 1787, s. John Elliss, clerk, St Olave's, Marygate, York. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA.²¹⁹ Dcn by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 19 Apr. 1811. Lic. C. Sutton on the Forest 22 Apr. 1811. Pr. 21 July 1811. (Inst.AB.18, pp.14, 20-1; Ord.P.1811)

ELSTOB, William

Bn 5 July 1775, bpt. 12 Oct. 1775, s. Luke & Elizabeth, Stockton on Tees, Co. Durham. Educ. lit, Trinity Hall, Cambridge.²²⁰ Dcn 5 Oct. 1806. Lic. C. Marton same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.247-8; Ord.P.1806)

EMPSON, William Henry

Bpt. 19 Feb. 1817, s. Amaziah & Ellen, Walkington. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 June 1841. Lic. C. Kirkby Moorside same day. Pr. 12 June 1842. (Inst.AB.20, p.372, AB.21, between pp.19 and 20; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

ERSKINE, Thomas

Bn 6 Aug. 1784, bpt. 25 Aug. 1784, s. John Francis of Marr, registered at Alloa, Clack. Educ. lit, Trinity College, Cambridge.²²¹ Dcn 18 Dec. 1808. Lic. C. Tickhill same day. Pr. 23 Dec. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, pp.308-9, AB.18, p.8; Ord.P.1808, 1810)

ETTY, Walter Hamilton

Bn 24 Sept. 1812, bpt. 29 Oct. 1812, s. Walter & Jane, St Edmund the King & Martyr, London. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. St Michael le Belfrey, York, same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.192, 194, 242; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

EVANS, David

Bn 4 Aug. 1800, bpt. 12 Oct. 1800, s. Evan & Mary, St Bartholomew the Great, London. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 2 Mar. 1828 by bp London following let. dim. of 25 Feb. 1828. Lic. C. Misterton, Notts, Mar. 5 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.268-9; Ord.P.1828)

EVANS, Henry

Bn 23 July 1794, St James', Bath, bpt. 17 Jan. 1819, s. David & Elizabeth Llablethian, Glam. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 June 1819 by bp Salisbury, following let. dim. of 4 June 1819. Lic. C. Eastwood, Notts. 7 June 1819. Pr. 2 July 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.305, 343; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

EVANS, John

Bn June 1806.²²² Educ. lit, St David's College, Lampeter. Dcn 22 Nov. 1829. Lic. C. Almondbury same day. Pr. 21 Nov. 1830. Lic. C. Netherthong, Almondbury same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.331, 333, 372-3; Ord.P.1829, 1930)

²¹⁹ The reverse of his nomination in dcn papers describes him as a student of Christ Church, Oxford but this could well be a mistake.

²²⁰ Elstob had kept three terms at the time of his ordination and intended to proceed to LLB. His certificate of attending divinity lectures has him of Magdalene Hall, Oxford. He explains that he was admitted to Oxford in Easter Term 1801, stayed until 1804, then moved to Cambridge where he could take degree of LLB one year earlier.

²²¹ He is not in Venn, nor is he given as BA in the Inst.AB.

²²² He was 23 in June 1829, according to an affidavit

EWBANK, George

Bpt. 17 June 1779. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 17 Oct. 1802. Lic. C. Londesborough same day. Pr. 16 Oct. 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.154-5, 178; Ord.P.1802)

EWBANK, William

Bn 1 Jan. 1781, bpt. [no date given] Bolton Percy, s. Andrew Ewbank, C. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 7 Oct. 1804. Lic. C. Londesborough.²²³ (Inst.AB.17, pp.203-4; Ord.P.1804)

EWBANK, William Withers²²⁴

Bn 10 Feb. 1807, bpt. 10 Mar. 1807, 1st s. William, clerk, of Bolton Percy & Theodosia, of Sleaford, Lincs, registered at Stockton on Tees, Co. Durham. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Feb. 1832. Lic. C. Allerthorpe same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.31-2; Ord.P.1832)

EYRE, Anthony William

Bn 20 Nov. 1783, bpt. 22 Dec. 1783, s. Anthony Fountayne, clerk, & Honor, Barnburgh. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 20 Dec. 1806. Lic. C. Hooton Roberts 23 Dec. 1806. Pr. 7 Feb. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.252, 375; Ord.P.1806, 1808)

EYRE, Charles Wasteneys

Bn 7 Mar. 1802, bpt. 6 Apr. 1802, s. Charles & Charlotte, Babworth, Notts.. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Bristol following let. dim. of 26 Mar. 1825. Com. Ad. Oaths, C. Headon, Notts, 2 Apr. 1825. Pr. by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 17 Mar. 1826. Inst. R. Carlton in Lindrick 5 May 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.15-1, 183, 191; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

EYRE, George Hardolph

Bn 20 Sept. 1801, bpt. 1 Oct. 1801, 1st child George & Georgina, Hatfield, Herts. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Ely following let. dim. of 30 Oct. 1826. Pr. 17 Dec. 1826. Inst.V. Headon with Upton, Notts, 17 Dec. 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.210, 213, 215; Ord.P.1826)

EYRE, John Hardolph

Bn 2 May 1792, bpt. 31 May 1792, s. John & Charlotte, Babworth, Notts. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. C. Headon, Notts, same day. Pr. 11 Aug. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.154-5, 194; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

EYRE, Low

Bpt. 4 Jan. 1793, s. Francis & Susannah, Norton, Campsall. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 Dec. 1817. Lic. AC. Beeston same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.244, 246, 286; Ord.P.1817)

F

FABER, Francis Atkinson

Educ. University College, Oxford, MA. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828 on let. dim. from bp Durham dated 11 Dec. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, p.298; Ord.P.1828)

²²³ Pr. by the bp of Durham Sept. 1805.

²²⁴ In his nomination he is called Withers Ewbank, but elsewhere is William Withers

FABER, John Cooke

Bn 10 Dec. 1811, bpt.13 Jan. 1812, 1st s. of Charles David, merchant of Calverley, & Martha, Swinton. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 12 Apr. 1835 by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 10 Apr. 1835. Lic. C. Hooton Roberts 13 Apr. 1835. Pr. by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 26 Feb. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.164, 166, 203; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

FAGG, Thomas, see FOGG, Thomas

FARDELL, John George

Bpt 23 Sept. 1810, s. John & Mary, St Peter's, Eastgate, London. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1833 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 17 Dec. 1833. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. Inst. R. Sprotbrough 23 Feb. 1837.²²⁵ (Inst.AB.20, pp.109-10, 182, 185, 249; Ord.P.1833, 1835)

FARMERIE, Robert

Bpt. 8 Feb. 1787, s. William & Elizabeth, North Collingham, Notts. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, MA. Pr. 14 Mar. 1813 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1813. Lic. AC. Cottam and Sibthorpe, Notts, 15 Mar. 1813. (Inst.AB.18, p.66; Ord.P.1813)

FARRAND, FERRAND, John²²⁶

Bpt. 24 Oct. 1813, s. Joseph, clothier, & Mary, Almondbury. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Dec. 1841. Lic. C. Sneaton same day. Pr. 12 June 1842. (Inst.AB.20, pp.372-3, Inst.AB.21 between pp.19 and 20; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

FARROW, John

Bn 30 Mar. 1798, bpt. 30 Mar. 1798 s. Rev. Thomas Farrow & Rose, Kirby Misperton. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. AC. Knapperton same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.17, 20, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

FAWCETT, James

Bpt. 27 Feb. 1798, s. Rev. John, schmr of grammar school, & Eleanor, St Mary's, Carlisle. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 14 Apr. 1821. Lic. C. Harewood 16 Apr. 1821. Pr. 14 July 1822.²²⁷ (Inst.AB.19, pp.9-10, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

FAWCETT, John Hunter

Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA & student. Pr. 25 July 1820 on let. dim. from bp Oxford dated 15 July 1820.²²⁸ (Inst.AB.18, p.350; Ord.P.1820)

FAWCETT, Joshua

Bpt. 16 May 1807, s. Richard, merchant of Little Horton, Bradford. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1830. Lic. C. Pannal same day. Pr. 31 July 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.360, 362, AB.20, p.16; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

FAWCITT, Robert

Bpt. 16 Aug. 1778, s. George, Glaisdale, Danby. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Oct. 1802. Lic. C. Marton in Cleveland. Pr. 16 Oct. 1803. (Inst.AB.17, pp.154-5, 178; Ord.P.1802, 1803)

²²⁵ There is no evidence in the Inst.AB. for any earlier curacy.

²²⁶ The Inst.AB entry for pr. gives J. Ferrand. The Ecclesiastical Gazette for this ordination also gives his surname as Ferrand.

²²⁷ His papers for pr. are mistakenly marked D. for dcn.

²²⁸ Although Inst.AB.18, p.350 records his ordination as dcn, this must be a mistake since his papers include a letter from the bp of Oxford saying he was ordained dcn on his college title last Christmas [1819].

FAWELL, Robert

Bpt. 27 Feb. 1789, s. Thomas, Yarm. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1824. Lic. AC. Kilnwick same day. Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.141, 143, 247; Ord.P.1824, 1827)

FAWKES, Ayscough

Bn & bpt. 1 Sept. 1805, s. Walter & Maria, of Farnley Hall, Otley. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. AC. Farnley, Otley. Pr. 22 Nov. 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.321, 323, 331; Ord.P.1829)

FAYRER, Robert

Bn 28 Dec. 1809, private bpt. 31 Dec. 1809, s. Rev. Joseph & Sarah, Somersham, Hunts. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 13 Jan. 1833 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 10 Jan. 1833. Title: Ormesby.²²⁹ Pr. 3 Aug. 1834 (Inst.AB.20, pp.67, 137; Ord.P.1832, 1834)²³⁰

FEARON, John Pearson

Bn 3 Oct. 1798, bpt. 16 Oct. 1798, s. Isaac, clerk, & Elizabeth, Whitby. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1833 by bp Chester, following let. dim. of 17 Dec. 1833. Title: Foston on the Wolds.²³¹ (Inst.AB.20, pp.109-10; Ord.P.1833)

FEARON, John

Bpt. 30 May 1781, s. Rev. John, V. Painswick, & Isabella, Whissendine, Rutl. Educ. lit. Dcn 24 Dec. 1809. Lic. C. Hessle same day. Pr. 23 Dec. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, pp.337-8, AB.18, p.8; Ord.P.1809, 1810)

FELIX, David

Bpt. Sept. 14 1784, s. Hugh & Jane, Lledrod, Card. Educ. lit. Dcn 7 Aug. 1814. Lic. AC. Farnley & C. Otley same day.²³² (Inst.AB.18, pp.114, 116; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

FELIX, John

Bpt. 9 July 1797, s. Hugh & Jane, St Michael's, Lledrod, Card. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. C. Mansfield, Notts, same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.18, 22, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

FELL, Edward

Educ. lit. Pr. 22 July 1827 on let. dim. from bp Carlisle. (Inst.AB.19 p.248)

FELLOWES, Augustus William Dorset

Bn 15 Sept. 1810, bpt. 25 Dec. 1812, s. Henry Fellows, V, & Mary Judith, Gwinear, Cornw. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 24 Aug. 1836. Lic. C. Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, same day. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.234-5, 274; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

FENNELL, John

Bpt. 20 June 1762, s. Thomas & Mary, Madeley, Shrops. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Aug. 1815.²³³ Lic. C. Keighley same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. C. Bradford same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.154, 157, 166, 170; Ord.P.1815)

²²⁹ No licence recorded in the the Inst. AB.

²³⁰ His papers for dcn are amongst his ordination papers for 1832.

²³¹ No licence is recorded in the Inst. AB.

²³² He had papers for ordination as pr. 6 April 1815 but from a letter from the V. of Otley it appears that Felix was not ordained then but returned to Chelsea (see Henry Robinson's papers 1815).

²³³ Also has papers for dcn 1814, when he was nominated to Cross Stone.

FENTON, George

Bn 10 Feb. 1797, bpt. 27 Feb. 1797, s. James & Thomasina, Rothwell. Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 22 Mar. 1818 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 19 Mar. 1818. Lic. C. Wadworth 23 Mar. 1818. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. C. Ilkley same day. (Inst.AB.18, p. 259, AB.19, pp.72, 75; Ord.P.1818, 1822)

FENTON, Henry

Bn 27 Sept. 1786, bpt. 30 Oct. 1786, s. James, Rothwell. Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 24 Dec. 1809. Lic. AC. Loversall same day. Pr. 21 July 1811. Title: C. Settrington.²³⁴ (Inst.AB.17, pp.337-8, AB.18 p.20; Ord.P.1809, 1811)

FENTON, William

Bn & bpt. 6 June 1801, s. Christopher & Agnes, Finkle Street, Kendal, Westm. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 13 Jan. 1833 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 10 Jan. 1833. Title: C. Christ Church, Bradford.²³⁵ (Inst.AB.20, p.67; Ord.P.1833)

FENTON, William Carr

Bpt. 2 Sept. 1783, s. James & Tomlasine (*sic*), Glasshouse, Rothwell. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1820. Lic. C. Birkin same day. Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 29 Sept. 1821. Lic. C. Pontefract 7 Nov. 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.359, 361, AB.19, pp.28-30; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

FERGUSON, Daniel

Bpt. 25 Aug. 1780, s. Daniel & Elizabeth, Catterick. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Mar. 1803 by bp Winchester following let. dim. of 4 Mar. 1803. Lic. C. Carnaby 7 Mar. 1803. Pr. 6 Oct. 1805. Title: C. Hornby.²³⁶ (Inst.AB.17, pp.161, 224; Ord.P.1803, 1805)

FERRAND, J[ohn], see FARRAND, John

FIELD, Walter

Bn 20 Feb. 1824, bpt. 5 Mar. 1824, s. John, gent, & Jane Paddon, Crofthouse, St Mary's, Wallingford, Oxon. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 3 June 1849. Lic. C. St Paul's, Hull same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.288-30)

FISHER, George

Bn 31 July 1793, christened 2 Oct. 1794, registered 6 Oct. 1794, s. James & Henrietta, Sunbury, Middx. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, MA. Pr. 17 Dec. 1826. (Inst.AB.19, p.213; Ord.P.1826)

FISHER, John

Bn 3 Dec. bpt. 6 Dec. 1798, s. Peter & Elizabeth, Ampleforth. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 July 1822. Lic. C. South Otterington. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 61, 104; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

FISHER, Thomas

Bpt. 28 Jan. 1783, s. John, clerk, & Frances, Kirk Oswald, Northumb. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 24 Dec. 1809. Lic. C. Adlingfleet & C. Crofton (alternating).²³⁷ Pr. 15 July 1810. (Inst.AB.17, pp.337-8, 351; Ord.P.1809, 1810)

²³⁴ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

²³⁵ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

²³⁶ No title or licence is recorded in the Inst.AB.

²³⁷ He will officiate at Crofton when residing at Wakefield and at Adlingfleet when he resides at Reedness.

FISKE, George

Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 14 Apr. 1821. (Inst.AB.19, p.9)

FLETCHER, Charles

Bpt. 27 Jan. 1792, s. William & Susanna, St Nicholas', Nottingham.²³⁸ Educ. lit. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. AC. Sneinton, Notts. Pr. 13 July 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.247, 250, 285; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

FLETCHER, John

Bn 12 May 1791, bpt. 24 May 1791, s. John Fletcher, C. of Royston. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. C. Royston same day. Pr. by bp Salisbury following let. dim. of 7 June 1816. Lic. C. Kirkheaton 10 June 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.166, 168, 187; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

FLETCHER, John

Bn 5 Jan. 1801, bpt. Mar. 1801, s. James & Jane, Blackburn, Lancs. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 13 July 1828. Lic. C. Wawne same day. Pr. 22 Nov. 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.284, 286, 331; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

FLETCHER, Robert

Bpt. 22 Nov. 1776, s. Isaac & Hannah, Trinity Church, Whitehaven, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Oct. 1802. Lic. C. Huntington same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.153-4; Ord.P.1802)

FLINT, Charles Ramsey

Bn 13 Sept. 1805, bpt. 30 Nov. 1805, s. Charles William & Anna Maria, St George's, Hanover Square, Middx. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, LLB. Dcn 31 July 1831. Lic. C. Loversall same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.15-16, 95; Ord.P.1831, 1833)

FLINT, Thomas William

Bpt. 12 Apr. 1774, s. Robert, farmer, Thornton nr Pocklington. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 July 1802. Lic. AC. Beeston same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.144, 146; Ord.P.1802)

FLOWERS, Octavius Henry

Bpt. 10 Apr. 1812, s. William & Mary, North Marton, Bucks. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp London following let. dim. of 17 Mar. 1842. Lic. C. Nunnington 21 Mar. 1842. Pr. 11 June 1843. (Inst.AB.21, pp.13-14, 46; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

FLOWER, William

Bpt. 2 May 1781, s. Rev. William Flower, Holy Trinity, Hull. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Oct. 1805. Lic. C. All Saints Pavement, York, same day. Pr. 5 Oct. 1806. (Inst.AB. 17, pp.224-5, 247)

FOGG, Thomas²³⁹

Educ. St John's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 July 1824 following let. dim. from bp Chester dated 9 July 1824. (Inst.AB.19, p.125; Ord.P.1824)

FOORD, Henry

Bn 10 Dec. 1777, s. Henry, of Hartford, & Mary, Witton, Ches. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA.²⁴⁰ Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. C. Foxholes same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.91-2; Ord.P.1800)

²³⁸ An endorsement on papers says that the abp waived his objection to Fletcher being over regulated age of 31, on account of the recommendation of adcn of Nottingham.

²³⁹ The Inst.AB. mistakenly records him as Fagg, Venn lists him as Fogg and the let. dim. is also for Fogg.

FOORD, Richard Henry

Bpt. 28 Oct. 1825 s. Henry, clerk, & Anne, Foxholes. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1848. Lic. C. Kirk Ella same day. Pr. 23 Dec. 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.213, 215, 244; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

FOORD, Timothy Fysh

Bpt. 17 May 1777, s Bernard, major in Yorkshire Buffs Regiment of Militia, St Mary's, Beverley. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 5 July 1801. (Inst.AB.17, p.114; Ord.P.1801)

FOOTIT, Edward Walker

Bpt. 17 Mar. 1813, s. Rev. James, v. chor, & Mary, Southwell, Notts. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 24 Aug. 1836. Lic. C. Hockerton, Notts, same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.234-5, 287; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

FOOTTIT, James

Bpt. 11 Nov. 1781, s. John & Sarah, Cromwell, Notts. Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn.by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 20 Dec. 1804. Title: C. Norwell Overshall & Carlton Chapel, Notts.²⁴¹ Pr. by bp London following let. dim. of 20 Dec. 1805. (Inst.AB.17, pp.209, 228; Ord.P.1804, 1805)

FOOTTIT, James

Bpt. 29 Aug. 1808, s. Rev. James & Mary, Norwell, Notts. Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 18 Mar. 1832 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 16 Mar. 1832. Lic. Upton, Notts. Apr. 14 1832. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833.²⁴² (Inst.AB.20, pp.36, 39, 95; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

FORD, John Chubb

Bpt. 11 June 1822, s. Thomas & Charlotte, St Stephen's, Bristol. Educ. lit, Queens' College, Cambridge.²⁴³ Dcn 15 June 1845.²⁴⁴ Title: St Maurice York.²⁴⁵ Pr. 28 June 1846 by bp Durham following let. dim. of 20 June 1846.(Inst.AB.21, pp.102-3, 130; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

FORGE, Christopher

Bpt. 10 Sept. 1795, s. William, yeoman, & Margaret, Nafferton. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA, Dcn 27 June 1819. Lic. C. Goxhill same day. Pr. 2 July 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.307-8, 342; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

FORGE, William

Bpt. 31 Jan. 1779, s. William Forge, husbandman, & Margaret, Nafferton. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1802. Lic. C. Burton Agnes same day. Pr. 17 July 1803. Lic. C. Reighton and Filey same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.144-5, 170, 172; Ord.P.1802, 1803)

FORSTER, Charles

Bpt. 19 Apr. 1821, s. John, R. of Ryther, & Anne, Ryther. Educ. University College, Durham, BA. Dcn 15 June 1845. Lic. C. Ryther same day. Pr. 7 June 1846. (Inst.AB.21, pp.102-4, 128; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

²⁴⁰ Degree taken from Venn.

²⁴¹ No licence recorded in the AB.

²⁴² He had had a let. dim. to the bp of Rochester 14 Apr. 1833 to be ord. pr. (Inst.AB.20, pp.80-1), but presumably this was not acted upon, although the Inst.AB. gives no indication of this. He is on the list of candidates for 14 Apr., but has not been crossed through.

²⁴³ Ford was at Cambridge for only 1 year.

²⁴⁴ He is on the list of candidates for 15 June 1845 but crossed out

²⁴⁵ His title is assumed from the fact his *si quis* for dcn & pr are from here.

FORSTER, Joseph

Bn 9 July, bpt. 15 July 1810, s. Rev. John, R. of Ryther, & Ann, Ryther. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Ryther same day. Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.104, 107, 149; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

FORSTER, Robert

Bpt. 4 Nov. 1776, s. Robert, Kirk Leavington. Educ. lit. Dcn 28 May 1815 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 24 May 1815. Com. Ad. Oaths as C. Acklam 7 June 1815. *Papers for Pr winter 1815*.²⁴⁶ (Inst.AB.18, p.147; Ord.P.1815)

FORTH, Nathaniel

Bn c. 1778, s. Nathaniel Parker, St Marylebone, Middx. Educ. Pembroke College, Oxford.²⁴⁷ Dcn 17 July 1803.²⁴⁸ (Inst.AB.17, p.170; Ord.P.1803)

FOSTER, Charles William

Bpt. 13 Mar. 1825, s. John, clerk, & Charlotte, Wickersley. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1849. Lic. C. Whiston same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.244-6; Ord.P.1849)

FOSTER, John

Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1820 on let. dim. from bp Durham dated 30 Nov. 1820. Title: Sunderland. (Inst.AB.18, p.359; Ord.P.1820)

FOTHERGILL, Henry George

Bpt. 6 Apr. 1804, s. Rev. Thomas & Frances, Twerton, Soms. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 16 Nov. 1834. Lic. C. West Rounton same day. Pr. 6 Dec. 1835 (Inst.AB.20, pp.148, 150, 193; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

FOWLER, John Nottingham

Bn 1818, Newton upon Derwent, bpt. 30 Nov. 1818,²⁴⁹ s. Hugh Nottingham (*sic*), farmer, & Margaret, Foggathorpe, Bubwith. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 11 June 1843. Lic. Preston with Headon same day. Pr. 9 June 1844. (Inst.AB.21, pp.46, 48, 72; Ord.P.1843, 1844)

FOWLER, Robert Hodgson

Bpt. 16 Jan. 1798, s. Rev. C. Fowler & Harriet, Southwell, Notts. Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by [left blank] following let. dim. dated [18x29] Jan. 1821.²⁵⁰ Pr. 14 July 1822. Title: Rolleston, Notts.²⁵¹ (Inst.AB.19, pp.3, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

FOX, Edwin

Bn 19 Mar. 1817, bpt. 17 June 1817, s. John, woollen draper, & Elizabeth, Conduit Street, St George's, Hanover Square, Middx. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 30 May 1847.²⁵² Lic. C. Pontefract same day.²⁵³ (Inst.AB.21, pp.155-6; Ord.P.1847)

²⁴⁶ A testimony and *si quis* survive for this attempt at ordination. There is no entry for this date in the Inst.AB.

²⁴⁷ Details of his father taken from Foster but no BA is recorded there.

²⁴⁸ No title given in papers or Inst.AB.

²⁴⁹ He was mistakenly baptised as "Hugh".

²⁵⁰ No evidence of a title in the Inst.AB.

²⁵¹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

²⁵² By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

²⁵³ Ord. dcn 19 July 1846 in Chester diocese, but left his curacy after a few months because of ill health.

FOX, James

Bpt. 16 Apr. 1791, s. Jame & Alice, Kirkburton. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Com Ad. Oaths C. Rawdon 22 Dec. 1821. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.40, 58)

FOX, John

Bn 14 July 1802, bpt. 20 July 1802, 5th child Thomas, tailor of Swinegate, & Ann, St Sampson's, York. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. C. St Mary Bishophill Junior, York, same day. Pr. 13 July 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.246, 250, 285; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

FOX, Thomas Henry Lane

Bn 7 Aug. 1798, bpt. 2 Sept. 1798, s. James Lane & Marcia Pitt, Bramham Park, Bramham. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. Bardsey same day. Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 20 Mar. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.34, 36, 83; Ord.P.1821, 1823)

FOX, William Darwin

Bpt. 28 Apr. 1805, s. Samuel & Ann, Shulston Grange, Elvaston, Derbys. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 19 Dec. 1830. Lic. C. Epperstone, Notts, 16 Feb. 1831 (Inst.AB.19, pp.374, 379; Ord.P.1830)

FRANK, Edward

Bn & bpt.6 Mar. 1780, s. Bacon & Catharine, Campsall. Educ. lit, Trinity College, Cambridge.²⁵⁴ Dcn 14 July 1805. Lic. C. Owston same day. Pr. 13 July 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.219, 221, 241; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

FREEMAN, Matthew

Bpt. 15 Jan. 1786, s. Joseph & Susannah (*sic*), Foston, Leics. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Mar. 1813 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1813. Lic. C. Dewsbury 15 Mar. 1813. Pr. 7 Aug. 1814. Lic. C. Calverley same day (Inst.AB.18, pp.66-7, 115, 117; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

FRENCH, Mark Dyer

Bn 31 Oct. 1814, bpt. 6 Jan. 1817, s. Mark, barrister, & Mary, Road Town, St George's, Tortola, West Indies. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1837. Lic. C. Littleborough, Notts, same day. Lic. C. St Mary's, Nottingham, 23 Sept. 1838. Pr. 16 Dec. 1838 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 10 Dec. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.286, 288, 311, 313; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

FROST, John Dixon

Bn 22 Dec. 1807, bpt. 19 Jan. 1808, s. John, roper, & Mary, Sculcoates. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 27 Feb. 1831 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 16 Feb. 1831. Lic. C. Christ Church, Sculcoates, 5 Sept. 1831.²⁵⁵ (Inst.AB.19 p.378, AB.20, pp.19, 53; Ord.P.1831, list of candidates 1832)

FRY, William

Bpt. 27 Mar. 1782, s. Francis & Eleanor, Chipping Wycombe, Bucks. Educ. lit. Dcn 26 Mar. 1815 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 24 Mar. 1815. Lic. C. Thornton in Craven 27 Mar. 1815. Pr. 22 Dec. 1816 (Inst.AB.18, pp.136-7, 208; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

²⁵⁴ Had not yet taken degree of LLB.

²⁵⁵ On the list of candidates for [29] July 1832, crossed through. The Inst.AB. gives no indication, however, that he was not ordained - but this is not unknown, (see also James Footit). The list says that his papers are correct, but they do not survive.

FRYER, William

Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 7 June 1846 on let. dim. from bp Ripon dated June 1846.²⁵⁶ (Inst.AB.21, p.128; Ord.P.1846)

FULLARTON, see FULLERTON

FULLERTON, Arthur

Bn Aug. 1812, private bpt. 20 Aug. 1812, St George's, London, admitted to congregation 11 July 1813, s. John & Louisa. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 13 Aug. 1837. Lic. C. Fishlake same day. Pr. [6 or 13] Jan. 1839 by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 31 Dec. 1838.²⁵⁷ (Inst.AB.20, pp.273, 275, 319; Ord.P.1837, 1838)²⁵⁸

FULLERTON, FULLARTON, Weston

Bn 22 Jan. 1810, private bpt. Sept. 1810, London, received into congregation 1 Dec. 1811, s. John & Louisa, Thrybergh. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Thrybergh same day. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst. AB.20, pp.181, 183, 229; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

FURBANK, Thomas

Bn 6 Oct. 1793, bpt. Nov. 7 1793, s. Thomas & Sarah, Lane Chapel, Leeds.²⁵⁹ Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. AC. Bramley same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1817 (Inst.AB.18, pp.229, 232, 244; Ord.P.1817)

FYSH, Frederic

Bn 24 Nov. 1807, registered 29 Apr. 1812, s. Hewitt & Elizabeth Ann, St Giles, Camberwell, Surrey, register kept in Dr Williams Library. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1832 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 20 Dec. 1832. Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. St Mary's, Sheffield same day.²⁶⁰ (Inst.AB.20, pp.66, 105, 108; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

FYLER, Samuel Arnot

Bpt. 4 Oct. 1803, s. Samuel & Margaret, Twickenham, Middx. Educ. Trinity College, Oxford, BA.²⁶¹ Dcn by bp Durham following let. dim. of 6 Oct. 1827. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. Lic. C. Northallerton same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.254, 298-9; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

G

GAISFORD, Stephen Henry

Bn 9 Mar. 1818, bpt. 23 Mar. 1820, s. Stephen, surgeon in Royal Artillery, & Jane, Malta. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, MA. Dcn 9 June 1844. Lic. C Saxton same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1845.²⁶²(Inst.AB.21, pp.72, 74, 115-6; Ord.P.1844, 1845)

²⁵⁶ No day is given.

²⁵⁷ 13 Jan. according to Inst.AB, 6 Jan. on the wrapper of his ordination papers.

²⁵⁸ His papers in the 1838 bundle even though he was ordained in 1839.

²⁵⁹ This was a dissenting chapel.

²⁶⁰ There is no Inst.AB.evidence for an earlier licencing despite the fact that St Mary's, Sheffield, was his title for dcn as well.

²⁶¹ Inst.AB.19, p.298 mistakenly gives Cambridge.

²⁶² Inst.AB.21, p.116 gives licence C. [blank], but his papers for pr still give his title as Saxton.

GALLAND, John

Bpt. 20 Dec. 1789, s. John & Mary, Stainforth. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Ely following let. dim. of 25 Mar. 1814. Lic. C. Laneham, Notts, 27 June 1814. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.103, 112, 126; Ord.P.1814)

GALLAND, Thomas James

Bpt. 6 Dec. 1794, s. John & Mary, Stainforth, Yorks. Educ. lit, St Catharine's College, Cambridge.²⁶³ Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 17 Feb. 1826. Title: Laneham, Notts.²⁶⁴ Pr. 17 Dec. 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.181, 213; Ord.P.1826)

GARDNER, Christopher

Bpt. 3 Jan. 1778, son of Christopher, *Spoutcrag*, Blawith, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 July 1802. Lic. C. Burton Pidsea & Tunstall same day. (Inst.AB.17 pp.144, 146; Ord.P.1802)

GARNETT, Richard

Bpt. 13 Sept. 1789, s. William, Otley. Educ. lit. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. C. Rudby & AC. Middleton & East Rounton. Pr. 7 Aug. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.74, 76, 115; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

GARRARD, Castell

Bpt. 17 Feb. 1817, s. Seaman, farmer, & Lucy, Girlington, Suffolk. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 3 Apr. 1843²⁶⁵ by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 6 Apr. 1843. Lic. C. St John with St Martin, Beverley, 10 Apr. 1843.²⁶⁶ (Inst.AB.21, pp.40-41; Ord.P.1843)

GARRETT, John

Bpt. 4 Nov. 1821, s. Rev. John & Eliza, Emlaghfad Glebe, Emlaghfad, Sligo. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Lic. C. Aughton 16 June 1845. Pr. 21 Dec. 1845. Lic. AC. St Mark's, Hull, 6 July 1846.²⁶⁷ (Inst.AB.21, pp.105, 115, 132; Ord.P.1845)

GATENBY, Andrew

Bpt. 11 Jan. 1799, s. John, farmer, & Sarah, Eskdaleside, Whitby. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Sept. 1824. Lic. AC. Egton, Glaisdale & Goathland same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.133-4, 160; Ord.P.1825, 1825)

GATENBY, John

Bn 27 Feb. 1792, bpt. 11 Mar. 1792, s. John & Elizabeth, Husthwaite. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. AC. Newton upon Ouse. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 196, 231; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

²⁶³ Had recently entered Catharine College, Cambridge. Venn gives admitted May 26 1825 but no BA is recorded.

²⁶⁴ No licence is recorded in the Inst.AB.

²⁶⁵ This date, which was a Monday, is taken from the wrapper on the papers, but either this date or the late of the let. dim. must be wrong. Possibly the ordination took place on the Sunday following the let. dim, that is the 10 April.

²⁶⁶ Venn gives Pr. (Norwich) 1844.

²⁶⁷ Was ordained dcn by the abp Tuam 26 Jan. 1845.

GATHERCOLE, Michael Augustus

Bn 5 Oct. 1802, s. Michael & Margaret, East Dereham, Norfolk. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 May 1832 following let. dim. of 5 May 1832.²⁶⁸ Lic. C. Burnsall 7 May 1832. Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.43-4, 105; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

GAUNT, Francis

Bn 18 Dec. 1768, s. Thomas, officer 6th Regiment of Foot, & Esther Brandon, Kilbrogan, Ireland. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 July 1800. Title: C. Bramham.²⁶⁹ Pr. 18 Oct. 1801 (Inst.AB.17, pp.91, 124; Ord.P.1800, 1801)

GAUSSEN, John Ash

Bn 13 Dec. 1822, bpt. 18 Dec. 1822, s. William, now of Magherafelt, Londonderry. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. Fenton same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848. (Inst.AB.21 pp.168, 171, 214; Ord.P.1848)

GELDART, Richard John

Bpt. 16 June 1786, s. Rev. James & Sarah, Thorp Arch. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA & Fellow. Dcn 9 July 1809. Lic. C. Kirk Deighton same day. Pr. 15 July 1810. (Inst.AB.17, pp.321-2, 351; Ord.P.1809, 1810)

GIBBS, Thomas

Bn 18 Jan. 1787, bpt. 17 May 1787, s. Richard & Ann, Tissington, Derbys. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 Dec. 1817. Lic. C. Mansfield, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.244-5; Ord.P.1817)

GIBSON, Alfred Augustus

Bn 22 Feb. 1809, bpt. 26 Mar. 1809, s. John George & Alicia Mary, Godalming, Surrey. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 16 Nov. 1834. Lic. C. Kellington same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.148, 150, 182; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

GIBSON, Edward

Educ. lit.²⁷⁰ Pr. 14 July 1805. Lic. C. Northallerton, & chapels Brompton & Deighton same day. (Inst.AB.17, p.219; Ord.P.1805)

GIBSON, Robert

Bpt. 18 Sept. 1786, s. Thomas & Eleanor, *Northscale*, Dalton, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 24 Dec. 1809. Lic. C. Warthill same day. Pr. 23 Dec. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, pp.337-8, AB.18, p.9; Ord.P.1809, 1810)

GIBSON, William

Bpt. 1 Jan. 1791, s. William & Elizabeth of Wath, registered at Ravenstonedale, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. AC. Rawcliffe, pa. Snaith same day. Pr. 11 Aug. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.155, 157, 194; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

GIBSON, William Graeme

Bn 31 Mar. 1822, bpt. 9 Apr. 1822, s. Edward, ship builder, & Isabella, Great Union Street, Sculcoates. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, MA. Dcn by bp Norwich following let. dim. of 21 Aug. 1845. Com. Ad. Oaths C. Kirby Misperton 27 Aug. 1845. Pr. 20 Dec. 1846. (Inst.AB.21, pp.107, 140; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

²⁶⁸ The ordaining bp is not mentioned in the Inst.AB.

²⁶⁹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

²⁷⁰ Was dcn "some years since" and had previously been the C. of Romalldkirk.

GIFFARD, Fredric Walter

Bpt. 19 Sept. 1811, s. James, clerk, & Ann, Wrawby, Lincs. Educ. lit. Dcn 13 Aug. 1837. Lic. C. Edstone same day. Pr. 5 Aug. 1838 (Inst.AB.20, pp.273, 275, 308; Pr. 1837, 1838)

GILBERT, Edward

Bn 23 June 1810, bpt. 18 June 1812, s. Philip & Mary, Kensington, Chelsea, Middx. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 21 Nov. 1836. Lic. C. Bridlington 28 Dec. 1836. Pr. 17 Dec. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.241, 245; 287; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

GILBY, Francis Duncan

Bn 30 Dec. 1804, bpt. 31 Dec. 1804, s. William & Eliza, Yardley, Worcs. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln, following let. dim. of 21 Feb. 1828. Title: Sigglesthorne.²⁷¹ Pr. by bp Bristol following let. dim. of 5 Jan. 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.268, 302; Ord.P.1828)

GILDER, Horace

Bn 20 Dec. 1823, bpt. 5 Feb. 1824, s. William Troward, surgeon, & Elizabeth, St Marylebone, Middx. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge. BA. Dcn by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 24 Jan. 1847. Lic. AC. Over Silton 26 Apr. 1847. Pr. 18 June 1848. Lic. C. Leven same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.145, 149, 194, 196; Ord.P.1847, 1848)

GILDERDALE, John

Bn 21 bpt. 26 Feb. 1802, s. George & Mary, chapel Barmby, Howden. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 July 1826. Lic. C. Huddersfield same day. Pr. 22 July 1827 (Inst.AB.19, pp.198, 200, 247; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

GILES, Charles William

Bpt. 15 May 1824, s. Edward, gent, & Mary Ann Giggs, Clapham Rise, St Mary's, Lambeth, Surrey. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Norwich following let. dim. of 10 Aug. 1847. Lic. C. Kirby Misperton 21 Sept. 1847. Pr. 18 June 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.161, 163, 194; Ord.P.1847, 1848)

GILL, John

Bpt. 12 Sept. 1786, s. Dorothy Gill, John Dowson, attorney, reputed father, Doncaster. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 24 Dec. 1809. Lic. C. Bradford same day. Pr. 21 July 1811. (Inst.AB.17, pp.337-8, AB.18, p.21; Ord.P.1809, 1811)

GILL, William

Bn 27 Mar. 1802, bpt. 6 Apr. 1802, s. Richard, tailor, & Hannah, Thorganby. Educ. lit. Dcn 26 Apr. 1829 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 25 Apr. 1829. Lic. C. Bradfield nr. Sheffield 29 Apr. 1829. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.308, 310, 361; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

GILPIN, Bernard, Barnard

Bn 18 Mar. 1809, s. Robert & Mary, Hanover, Jamaica. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Seamer same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.105, 107, 182; Ord.P.1833, 1835)

GIRAND, see GIRAUD

²⁷¹ No licence is recorded in the Inst.AB.

GIRARDOT, John Chancourt

Bpt. 18 Sept. 1798, s. John Chancourt, esq, & Lydia Mari-Anne, Kelham, Notts. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 20 Mar. 1823. Title: C. Stanford upon Soar, Notts.²⁷² (Inst.AB.19, p.83; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

GIRAUD, GIRAND, Henry Arthur

Bpt. 6 Aug. 1817, s. Richard Hervé, esq, & Mary Giraud, Sunbury, Middx. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn bp abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 3 Mar. 1841. Lic. AC. Thurnscoe 6 Apr. 1841. Pr. 12 June 1842. (Inst.AB.20, pp. 366, 368, AB.21, between pp.19 and 20; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

GLAISTER, William

Bpt. 4 June 1795, s. Rev. William, V. of Kirkby Fleetham, Kirkby Fleetham. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 21 June 1818. Lic. C. Walkington same day. Pr. 18 July 1818 by bp London following let. dim. of 16 July 1819. (Inst.AB. 18, pp.271, 273, 312; Ord.P.1818, 1819)

GLEADOW, Thomas Reader

Bpt. 19 Sept. 1781, s. Thomas, ship wright, St Mary's, Hull. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA & Fellow. Dcn 7 Oct. 1804. Lic. C. Wawne same day. Pr. 6 Oct. 1805. Title: his fellowship. (Inst. AB. 17 pp.203-4, 224; Ord.P.1804, 1805)

GOLDSMITH, Edmund

Bn 28 Dec. 1796, bpt. 24 Jan. 1794, s. Jacob & Ann, St Margaret's, Westminster. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 29 Mar. 1822. Lic. C. West Rounton 1 Apr. 1822. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.47-8, 93; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

GOODACRE, William

Bpt. 29 June 1783, s. William Elsey & Ruth, Claxton. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1812. Lic. AC. Mansfield Woodhouse with Skegby, Notts, same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.58-9, 126; Ord.P.1812, 1814)

GOODENOUGH, Robert William

Bn 2 Sept. 1809, bpt. 1 Oct. 1809, s. Rev. Robert Philip & Cecilia, Carlton in Lindrick, Notts. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA & student.²⁷³ Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, p.105; Ord.P.1833)

GORDON, Hastings

Bn 5 May 1817, bpt. 8 Oct. 1817, s. Alexander, solicitor, & Harriet, 57 Old Broads, St Peter le Poor, London. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 13 Sept. 1841. Title: St John & St Martin, Beverley.²⁷⁴ (Inst.AB. 20, p.372; Ord.P.1841)

GOSLING, Thomas Morton

Bn 20 Sept. 1805, bpt. 2 Dec. 1821, s. Matthew, silk manufacturer, & Mary, St Thomas' Chapel, Heaton Norris, Manchester. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 20 Nov. 1831. Lic. C. Kirkburton same day. Pr. by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 14 June 1832. Lic. AC. Kirkburton 19 June 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.23-4, 48; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

²⁷² Ord. dcn by the bp of Lincoln, Oct. 1821.

²⁷³ Papers say he was ord dcn on his studentship Dec. 1832, but presumably not in the York diocese.

²⁷⁴ No licence is recorded in the Inst. AB.

GOTT, Richard

Bpt. 30 Jan. 1790, s. Richard & Ann, Pontefract. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Aug. 1815.
Lic. AC. Bramley same day. Pr. 11 Aug. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.154, 156, 194;
Ord.P.1815, 1816)

GRAHAM, Charles Robert

Educ. lit. Dcn 1 Nov. 1824. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. Title: Cottingham.²⁷⁵
(Inst.AB.19, pp.135, 298; Ord.P.1828)

GRAHAM, Henry John

Bn 29 Sept. 1819, bpt. 8 Feb. 1820, s. Hewley, solicitor, & Mary, St Martin
cum Gregory, York. Educ. lit. Dcn. by let. dim. of 28 Oct. 1842.²⁷⁶ Title: C.
Whitby. Pr. 17 Dec. 1843. Lic. C. Whitby same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.59-60;
Ord.P.1843)

GRAHAM, George

Bn 10 July 1797, bpt. 20 Aug. 1797, s. Rev. Graham, R. of St Mary Bishophill
Senior, York, & Dorothy (dau. of Rev. Hewley Baynes), St Mary's Bishophill
Junior, York.²⁷⁷ Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 25 July
1820. Lic. C. St Saviour's, York, same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. Lic. master free
grammar school Holgate 17 Aug. 1821, York.²⁷⁸ (Inst.AB.18, pp.349-50, AB.
19, pp.18, 24-5; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

GRAHAM, John Baines

Bn 6 Nov. 1791, bpt. 9 Dec. 1791, s. Rev. John & Dorothy, Barwick in Elmet.
Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. C. St
Saviour's, York, same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 195; Ord.P.1816)

GRAHAM, William

Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, MA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1824 on let. dim. from bp
Carlisle dated 13 Dec. 1824. (Inst.AB.19, p.141; Ord.P.1824)

GRAINGER, Richard

Bn 16 Jan. 1791, bpt. 6 Mar. 1781. Educ. lit. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. C.
Cottingham same day. Pr. 7 Aug. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.74, 76, 115;
Ord.P.1813, 1814)

GRANT, Charles

Bn 30 June 1795, bpt. 26 July 1795, s. John & Mary, St Michael le Querne,
London. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. Owston & AC. Skelbrooke same
day. Pr. by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 27 May 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.35,
37, 155; Ord.P.1821, 1822, 1824, 1825)

GRAVES, Henry

Bpt. 26 July 1803, s. Rev. John & Mary, Yarm. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn by bp
Durham following let. dim. of 11 Sept. 1826. Pr. 13 July 1828. Title: Kirk
Leavington.²⁷⁹ (Inst.AB.19, pp.205, 285; Ord.P.1826, 1827, 1828)

²⁷⁵ Graham explains that that curacy that was his title for dcn came with the duty of a large school which left him not enough time to study for Pr, so he changed curacies. There is no evidence of his earlier curacy in Inst.AB. Neither is there any evidence of his licence for Cottingham there. Edward Dudley Jackson was licenced to Cottingham 2 April 1827 (Inst.AB.19, p.228).

²⁷⁶ No entry in the Inst.AB for this.

²⁷⁷ He was mistakenly entered in the baptismal register as John instead of George.

²⁷⁸ He was also C. of Huggate, but no licence is recorded in the Inst.AB.

²⁷⁹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

GRAY, William

Bn 1 May 1797, bpt. 29 May 1797, s. Benjamin & Elizabeth, St Laurence, Pountney, London. Educ. Pembroke College, Oxford, BA.²⁸⁰ Dcn 17 Dec. 1820. Lic. C. St Denys, Walmgate, York, with St George Naburn same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1821. Inst. V. Brafferton 28 Mar. 1822. (Inst.AB.18, pp.359, 361, AB.19, pp.35, 47; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

GRAYLING, James

Bpt. 1 May 1815, s. Thomas, gent, & Elizabeth, Sheldwich, Kent. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 3 June 1849. Lic. C. Hinderwell. (Inst.AB.21, pp.228, 230; Ord.P.1849)

GRAYSON, Isaac

Bpt. 28 May 1794, s. Anthony & Hannah, *Yearton*, Beckermest St John, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. C. Huntington same day. Pr. 21 June 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.229, 232, 272; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

GREEN, John

Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1844 on let. dim. from bp Ripon dated Dec. 1844.²⁸¹ (Inst.AB.21, p.89; Ord.P.1844)

GREEN, William

Bpt. 26 Feb. 1792, s. Thomas & Mary, Kirk Smeaton. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. C. Collingham. Pr. 22 Dec. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.166, 169, 208; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

GREEN, William

Bn 12 Aug. 1800, bpt. 24 Aug. 1800, s. Joseph & Ann, English Reformed Church, Amsterdam. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 Apr. 1829 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 25 Apr. 1829. Lic. C. North Wheatley and Saundby, Notts, same day. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.308, 310, 361; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

GREENE, Joseph

Bn 15 Oct. 1824, bpt. 11 Nov. 1824, s. Richard Wilson & Elizabeth, St Peter's, Dublin. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 18 June 1848. Lic. C. Scarborough same day. Pr. 3 June 1849. (Inst.AB.21 pp.193, 198, 228; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

GREENWELL, William

Bn 5 Nov. 1819, bpt. 7 Dec. 1819, s. Robinson Robert, merchant, & Elizabeth, St Andrew's, Newcastle upon Tyne. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 9 June 1844. Lic. C. Market Weighton same day. Pr. 15 June 1845. (Inst.AB.21, pp.72, 74, 102-3; Ord.P.1844)

GREENWOOD, Bernard, Barnard

Bpt. 18 Apr. 1786, s. William, Oxenhope, Haworth, Bradford. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 14 July 1822. Lic. AC. Christ Church, Bradford, same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 61, 93; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

GREENWOOD, John

Bn 22 Nov. 1804, bpt. 19 Oct. 1806, s. Rev. Robert & Margaret, Haydon, Morden, Dorset. Educ. lit, St Bees. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Lavingham same day. (Inst.AB.20 p.96; Ord.P.1833)

²⁸⁰ The Inst.AB. mistakenly gives Cambridge (Inst.AB.19, p.35).

²⁸¹ No day is given.

GREENWOOD, John Henry

Bn 4 Oct. 1808, bpt. 25 July 1830. s. James, wool sorter, & Mercy, Coley, Halifax. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Heptonstall same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.182, 185; Ord.P.1835)

GREENWOOD, Robert

Bpt. 6 Feb. 1777, s. John & Mary, Belford, Northumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 July 1805. Lic. AC. Hexham same day. Pr. 13 July 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.219, 221, 242; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

GREGG, Tresham Dames

Bn 11 Aug. 1800, Dublin. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Pr. 2 Feb. 1830. Lic. PC. Earlsheaton, Dewsbury, same day.²⁸² (Inst.AB.19, pp.339-40; Ord.P.1830)

GRENSIDE, John

Bn & bpt.25 July 1792, s. Rev. Ralph, R. of Crathorne, & Anne, Crathorne. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. C. Crathorne same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.125, 128, 161; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

GRENSIDE, Ralph

Bn 2 Dec. 1804, bpt. 5 Dec. 1804, s. William, surgeon, & Mary, Whitby. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 1 June 1828 by bp London following let. dim. of 28 May 1828. Lic. C. Crathorne 19 June 1828. Pr. 26 July 1829. Lic. C. Rossington same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.281, 283, 322, 325; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

GRESHAM, John Hepworth

Bn 17 Feb. 1812, bpt. 9 July 1812, s. Thomas, esq, & Gertrude Elizabeth, Barnby Dun. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1836. Lic. C. East Drayton, Notts, same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1837. Lic. PC. Barnby Dun 31 July 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.242-3, 287; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

GREY, William Hewitt Charles

Bpt. 23 Aug. 1799, s. John & Elizabeth Sophia, Trowell, Notts. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. C. Kirton, Notts. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.72, 74, 104; Ord.P.1822, 1823)
and see **DE GREY**

GRIESBACH, Alexander William

Bpt. 1 Apr. 1807, s. George Ludolph Jacob & Mary Wright, New Windsor, Berks. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Weston same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 97, 137; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

GRIESBACH, William Robert

Bpt. 18 Apr. 1802, s. Charles & Sarah, New Windsor, Berks. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn by bp Durham following let. dim. of 11 Sept. 1826.²⁸³ Pr. 17 Dec. 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.204-5, 213; Ord.P.1826)

GRIFFIN, Edward

Bn 18 Nov. 1786, bpt. 26 Nov. 1786, s. Edward & Mary, Dingley, Northants. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1810. Lic. C. St Nicholas, Nottingham, same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1811. (Inst.AB.18, pp.8-9, 30; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

²⁸² He was already serving there.

²⁸³ No evidence of title in the Inst.AB. or in his papers.

GRISDALE, Philip

Bpt. 24 Nov. 1776, s. Benjamin, shoe maker, & Eleanor, Bennet Head, Watermillock, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 Dec. 1800 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 19 Dec. 1800. Lic. C. Walkeringham, Notts, 21 Dec. 1800. Pr. 18 July 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.100-1, 145; Ord.P.1800, 1802)

GROVER, Henry Montague

Bpt. 1791, s. Harry & Sibylla, Watford, Herts. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, SCL. Dcn 2 Mar. 1828 by bp London following let. dim. of 25 Feb. 1858. Lic. C. St Mary's, Nottingham, 5 Mar. 1828. Pr. 26 Apr. 1829 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 25 Apr. 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.268-9, 308; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

GRYLLS, John Couch

Bn 1796, s. William, Plymouth Dock.²⁸⁴ Educ. lit, Jesus College, Cambridge.²⁸⁵ Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 18 Dec. 1823. Title: C. Marfleet.²⁸⁶ (Inst.AB.19, p.108; Ord.P.1823)

GUNNER, Edward

Bpt. 29 May 1822, s. William, solicitor, & Mathilda, Bishop Waltham, Hants. Educ. Trinity College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 7 June 1846. Lic. C. Whiston same day. Pr. 30 May 1847.²⁸⁷ (Inst.AB.21, pp.128-9; 155; Ord.P.1846, 1847)

GUNNERY, Reginald

Bn 19 Dec. 1824, bpt. 5 Apr. 1826, s. Joseph, solicitor, & Helen, Grove House, Wavertree, Childwall, Lancs. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. St Mary's, Hull same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.168, 170, 214; Ord.P.1848)

GUTHERIE, John

Bpt. 8 Sept. 1795, s. James & Mary, Newark upon Trent, Notts. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 26 May 1820. Lic. C. Cromwell, Notts, 29 May 1820. Pr. 29 July 1821 (Inst.AB.18, pp.337-8, AB.19, p.18; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

GUY, Thomas

Bpt. 15 Nov. 1789, s. John & Isabella, Ravenstondale, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. C. Howden same day. Pr. 7 Aug. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.73, 75, 115; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

H

HADLEY, George

Bn 9 Aug. 1805, bpt. 7 Mar. 1806, s. Samuel & Elizabeth, St Swithun's with St Mary's, Bothaw, London. Educ. lit. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Finningley, Notts. Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB. 20 pp.95, 98, 149; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

²⁸⁴ His birth details are taken from Venn.

²⁸⁵ No degree recorded in Foster.

²⁸⁶ No licence is recorded in the Inst.AB. George John Davies is licenced P.C. Marfleet 22 Nov. 1824 (Inst.AB.19, p.137).

²⁸⁷ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

HAIGH, Daniel

Bn 26 Dec. 1811, bpt. 29 Mar. 1812, s. John & Susannah, St Luke's episcopal chapel, Chorlton Row, Manchester. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 15 Apr. 1836. Lic. C. Bracewell 18 Apr. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.207, 209; Ord.P.1836)

HALE, Robert

Bpt. 24 Dec. 1814, s. Henry, esq. & Elizabeth, *Plantation*, Guisborough. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 20 Dec. 1840. Lic. C. Settrington same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.361-2, AB.21, p.10; Ord.P.1840, 1841)

HALL, Charles,

Bpt. 5 Aug. 1797, s. John & Margaret, Scarborough. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. C. Scarborough same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.17, 19, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

HALL, Edward Moorhouse

Bn 2 Aug. 1792, bpt. 1 Oct. 1792, 2nd s. David, surgeon, & Ann, Skipton. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1816. Lic. C. Marton in Craven. Pr. 21 Dec. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.207, 209, 244; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

HALL, Francis

Bpt. 4 Oct. 1792, s. John, yeoman, & Mary. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 21 Sept. 1820. Lic. AC. Attercliffe, Sheffield, 11 Oct. 1820. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB. 18, pp.353-4, AB.19, p.19; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

HALL, George

Bpt. 3 Nov. 1782, s. William, husbandman & Agnes, Rosgill, Shap, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 13 July 1806. Lic. C. Adel same day. Pr. 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.²⁸⁸ (Inst.AB.17, pp.241-2, 268; Ord.P.1806, 1807)

HALL, Henry Banks

Bpt. 28 May 1807 s. Rev. John Hancock & Roberta Mary, Risley, Derbys. Educ. Trinity Hall, Cambridge, SCL. Dcn 6 June 1830 by bp London following let. dim. of 4 June 1830. Lic. C. Cossall, Wollaton, Notts, 7 June 1830. Pr. 31 July 1831. (Inst.AB.19, p.34, AB.20, p.16; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

HALL, John

Bn 26 Feb. 1781, bpt. 8 June 1781, s. William & Dorothy, St Lawrence, Jewry, London. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 July 1811. Lic. AC. Hartshead same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.20-1, 50; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

HALL, John Stephen

Bpt. 5 Nov. 1823, s. Webster, tailor and draper, & Betty, Great Eccleston, Lancs. Educ. lit, St Bees. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848. Lic. C. Brafferton same day.²⁸⁹ (Inst.AB.21, pp.214, 216; Ord.P.1848)

HALL, Samuel William

Bpt. 15 Nov. 1797, s. William, merchant, & Sarah, St Mary's, Kingston upon Hull. Educ. St Mary's Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1824. Lic. C. Aughton same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.140, 142, 172; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

²⁸⁸ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

²⁸⁹ Had been ordained dcn by the bp of Ripon to C. Kirkstall nr Leeds. The incumbent had since died and new incumbent didn't need him.

HALL, William Henry

Bpt. 25 Aug. 1799, s. John & Margaret, Scarborough. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. C. Thwing same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.72-3; Ord.P.1822)

HALLEN, Washington

Bpt. 10 Feb. 1797, s. George & Eleanor, Kidderminster, Worcs. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. AC. Silsden same day.²⁹⁰ (Inst.AB.19, pp.125, 128; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

HALSTEAD, Charles

Bpt. 27 Apr. 1788, s. Nicholas & Betty, Burnley, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 25 July 1820. Lic. C. Skipwith same day. Pr. 29 July 1821 (Inst.AB.18, pp.350-1, AB.19, p.19; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

HAMILTON, Andrew

Bn 6 July 1779, bpt. 3 Aug. 1779, s. Andrew & Hannah, Enfield, Middx. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1802. Lic. C. Seamer 18 July 1802. Pr. 17 July 1803. (Inst.AB. 17, pp.144-5, 170; Ord.P.1802, 1803)

HAMILTON, Charles

Bn 11 Feb. 1821, s. James & Margaret, Gorey, Wexford. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 16 Feb. 1845 by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 23 Jan. 1845. Pr. 7 June 1846. Lic. C. St Paul's, Sheffield, same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.92, 128-9; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

HAMILTON, Richard

Bn 1820, Thomastown, Kilkenny. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn following let. dim. of 3 Mar. 1846.²⁹¹ Pr. 30 May 1847.²⁹² Title: Thorganby.²⁹³ (Inst.AB.21, p.156; Ord.P.1847)

HAMMOND, Anthony

Bn 13 Feb. 1797, bpt. 15 Feb. 1797, s. Anthony, esq. & Jane, Hutton Bonville. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1820. Lic. AC. Appleton Wiske same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.359-60; Ord.P.1820)

HANCOCK, Robert

Bn 30 Dec. 1809, bpt. 3 Jan. 1810, s. Joseph & Martha, Horncastle, Lincs. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 June 1840. Lic. C. St Mary's, Hull, same day. Pr. 6 June 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.352-3, 372; Ord.P.1840, 1841)

HANDASYDE, HANDASYDES, Robert

Bn 28 Jan. 1802, bpt. 11 Apr. 1802, 1st s. Robert Handasyde, & Ann, All Saints, Newcastle. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 29 July 1832. Lic. C. Little Ouseburn same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.52, 54, 96; Ord.P.1823, 1833)

HANDLEY, Charles Richard

Bpt. 8 Sept. 1786, s. William & Ann, Newark, Notts. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. C. Coddington annexed to East Stoke, Notts. Pr. 23 Dec. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, pp.351, 353, AB.18, p.8; Ord.P.1810)

²⁹⁰ He has papers for, and is on the list for, ordination as pr 10 July 1825. Title: AC. Silsden. His papers are noted as correct and he is not crossed out on the list. However, he is not in AB. for this date.

²⁹¹ This is not in the act book but Hamilton mentions in his pr. papers that he was ordained Mar. 1846, and a note on W.H. Wray's papers says "let. dim. 3 Mar. 1846 Wray & Hamilton".

²⁹² By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

²⁹³ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

HANMER, John

Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 7 Feb. 1808 on let. dim. from bp Chester dated 5 Feb. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, p.375; Ord.P.1808)

HARDING, William

Bpt. 29 Jan. 1780, s. Roger & Sarah, Duxford, Cambs. Educ. lit. Dcn 24 Dec. 1809. Lic. C. Skidby same day. Pr. 23 Dec. 1810 (Inst.AB.17, pp.337-8, AB.18, p.8; Ord.P.1809, 1810)

HARDY, Charles

Bpt. 1 Jan. 1781, s. John, attorney, Horsforth, Guiseley. Educ. Emmauel College, Cambridge, SCL.²⁹⁴ Pr. 20 Dec. 1812. Lic. C. Bradford same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.59-60; Ord.P.1812)

HARGRAVE, Benjamin Langwith

Bn 16 Mar. 1814, bpt. 18 May 1814, s. Richard, paper stainer, & Ann of Lady Lane, Leeds. Educ. lit. Dcn 5 Aug. 1838. Lic. C. Crofton same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.307-8, 334; Ord.P.1838, 1839)

HARPER, Henry

Bn 6 Feb. 1785, s. Thomas, Plymouth Charles, Devon. Educ. BA.²⁹⁵ Dcn 2 Aug. 1812. Lic. C. Seamer same day. Pr. 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. C. Beeford same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.50-1, 74, 76; Ord.P.1812, 1813)

HARRIES, Samuel

Bpt. 11 Dec. s. John Hardinge & Martha, Llanonwas, Whitchurch, Pembs. Educ. Wadham College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1849. Lic. C. Bempton same day. (Inst.AB.21 pp.244, 246; Ord.P.1849)

HARRIS, Henry Trueman

Bpt. 11 July 1809, s. John & Elizabeth, St Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 29 July 1832. Lic. C. Coddington, Notts, same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833 (Inst.AB.20, pp.52, 54, 95; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

HARRIS, James Parker

Bpt. 11 Sept. 1822, s. Samuel, surgeon, & Elizabeth, King Street, St Lawrence, Reading, Berks. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 20 Dec. 1846. Lic. C. Burton Agnes & Harpham same day. Pr. 16 Jan. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.139-40, 169; Ord.P.1846, 1848)²⁹⁶

HARRIS, John Parker, see James Parker Harris

HARRISON, George

Bn 4 Mar. 1787, bpt. 5 Mar. 1787, 1st s. Leonard & Hannah, Brockholes, Drax. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 July 1811. Lic. AC. Ecclesall same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1812. (Inst.AB.18 pp.20-2, 50; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

HARRISON, Henry

Bn 26 Nov. 1794, bpt. 1 Jan. 1795, s. Thomas, St Peter's Square, Leeds. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 Dec. 1817. Lic. C. Thorner same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.244-5, 286; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

²⁹⁴ He was ordained dcn by the bp of Lincoln 7 June 1812 to the curacy of Abbotsley, Hunts.

²⁹⁵ Inst.AB.18, p.74 gives him as BA but without a giving a college. His dcn papers say has attended St John's and Queens', Cambridge, but not yet graduated.

²⁹⁶ His papers for 1846 are mistakenly endorsed John, an error repeated in the Inst.AB.

HARRISON, Henry Robert

Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 2 July 1826 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 21 June 1826. Pr. 22 July 1827. Title: Elston, Notts.²⁹⁷ (Inst.AB.19, pp.198, 247; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

HARRISON, John James

Bpt. 31 Mar. 1818, s. Charles, esq, & Isabella, Aldburgh Hall, Masham. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 9 June 1844. Lic. C. St Lawrence, York, same day. Pr. 15 June 1845 (Inst.AB.21, pp.72-3. 102-3; Ord.P.1844, 1845)

HARRISON, John Walker

Bpt. 22 Aug. 1789, s. Rev. Thomas & Elizabeth, Ripon. Educ. Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, B.M. Dcn 27 June 1819. Lic. C. Aldbrough same day.²⁹⁸ (Inst.AB.18, pp.307-8; Ord.P.1819)

HARRISON, Robert

Bn c.1774, 2nd s. Thomas & Rachel.²⁹⁹ Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 18 Dec. 1808. Lic. AC. Lowthorpe same day. (Inst.AB.17, p.309; Ord.P.1808)

HARRISON, Robert

Bpt. 15 May 1791, s. Robert, schmr, & Elizabeth, Temple Sowerby, Kirkby Thore, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 7 Aug. 1814. Lic. AC. Allendale, Northumb. same day. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.115, 117, 155; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

HARRISON, Thomas

Bn 25 Apr. 1809, bpt. 25 June 1809, s. Rev. Robert, C. of Temple Sowerby, & Elizabeth, Temple Sowerby, Kirkby Thore, Westm. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 29 July 1832. Lic. C. West Allen High Chapel, Northumb, same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.52, 54, 96; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

HARRISON, Thomas Dalton

Bpt. 20 Dec. 1816, s. John, walker, & Frances Elizabeth, Aldbrough. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1839. Lic. C. Cawood same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1840. (Inst.AB. 20, pp.541-2, 363; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

HARRISON, Thomas Wayne

Bpt. 23 Oct. 1803, s. Thomas, surgeon, & Eleanor, Kirkby Stephen, Westm. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 13 Jan. 1833 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 10 Jan. 1833. Lic. C. Birstall 2 Mar. 1833. Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. (Inst.AB.20 pp.67, 73, 105; Ord.P.1833)

HARRISON, William Estcourt

Bn 13 Apr. 1809, bpt. 13 May 1809, s. Charles & Isabella, Aldburgh Hall, Masham. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 13 Jan. 1833 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 10 Jan. 1833. Title: All Saints North Street, York.³⁰⁰ Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.67, 105; Ord.P.1833)

HARRISON, William Gorst

Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Nov. 1829 on let. dim. from bp Durham dated Nov. 1829. (Inst.AB.19, p.331; Ord.P.1829)

²⁹⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

²⁹⁸ Venn gives Pr. (Lincoln) 24 Sept. 1837.

²⁹⁹ Details of birth and parents from Venn.

³⁰⁰ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

HART, John

Bn 16 May, bpt. 28 June 1793, s. John & Mary, Sutton Coldfield, Warws. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. AC. Whitgift same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.12, 21, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

HARTLEY, James Bishop

Bn 23 June 1811, bpt. 7 July 1811, s. Rev. Richard Hartley, Staveley. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. Farnley, Otley same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.192-3; Ord.P.1835)

HARTLEY, Richard

Bn 10 Aug. 1783, bpt. 29 [Aug.] 1783 s. Rev James, R. of Staveley. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 Oct. 1806. Title Little Ouseburn.³⁰¹ Pr. 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.³⁰² (Inst.AB.17, pp.247, 268; Ord.P.1806, 1807)

HARTLEY, Richard Fleming

Bn 22 July 1805, bpt. 19 Sept. 1805, s. Rev. Samuel Richard & Dorothy, St Mary's, Carlisle. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1828. Lic. C. Stokesley same day. Pr. 26 July 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.289, 322; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

HARTLEY, Thomas

Bpt. 25 June 1806, s. James & Margaret, Langthwaite, Millom, Cumb. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn. ? 18 July 1830.³⁰³ Title: Rudby, Middleton & East Rounton.³⁰⁴ (Ord.P. 1830)³⁰⁵

HARTLEY, Wilfred

Bn 19 Jan. 1804, bpt. 1 June 1804, s. Thomas & Ann, Howgill St, St Nicholas, Whitehaven, Cumb. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn. ? 3 Aug. 1828.³⁰⁶ Title: C. Birkby. (Ord.P. 1828, 1829)

HARTLEY, William Samuel

Bpt. 9 Oct. 1811, s. Rev. Samuel Richard, minister St Mary's Carlisle, & Dorothy.³⁰⁷ Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic.C. Sand Hutton same day. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 183, 228; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

³⁰¹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

³⁰² On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

³⁰³ This is not recorded in the Inst.AB but Hartley must have been ordained at around this time since he then applies for priest's orders in Nov. 1830, when his title was the same.

³⁰⁴ On the list of candidates (crossed through) for pr. 21 Nov. 1830. Title: Rudby, Middleton & East Rounton.

³⁰⁵ There is no entry for him in Inst.AB. 19 or Inst.AB. 20.

³⁰⁶ There is no entry in the Inst.AB for him but he must have been successful at some stage as he applied for priest's orders for 26 July 1829, when his title was still Birkby. Things may have been confused by the fact that Richard Fleming Hartley was also ordained dcn and pr on the same days. Possibly whoever was compiling the Inst.AB. believed there to have been only one candidate named Hartley. If Wilfred Hartley was ordained pr July 1829 using Birkby as a title he did not stay at this curacy long since Anthony Cumby is licenced C. Birkby in Nov. of the same year (Inst.AB.19, p.332). Venn gives dcn (Durham) 4 Oct. 1828. He must have gained pr. orders at some stage because Venn records he was PC. Allonby, Cumb., 1829-50, but his ordination need not have been in York diocese.

³⁰⁷ Father's full name taken from Venn.

HARVEY, George Gayton

Bn 17 Mar. 1802, bpt. 10 Apr. 1802, s. James & Dorcas Catherine, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 1 Apr. 1827 by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 28 Mar. 1827. Lic. C. Doncaster 2 Apr. 1827. Pr. 16 Dec. 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.227-8, 262; Ord.P.1827)

HASELWOOD, HASLEWOOD, Bowlby Thomas

Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA. Dcn. 19 Dec. 1819 following let. dim. from bp Durham dated Nov. 1819. (Inst.AB.18, p.323; Ord.P.1819)

HATFIELD, Joseph

Bpt. 1 Oct. 1771, illeg. s. Mary Fowler, Wilberfoss.³⁰⁸ Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Aug. 1808. Lic. C. Goodmanham same day. Pr. 9 July 1809. Lic. C. Withernwick same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.303-4, 322-3; Ord.P.1808, 1809)

HATHAWAY, Manton

Bn 26 Oct. 1822, s. Timothy, schmr, & Alicia, St Margaret's, Rochester, Kent. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Norwich following let. dim. of 22 Jan. 1846. Lic. C. Wadsley Jan. 1846.³⁰⁹ Pr. 20 Dec. 1846. Lic. C. Wadsley same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.118-9, 140-1; Ord.P.1846)

HAUGHTON, William

Bpt. 11 Aug. 1810, s. Rev. John & Eleanor, *Gravel Pits*, Kensington, Middx. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 1 Jan. 1835. Title: one mediety Burnsall in Craven. Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 16 Jan. 1836.³¹⁰ (Inst.AB.20, pp.154, 198-9; Ord.P.1853, 1836)³¹¹

HAWKE, Edward Henry Julius

Bn & bpt. 24 Dec. 1815, s. Hon. Martin Bladen Edward & Hannah Nisbet. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1839. Lic. C. Helmsley same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.341, 361; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

HAWKESWORTH see HAWKSWORTH

HAWKINS, Charles James

Bn Jan. 13 1809, bpt. 12 Feb. 1809, s. Rev. Charles & Anna Augusta, Kelston, Somerset. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Feb. 1832. Lic. C. Bishopthorpe same day. *Papers for Pr. 4 July 1833*.³¹² (Inst.AB.20, p.31; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

HAWKINS, Henry Annesley

Bpt. 14 Feb. 1813, s. Charles, R. of Kelston, & Anna Augusta, Kelston, Somerset. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1836. Lic. C. Topcliffe same day. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.227, 229, 273; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

HAWKSWORTH, Richard

Bn 17 Mar. 1780, bpt. 10 May 1780, s. Walter Ramsden, esq, of Hawksworth, Guiseley. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 8 July 1804. Lic. AC. Woolley. Pr. 14 July 1805. (Inst.AB.17, pp.198-9, 219; Ord.P.1804, 1805)

³⁰⁸ Soon after his birth his mother married Joseph Hatfield, and Joseph junior had always been known by that surname.

³⁰⁹ A blank is left. It must have been between 22 and 24th of that month.

³¹⁰ On the list for pr. 6 Dec. 1835. This list also says he was ordained dcn Nov. 1834.

³¹¹ Some confusion between his pr. & dcn papers.

³¹² Venn gives Pr. 1833.

HAWKSWORTH, HAWKESWORTH, Ascough

Bpt. 11 Mar. 1776, s. Walter Ramsden, esq, of Hawskworth, Guiseley. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Oct. 1800.³¹³ Pr. 18 Oct. 1801. (Inst.AB.17, pp.97, 124; Ord.P.1800, 1801)

HAWORTH see HOWARTH

HAYDEN, HAYDON, Frederick William

Bpt. 5 Mar. 1815, s. Rev. Christopher & Anne, Wicklow, Co. Wicklow. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 15 Sept. 1841. Pr. 18 Dec. 1842. Lic. C. St Helen's, York, same day. (Inst.AB.20, p.378, AB.21, pp.32-3; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

HAYDON, William, see HAYDEN, William Frederick

HAYES, Thomas

Bn 1 Sept. 1776, s. Thomas esq, Aislaby. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 24 Dec. 1809. Lic. C. Easingwold same day. (Inst.AB.17, p.338; Ord.P.1809)

HAYGARTH, Richard

Bn 13 Nov. 1784, bpt. 29 Dec. 1784, s. William & Sara, Casterton, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Aug. 1808. Pr. 9 July 1809. Lic. AC. Halam & Edingley, Notts, same day.³¹⁴ (Inst.AB.17, pp.303, 322-3; Ord.P.1808, 1809)

HAYNE, Thomas

Bn 4 Jan. 1803, bpt. 28 Feb. 1803, s. Thomas & Hannah, St Mary's Aldermanbury, London. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1832. Lic. C. Luddenham, Halifax, same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.52, 54, 96; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

HAYTON, John

Bpt. 4 Sept. 1798, s. Thomas yeoman, & Ann, Orton, Westm. Educ. lit, St Bees.³¹⁵ Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. AC. Guisborough same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.125, 128, 160; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

HAYTON, John

Bpt. 28 Feb. 1779, s. John & Ann, Bolton Gate, Bolton, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 8 July 1804. Lic. C. Penistone same day. Pr. 14 July 1805. (Inst.AB.17, pp.198-9, 219; Ord.P.1804, 1805)³¹⁶

HAYTON, Joseph see HAYTON, John

HAYTON, Thomas

Educ. lit. Pr. 19 Oct. 1800. Title: Hutton Bonville.³¹⁷ (Inst.AB.17, p.97; Ord.P.1800)

HAYWARD, William

Bpt 30 May 1782, s. William & Elisabeth (*sic*), Amesbury, Wilts. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 14 Apr. 1821. Lic. AC. Hoyland 16 Apr. 1821. Pr. 16 Dec. 1821. (Inst.AB.19, pp.9, 11, 35; Ord.P.1821)

³¹³ No evidence of title in the Inst.AB.

³¹⁴ No title in Inst.AB. or licence after dcn.

³¹⁵ The *St Bees College Calendar for the Year 1851*, p.12, gives him as Heyton.

³¹⁶ Inst.AB17, p.219, mistakenly gives him as Joseph, although the corresponding papers for 1805 are for John.

³¹⁷ Licenced C. 13 Oct. 1799 when ordained dcn (Inst.AB.19, pp.77-8).

HEAD, George

Bn 23 July 1822, bpt. 8 Sept. 1822, s. Francis Bond, lieut. Royal Engineers, & Julia, St Paul's episcopal chapel, Edinburgh. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1845. Lic. C. Doncaster same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1846. Lic. C. Sneaton same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.114-5, 140-1; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

HEALD, William Margetson

Bn 12 Oct. 1803, bpt. 4 Dec. 1803, s. William Margetson, V. of Birstall, & Harriet, Birstall. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1826. Lic. C. Birstall same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1827 (Inst.AB.19, pp.212, 214, 261; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

HEANY, James

Bn 4 Apr. 1818, bpt. 7 Apr. 1818, s. James & Mary, Leel Street Chapel, Liverpool. Educ. Associate Kings College, London. Dcn 18 June 1848. Lic. C. Drax same day. Pr. 3 June 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.193, 195, 228; Ord.P.1848,1849)

HEAP, Robert

Educ. lit. Dcn 25 Jan. 1829. Title: C. Bradford.³¹⁸ Pr. 2 Feb. 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.302, 338-9; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

HEATON, George

Bn 19 Aug. 1804, bpt. 8 Nov. 1804, 3rd s. William, attorney, & Mary, *Stock Heaton*, Doncaster. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1831. Lic. C. Kirk Sandall. Pr. 11 Nov. 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.15, 17, 64; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

HEDLEY, Anthony

Bpt. 30 Mar. 1778, s. Edward & Elizabeth, *Hopefoot*, Elsdon, Northumb. Educ. lit, Edinburgh, MA.³¹⁹ Dcn 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807. Lic. AC. St John Lee, Northumb, same day. Pr. 9 July 1809. Lic. PC. Hexham, Northumb, same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.268-9, 322, 323; Ord.P.1807, 1809)

HEELIS, Richard

Bpt. 26 May 1807, s. Rev. John Heelis, R. of Dufton, & Jane, St Lawrence, Appleby, Westm. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 6 May 1832 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 5 May 1832. Lic. AC. Silsden 7 May 1832. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB. 20, pp.43, 95; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

HELPS, William

Bn 19 Dec. 1797, bpt. 1 Jan. 1799, s. William & Eliza, Harston, Notts. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 2 July 1826. Lic. C. Gringley on the Hill, Notts, same day. Pr. 22 July 1827 (Inst.AB.19, pp.198, 200, 247; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

HEMERT, John van, see VAN HEMERT

HEPPER, George

Bn 2 Aug. 1803, bpt.30 Oct. 1803, 2nd s. Samuel, hosier & Ann, Doncaster. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. AC. Horbury. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828 (Inst.AB.19, pp.246, 248, 298; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

³¹⁸ No record of licence in the Inst.AB.

³¹⁹ Inst.AB.17, p.268 describes him as lit. He had been entered on the boards of St John's for his BD but had never attended and had later spent 6 years at Edinburgh, where he obtained an MA.

HEPWORTH, John

Bn June 1778, bpt. 31 July 1778 s. John, clothier, & Martha, Batley. Educ. lit. Dcn 7 Oct. 1804. Lic. C. Mirfield same day. Pr. 6 Oct. 1805. (Inst.AB.17, pp.203, 205, 225; Ord.P.1804, 1805)

HERBERT, Alleyne Fitz

Bn 9 May 1815, bpt. 3 Jan. 1816, s. Sir Henry, bart, & Dame Agnes FitzHerbert, Tissington Hall, Tissington, Derbys. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 Aug. 1838. Lic. C. Harthill same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.307-8, 334; Ord.P.1838, 1839)

HERBERT, Hon. William

Bn 12 Jan. 1778, bpt. 8 Feb. 1778, s. Henry, esq, & Rt Hon. Lady Elizabeth Maria, St George's, Hanover Square, Middx. Educ. Merton College, Oxford, LLD. Dcn by bp Ely following let. dim. of 25 Mar. 1814. Pr. by bp Hereford following let. dim. of 16 Apr. 1814. Inst. R. Spofforth 16 Apr. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.103, 105-6; Ord.P.1814)

HERRING, Edmund

Educ. lit. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. Lic. C. Norwell & Carlton, Notts. (Inst.AB.18, pp.126, 128; Ord.P.1814)

HESLOP, John

Bn 9 1790, bpt.13 July 1790, s. Francis & Anne, *Norton Mills*, Wath. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. C. Bierley chapel, Bradford, same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.84, 86, 126; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

HESLOP, John Wallis

Bpt 12 Aug. 1819, s. John & Damaied, Skelton. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Dec. 1842. Lic. C. Dringhouses. Pr. 17 Dec. 1843. (Inst.AB.21, pp.32-3, 59; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

HESLOP, Richard

Bpt. 6 Nov. 1800, s. Richard, farmer, & Margaret, *Angel Hill*, Morland, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1826. Lic. C. High Hoyland same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.213, 215, 262; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

HETT, William

Bn 15 Dec. 1792, bpt. 1 Mar. 1793, s. William, Sunny Bank, Leeds. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. C. Stainton same day. Lic. C. Rossington 6 Jan. 1826. Pr. 2 July 1826. (Inst.AB.18, p.230, AB.19 pp.179, 198; Ord.P.1817, 1826)

HEWETT, HEWITT, George

Bpt. 24 Aug. 1789, s. William & Sarah, Henbury, Gloucestershire. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 27 June 1819. Lic. C. Emley same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.306, 308, AB.19, p.18; Ord.P.1819, 1821)

HEWETSON, John

Bn 21 Aug. 1824, bpt. 1824, s. John, merchant, & Mary, Bourne Street, Christ Church, Sculcoates. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. Darfield & chapels of Wombwell & Haughton same day. Pr. 3 June 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.168, 171, 229; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

HEWGILL, Francis

Bpt. 17 Oct. 1781, s. Rev. Henry & Antonia, Great Smeaton. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.³²⁰ Lic. AC. Appleton same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.268, 270; Ord.P.1807)

HEWGILL, HUGILL, Henry Frederic

Bpt. 1 Dec. 1818, s. Henry & Harriet, Hornby Grange, Smeaton. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 19 Dec. 1841. Lic. C. Appleton Wiske same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1842. (Inst.AB.21, pp.10, 32; Ord.1841, 1842)

HEWGILL, James

Bn at Hornby Grange, bpt. 4 June 1776, s. Rev. Henry & Anthonia, Great Smeaton. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge.³²¹ Dcn 5 July 1801. Lic. Appleton upon Wiske same day. Pr. 18 Oct. 1801. (Inst.AB.17, pp.114, 116, 124; Ord.P.1801)

HEWITT, Augustus, August³²²

Bn 8 Sept. 1797, bpt. 8 Oct. 1797, s. John & Sophia, St Anne's, Westminster, Middx. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Dec. 1825. Lic. AC. St James', Nottingham, same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1826. (Inst.AB. 19, pp.172-3, 213; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

HEWITT see HEWETT

HEWORTH, Solomon, see Haworth or Howarth etc.

HEWSON, William

Bn 12 Apr. 1806, bpt. 28 Dec. 1806, s. William & Catherine, St Margaret's, Westminster, Middx. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 June 1830 by bp London following let. dim. of 4 June 1830. Lic. C. Bishop Burton 7 June 1830. Pr. 31 July 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.353-4, AB.20 p.16; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

HEXTALL, John

Bn 12 Sept. 1792, bpt. 16 Sept. 1792, s. Clay & Susannah Jane. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. AC. Sowerby. Pr. 21 Dec. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.166, 168, 244; Ord.P.1815, 1817)

HEY, William

Bpt. 2 July 1811, s. Samuel & Margery, Ockbrooks, Derbys. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, MA. Pr. 16 Dec. 1838.³²³ (Inst.AB.20, p.314; Ord.P.1838)

HEYWORTH, James

Bpt. 8 Aug. 1808, s. John & Sarah, Rose Hill, Baugh, Lancs. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 97; Ord.P.1833)

HICKS, John Thomas Forbes

Bn 23 Dec. 1807, bpt. 23 Feb. 1808, s. Thomas Bickerton Ashton & Anna Maria Rident, Ipplepen, Devon. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. St Helen's, Stonegate, York, same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.192, 195, 242; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

³²⁰ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

³²¹ Not a graduate at this point, LLB 1803.

³²² As August, Inst. AB.19, p. 172.

³²³ Venn gives dcn (Ely) 4 June 1837.

HIDES, John

Bpt. 17 Nov. 1787, s. William, schmr Watnall School, Greasley, Notts, & Luna, Trowell, Notts. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 Aug. 1812. Lic. C. Wollaton cum Cossal, Notts, same day. Pr. 7 Aug. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.50-1, 115; Ord.P.1812, 1814)

HIGGINSON, John

Bn 20 Aug. 1811, 3rd s. John & Sara Ann, Barbados. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 1 Jan. 1835. Title: St Martin cum Gregory, York.³²⁴ Pr. 5 June 1836 by bp Gloucester following let. dim. of 3 June 1836.³²⁵ Ad. & Inst. R. Thormanby 6 June 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.154, 217, 219; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

HILDYARD, Charles

Bn 25 Aug. 1793, bpt. 20 Sept. s. Rev. Henry & Anne, Tickhill. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 24 Sept. 1816. Com. Ad. Oaths as C. Barmston & Ulrome 27 Dec. 1816. Pr. 21 Dec. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.201, 211, 244; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

HILDYARD, Henry Charles Thoroton

Bn 19 Oct. 1846, s. Thomas Blackburn, esq, & Ann, Flintham, Notts. Educ. Merton College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. Rowley same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848. Inst. R. Rowley 13 Apr. 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.168, 171, 214, 223-4; Ord.P.1848)

HILDYARD, Richard

Bn 5 Mar. 1811, bpt, 5 May 1811, s. William, R. of Winestead, Winestead. Educ. Trinity Hall, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 Aug. 1838. Lic. C. Winestead same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.307-8, 334; Ord.P.1838, 1839)

HILEY, Simeon

Bpt. 19 Sept. 1819, s. James, surgeon, & Nancy, Elland. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1844. Lic. C. St John's, Beverley. Pr. 21 Dec. 1845 on let. dim. from bp Ripon dated Dec. 1845. (Inst.AB.21, pp.88-9, 115; Ord.P.1844, 1845)

HILL, James

Bpt. 10 May 1820, s. Richard, esq, & Jane, Thornton. Educ. University College, Durham, BA. Dcn 11 June 1843. Lic. C. Birdsall & Wharram Percy same day. Pr. 9 June 1844. (Inst.AB.21, pp.46-7, 73; Ord.P.1843, 1844)

HILL, John

Bn 2 Jan. 1799, bpt. 6 Jan. 1799, s. Robert & Mary, publicans, Bielby, Hayton. Educ. lit. Dcn 10 July 1825. Lic. C. Halsham same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.160, 163, 199; Od.P.1825, 1826)

HILL, John Richard

Bn 29 Oct. 1811, bpt. 31 Oct. 1811, s. Richard, esq, & Ann, Thornton. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1837. Pr. 28 Jan. 1838 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 1 Jan. 1838. Com. to Inst. R. Thornton in Pickering Lythe 6 Feb. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.286, 291; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

³²⁴ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

³²⁵ Inst.AB.20, pp.198-9 has an entry for a let. dim. for pr. dated 16 Jan. 1836, crossed out.

HILL, John Smith

Bpt. 11 Jan. 1810, s. John & Elizabeth, Pembridge, Hereford. Educ. Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 20 Dec. 1846.³²⁶ (Inst.AB.21, p.140, Ord.P.1846)

HILLIARD, HILLYARD, HILLYERD, Samuel John

Bpt. 14 Mar. 1784, s. Nicholas & Mary Hillyerd, Hilliard, St Mary's Rotherhithe, Surrey.³²⁷ Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 23 Mar. 1819. Lic. AC. Denby 26 Mar. 1819. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. (Inst.AB.18, p.297, AB.19, p.93; Ord.P.1819, 1823)

HILTON, John Denne

Bn 18 June 1820, bpt. 3 July 1820 s. John, clergyman, & Mary Elizabeth, Wingham, Kent. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 20 June 1843. Lic. C. Scarborough 17 July 1843. Pr. by bp Durham following let. dim. of 13 June 1844. (Inst.AB.21, pp.48-9, 68; Ord.P.1843, 1844)

HINDE, John

Educ. lit. Dcn 23 Dec. 1810 on let. dim. from bp Chester dated 21 Dec. 1810. (Inst.AB.18, p.8; Ord.P.1810)

HOBSON, George Hughes

Bn 11 Feb. 1811, bpt. 28 Oct. 1811, s. George Hobson, Town End, Leeds. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Nov. 1834. Title: Strensall.³²⁸ Pr. 6 Dec. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.148, 193; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

HOBSON, Leonard

Bpt. 21 Apr. 1806, christened 30 Apr. 1806, s. Leonard Jasper, clerk, & Dorothy, Mexborough. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1830, Lic. C. Adwick le Street same day. Pr. 11 Nov. 1832. (Inst.AB.19 pp.360, 362, AB.20, p.64; Ord.P.1830, 1832)

HOBSON, Leonard Jasper

Bn 24 Dec. 1777, bpt. 27 Jan. 1778, s. Leonard of Briggate, Leeds. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. AC. Ravenfield and Mexbrough. Same day. Pr. 17 Oct. 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.91-2, 154; Ord.P.1800, 1802)

HOBSON, Samuel

Bn 11 Apr, 1797, bpt. 10 Aug. 1797, s. Leonard & Ann, Briggate, Leeds. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. AC. Mexborough same day. Lic. AC. Saxton, 21 May 1822. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.18, pp.342, 345, AB.19, pp.53, 58; Ord.P.1820, 1822)

HOBSON, Thomas Varah

Bn 26 June 1808, bpt.13 July 1809, s. Leonard Jasper, clerk, & Dorothy, Adwick le Street. Educ. lit. Dcn 31 July 1831. Lic. C. Melton on the Hill same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833 (Inst.AB.20, pp.15, 18, 96; Ord.P.1831, 1833)

HOBSON, William

Bpt. 26 Dec. 1768, s. Peter of Houghton, Stanwix, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn Sept. 1811 by bp Durham following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1811. Pr. 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. AC. Hexham, Northumb, same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.24, 30, 32; Ord.P.1811)

³²⁶ Was ord. dcn 22 Sept. 1844 by the bp of Ripon & licence to C. Calverly same day. Licence C. Kirkby Moorside 7 Apr. 1846.

³²⁷ Called Hilliard on baptismal certificate in his pr. papers but Hillyerd in his dcn's papers.

³²⁸ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

HOBSON, William

Bn 25 Nov. 1783, bpt. 25 Dec. 1783, s. Leonard, Briggate, Leeds. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.³²⁹ Lic. AC. Barnby Dun [20] Sept. 1807. Pr. 14 Aug. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.268, 270, 303; Ord.P.1807, 1808)

HOCKLEY, Thomas

Bn 20 Apr. 1813, BVM, Guildford, Surrey, bpt. 5 Oct. 1819, s. Joseph, solicitor, & Sarah, Holy Trinity, Guildford, Surrey. Educ. Wadham College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 Sept. 1837 by bp Lichfield following let. dim. of 11 Sept. 1837. Pr. 5 Aug. 1838. Title: Hedon and Preston.³³⁰ (Inst.AB.20, pp.280, 308; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

HODGE, Charles

Bn 16 Feb. 1805, christened 24 Oct. 1805, s. John Davey Hodge, clerk, & Mary, Taunton, Soms. Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 Apr. 1836 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 15 Apr. 1836. Lic. C. Clarborough, Notts 18 Apr. 1836. Pr. by bp Bath & Wells, following let. dim. of 7 Apr. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.208, 110, 256; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

HODGKINSON, Edmund

Bpt. 17 Feb. 1788, s. Joseph & Abigail, Matlock, Derbys. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Apr. 1817 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 4 Apr. 1817. Lic. C. Otley [4 x 14] Apr. 1817. Pr. 21 Dec. 1817 (Inst.AB.18, pp.219-20, 244; Ord.P.1817)

HODGSON, Charles

Bn 29 Nov. 1786, bpt. 3 Dec. 1786, s. Bernard LLD & Harriet, St Peter's in the East, Oxford. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA, student. Dcn 25 Mar. 1810.³³¹ (Inst.AB.17, p.345; Ord.P.1810)

HODGSON, Charles

Bn 23 July 1801, bpt. 20 Aug. 1801, s. Ellis, merchant, & Annabella, Everton, St Peter's, Liverpool. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Bristol following let. dim. of 26 Mar. 1825. Lic. AC. St John Lee, St Oswald & St Mary's, Bingley, Northumb, [2 x 18] Apr. 1825. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.150, 152, 172; Ord.P.1825)

HODGSON, George Marmaduke

Bn 22 Oct. 1803, bpt 15 Nov. 1803, s. Ellis Leckonby & Annabella, Stapleton Park, Darrington. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. C. St Olave's, York, same day. Pr. 13 July 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.246, 249, 285; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

HODGSON, Joseph

Bn 1 Jan. 1793, bpt. 1 June 1793, s. Peter & Julia, Little Strickland, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. AC. East Harlsey & Ingleby Arncliffe same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 197, 230; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

HODGSON, Richard

Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1811 on let. dim. from bp Durham dated 9 Dec. 1811. (Inst.AB.18, p.30; Ord.P.1811)

³²⁹ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

³³⁰ No licence is recorded in the Inst.AB.

³³¹ Presumably using his studentship as title.

HODGSON, Robert

Bpt. 10 May 1782, s. Robert & Bridget, Bootle, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Oct. 1805. Lic. AC. Holbeck same day. Pr. 5 Oct. 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.224-5, 247; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

HODGSON, William

Bn 1 Nov. 1807, bpt. 21 June 1809, s. Hannah Hodgson, *Grange Haigh*, Haworth, Yorks. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. Haworth, Bradford, same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.192, 195; Ord.P.1835)

HOGARTH, Henry

Bpt. 29 Oct. 1801, s. John Hoggarth (*sic*) Winton, husbandman, & Mary, Kirkby Stephen, Westm. Educ. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, BA. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. Lic. C. Kirk Bramwith same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.137, 139; Ord.P.1834)

HOLBREY, William

Bpt. 28 Feb. 1794, s. James & Ann, Brotherton. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. C. Fishlake same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1818. Lic. AC. Sykehouse same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.230, 233, 286, 288; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

HOLCOMBE, George Francis

Bpt. 15 Oct. 1788, s. George & Catherine, Matlock, Derbys. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. C. East Leake, Notts, same day. Pr. 21 Sept. 1812. Inst. V. Arnold, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.29-30, 55; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

HOLDEN, George

Bpt. 12 June 1783, s. Rev. George, Horton. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807. Lic. C. Brafferton same day. Pr. 14 Aug. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.268-9, 303; Ord.P.1807, 1808)

HOLDSWORTH, John

Bn 18 July 1810, bpt. 28 Aug. 1810, s. Joshua & Mary, Skipton, registered at Methodist Chapel, Skipton. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1838. Lic. C. Felkirk same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.314-5; Ord.P.1838)

HOLDSWORTH, Thomas Colbeck

Bpt. 23 Nov. 1792, s. William, watchmaker, Otley. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. AC. Stainburn same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. Lic. C. Bishop Burton. (Inst.AB.18, pp.230, 233, AB.19, p.58; Ord.P.1817, 1822)

HOLDSWORTH, William

Bpt. 9 Mar. 1766, Bingley. Educ. lit. Dcn 1 Mar. 1801 by bp Lichfield and Coventry following let. dim. 27 Dec. 1801. Lic. C. Bingley 1 Mar. 1801. Pr. 18 July 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.105-6, 144; Ord.P.1801, 1802)

HOLDSWORTH, William

Bn 25 May 1800, bpt. 23 July 1805, s. John, Fewston. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1824. Lic. AC. Horsforth same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.140, 142, 172; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

HOLLAND, Henry Eveleigh

Bpt. 1 Aug. 1780, s. William & Mary, East Retford, Notts. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA.³³² Dcn 16 Oct. 1803. Lic. C. Mattersey, Notts same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.177-8; Ord.P.1803)

³³² Was expecting to be elected a fellow in 1804.

HOLLIST, John

Bpt. 2 Jan. 1785, s. William & Mary, Duncton, Sussex. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Dec. 1814. Lic. AC. Holbeck same day. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.125, 127, 155; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

HOLMES, Charles

Bn 3 Nov. 1788, bpt. 4 Jan. 1789, s. Rev. John & Anna, South Leverton, Notts. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. C. Laughton en le Morthen same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.342, 344, AB.19, p.35; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

HOLMES, Edward Adolphus

Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 17 Nov. 1833 on let. dim. from bp Norwich dated 12 Nov. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, p.105; Ord.P.1833)

HOLMES, Henry Cantley

Bpt. Feb. 23 1814, s. Nathaniel, attorney, & Elizabeth, Pocklington. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 11 June 1843. Lic. C. Bridlington same day. Pr. 9 June 1844. (Inst.AB.21, pp.46-7, 72; Ord.P.1843, 1844)

HOLMES, James Ivory

Bn 24 Sept. 1779, bpt. 25 Oct. 1779, s. John & Sarah, St Mary le Strand, Middx. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 7 Feb. 1808. Lic. AC. St Anne's in the Grove, Halifax same day.³³⁶ (Inst.AB.17, pp.374-5; Ord.P.1808)

HOLMES, James Waldby

Bpt. 1 Jan. 1816, s. James, surveyor, & Mary, Market Weighton. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1839. Lic. C. Wigginton same day. Pr. 14 June 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.334-5, 352; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

HOLMES, Joseph

Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813 on let. dim. from bp Ely dated 25 July 1813 (Inst.AB.18, p.74; Ord.P.1813)

HOLMES, Robert Bartholomew

Bn 26 Aug. 1794, bpt. 8 Sept. 1794, s. Robert, Kirkgate, Leeds. Educ. lit. Dcn [15 x 19 Mar.] 1821 by bp Salisbury following let. dim. of 14 Mar. 1821. Lic. AC. St Paul's, Leeds 19 Mar. 1821. Pr. 16 Dec. 1821 (Inst.AB.19, pp.15, 35; Ord.P.1821)

HOLMES, Thomas

Bn 14 Apr. 1793, bpt. 19 Apr. 1793, s. John, carpenter, & Sarah, Acomb. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. C. St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, same day. Pr. 21 June 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.230, 233, 272; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

HOLMES, William Rusbridge

Bpt. 17 May 1810, s. William & Elizabeth, Great James Street, St Andrew, Holborn, Middx. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Nov. 1834. Lic. C. Birstall same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. Title: Heckmondwike, Birstall. (Inst.AB.20, pp.148-9, 182; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

HOLT, George William

Bpt. 28 Oct. 1810, s. Rev. John & Sarah, Woolton, Lincs. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 28 Apr. 1837. Lic. C. Howden 18 July 1837. Pr. by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 27 Apr. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.258, 268, 299; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

³³⁶ Venn gives ord. pr (Norwich) 28 May 1809.

HOOLE, William Spooner

Bn 26 Feb. 1823, bpt. 22 Feb. 1824, s. Henry & Ann, London Road, St George the Martyr, Southwark, Surrey. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, MA. Dcn by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 16 Sept. 1847. Lic. AC. St James, Sheffield 27 Sept. 1847. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848 (Inst.AB.21, pp.163-4, 214; Ord.P.1847, 1848)

HOPE, John

Bn 20 Jan. 1797, bpt. 26 Jan. 1797, s. James & Elizabeth, Langholm, Dumf. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. Ackworth same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. PC. St Annes in the Grove, Halifax same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.35, 37, 72, 75; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

HOPKINS, Benjamin

Bpt. 18 Aug. 1802, s. Robert & Esther, Pontefract. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 10 June 1827 by bp London following let. dim. of 6 June 1827. Lic. C. Darfield 11 June 1827. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828 (Inst.AB.19, pp.239, 241, 298; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

HOPKINS, Samuel

Bn 4 Mar. 1794, bpt. 5 Mar. 1794, s. Robert & Esther, Keighley. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 18 Dec. 1825. Lic. C. Womersley same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1726 (Inst.AB.19, pp.172, 174, 213; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

HOPPER, William

Bpt. 18 Apr. 1813, s. John, officer of excise, & Mary (late Wilkinson), Wigton, Cumb. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1840. Title: AC. Howden.³³⁷ (Inst.AB.20, p.345; Ord.P.1840)

HOPWOOD, John

Educ. lit. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812 on let. dim. from bp Chester dated 6 Mar. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, p.34; Ord.P.1812)

HORNBY, Robert William Bilton

Bpt. 6 Jan. 1821, s. William, gent, & Sophia, Blake Street, St Michael le Belfrey, York. Educ. University College, Durham, BA, Lic.Th. Dcn 17 Dec. 1843. Lic. C. St Helen's, York, same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.59-60; Ord.P.1843)

HORNER, William Solomon

Bpt 4 June 1800, s. John & Eleanor, Low Kilburn, Kilburn. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1827. Lic. AC. Horton, Bradford, same day. Pr. 26 July 1829 (Inst.AB.19, pp.261, 263, 322; Ord.P.1827, 1829)

HORSFALL, Abraham

Bpt. 9 Mar. 1780, s. Abraham, Huddersfield. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Aug. 1808. Lic. AC. Hartshead same day.³³⁸ (Inst.AB.17, pp.302-4; Ord.P.1808, 1810)

HORSFALL, James

Bn 18 Oct. 1807, bpt. 31 July 1825, s. William, shop keeper, & Sarah, Heptonstall. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Nov. 1831. Lic. C. Heptonstall same day. Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Luddenden, Halifax same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.24, 26, 105, 108; Ord.P.1831, 1833)

³³⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

³³⁸ He has papers for priest's orders prepared for early 1810, when his title was Langwood. However there is no entry for this in either Inst.AB.17, or Inst.AB.18. Venn does not mention priest's orders.

HORSFALL, John

Bpt 17 Oct. 1793, s. William & Sarah, Heptonstall. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1824. Lic. AC. Baildon same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835.³³⁹ Lic. C. Weston same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.141, 143, AB.20, pp.182, 185; Ord.P.1817, 1824, 1835)

HORSFALL, Richard

Bpt. 29 Nov. 1801, s. John & Grace, Stansfield, Heptonstall. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1826. Lic. C. Bradford same day. Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.213, 215, 247; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

HORSFALL, Tommy

Bpt. 13 May 1795, s. William & Sarah, Old Kiln, Heptonstall. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. AC. Pateley Bridge same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1824 (Inst.AB.19, pp.104, 106, 142; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

HOSKIN, Peter Charles Meltish

Bpt. 27 Sept. 1816, s. Peter Meltish, gent, & Mary Ann, St Marylebone, Middx. Educ. Sidney Sussex College & Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Sept. 1839 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 18 Sept. 1839. Title: Moor Monkton.³⁴⁰ Pr. 20 Dec. 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.338, 361; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

HOTHAM, Charles

Bpt. 23 Jan. 1799, s. George, esq, & Caroline, St Mary's & St Nicholas', Beverley. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 14 July 1822. Lic. C. Barmston & AC. Ulrome same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823 (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 59, 93; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

HOUGH, George

Bn 1 July 1797, bpt. 6 Aug. 1797, s. Samuel & Mary, St Peter's, Cornhill, London. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. AC. St Mary's, Hull same day. Pr. 10 July 1825 (Inst.AB.19, pp.125, 129, 161; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

HOUGH, William

Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 1 Oct. 1823. Com. Ad. Oaths. C. Womersley 24 Oct. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.98, 100)

HOULBROOK, William

Bpt. 5 Jan. 1807, s. William & Elizabeth, Ashby de la Zouch, Leics. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. St Mary's. Hull same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834 (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 96, 136; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

HOUNSFIELD, John George

Bpt. 10 Apr. 1800, s. Thomas & Sara, Sheffield. Educ. lit. Dcn 25 Jan. 1827. Lic. AC. Wortley same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.219-20, 261-2; Ord.P.1827)

HOUNSFIELD, George, see HOUNSFIELD, John George

HOUSON, Henry

Bpt. 8 Dec. 1788, s. Rev. Henry & Ann, Southwell, Notts. Educ. Trinity College, Oxford & St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. C. Oxton, Notts same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.29, 31, 58-9; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

HOUSON, Henry

Educ. lit. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. C. Eberston with Allerston same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.105-6; Ord.P.1823)

³³⁹ His papers for pr. note that he was 41 and that he was ordained dcn 11 years ago.

³⁴⁰ It seems likely that he had been at Moor Monkton as a deacon.

HOUSON, Henry

Bpt. 21 Feb. 1779, s. William & Annis, Rothwell. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1818.³⁴¹ (Inst.AB.18, p.280; Ord.P.1818, 1819)

HOWARD, Hon. Henry Edward John

Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 2 July 1820. Pr. 25 July 1820. Col. & Inst. V. Stainton same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.342, 350-1; Ord.P.1820)³⁴²

HOWARD, Isaac Gosset

Bn 25 Nov. 1811, bpt. 31 Aug. 1812, s. Rev. Robert, & Susanna Caroline, Scalby. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Burythorpe same day. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 183, 229; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

HOWARD, Thomas Henry

Bn 14 Mar. 1804, bpt. 6 Apr. 1830, s. Thomas junior, ironmonger, & Elizabeth, St Paul's Churchyard, St Gregory, London, bpt. at St Mary's Ipswich. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 13 Aug. 1837. Lic. C. St Paul's, Sheffield. Pr. 5 Aug. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.273, 275, 307; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

HOWARD, William

Bpt. 21 Feb. 1790, s. John, schmr, & Betty, Pointon & Norbury, Ches. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 12 Sept. 1817. Pr. 20 Dec. 1818. Lic. AC. St James, Nottingham same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.237, 286, 288; Ord.P.1817, 1818)³⁴³

HOWARD, Hon. William George

Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Nov. 1831. Pr. 1 Apr. 1832. Ad. & Inst. R. Londesborough 5 May 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.23, 37, 43)

HOWARTH, John

Bn 12 Nov. 1787, s. George, yeoman, & Mary, Wear, Newchurch, Forest of Rossendale, Whalley, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 Aug. 1812. Lic. C. Penistone same day. Pr. 1 Aug. 1813. (Inst.AB.18, pp.49-50, 74; Ord.P.1812, 1813.)

HOWARTH, HAWORTH, Solomon

Bn 1 Feb. 1793, bpt. 3 Mar. 1793, s. George & Phoebe, Lower Darwin, St Paul's, Blackburn, Lancs. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. C. Bradford same day. Pr. 18 July 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.72, 75, 126; Ord.P.1822, 1824)³⁴⁴

HOWE, Richard Boutien

Bn 29 Apr. 1817, bpt. 17 Sept. 1817, s. Alexander Burgoyne & Elizabeth, St George's Church, Halifax, Novia Scotia. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 June 1841. Lic. C. Worsborough same day. Pr. 12 June 1842. Title: St Mary's, Barnsley.(Inst.AB.20, pp.372-3, AB.21 between pp.19 & 20)

HOWELL, Henry

Bn 4 Feb. 1809, bpt. 1 Dec. 1816, s. Henry & Mary, Bennet Street, St George's, Hanover Square, Middx. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 19 Mar. 1837, by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 1837. Lic. C. Osmotherley 22 Mar. 1837. Pr. 5 Aug. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.252-3, 308; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

³⁴¹ He has papers for pr. both June & Dec. 1819.

³⁴² None of the normal papers were sent in for this ordination.

³⁴³ No reference to his title in the Inst.AB, only his nomination for dcn. survives in his papers.

³⁴⁴ His priest's papers are endorsed "Haworth".

HOWSON, John

Educ. lit. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812 on let. dim. from bp Chester dated 6 Mar. 1812 (Inst.AB.18, p.34; Ord.P.1812)

HUCK, Richard

Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Pr. 5 July 1801. (Inst.AB.17, p.114; Ord.P.1801)³⁴⁵

HUDSON, Charles Walter

Bn 19 July 1807, bpt. 14 Aug. 1807, s. Charles Walter of Harrington & Lady Ann, St Marylebone, Middx. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Mar. 1832 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 16 Mar. 1832. Title: North Grimston.³⁴⁶ Pr. 11 Nov. 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.36, 64; Ord.P.1832)

HUELIN, Elias

Bn Jersey. Educ. lit. Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. C. Thorpe and Winthorpe, Notts same day. Pr. 23 Dec. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, pp.350-1, AB.18, p.9; Ord.P.1810)

HUGALL, William Henry

Bn & bpt. 23 Nov. 1808, public bpt. 4 Dec. 1808, s. Thomas, attorney, & Ann. Educ. St Mary's Hall, Oxford, SCL. Dcn 15 Mar. by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1835. Lic. C. Catwick 28 Mar. 1835. Pr. 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. Sproatley same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.162, 164, 193, 196; Ord.P.1835)

HUGHES, Edward John Rees

Bn 3 Nov. 1825, bpt. 26 Feb. 1826, s. Edward, captain in the County Service, & Susan, Calcutta. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 21 Dec. 1848. Lic. C. Lythe same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.213, 215; Ord.P.1848)

HUGHES, Hugh

Bpt. 24 Sept. 1797, s. John & Anne, Llanfihangel-y-Creuddyn, Card. Educ. lit. Dcn 23 Mar. 1823 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 20 Mar. 1823. Lic. C. Almondbury 24 Mar. 1823. Pr. 18 July 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.83, 125; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

HUGHES, Joseph

Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 9 June 1844. Lic. C. Eccleshill. (Inst.AB.21, p.73; Ord.P.1844)

HUGILL see HEWGILL

HUGILL, Joseph

Bpt. 9 Sept. 1787, s. Thomas, labourer, Westerdale. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. C. Skerne. Pr. 22 Dec. 1816 (Inst.AB.18, pp.166, 169, 208; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

HULL, Robert Pennyman

Bpt. 26 Feb. 1814, s. Thomas, physician, & Jane, Newbigin, *Bawby*, St Mary & St Nicholas, Beverley. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 17 Mar. 1837. Lic. AC. St John's, Beverley 22 Mar. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.251, 253; Ord.P.1837)

³⁴⁵ Only his college testimony survives in the ordination papers.

³⁴⁶ No licence is recorded for him in the Inst.AB. Walter Hudson was licenced C. North Grimston May 30 1832 (Inst.AB 20, p.47).

HULME, Francis Philips

Bpt. 2 Feb. 1801, s. George, R of Areley Kings, Worc, & Ann. Educ. St Alban Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Bristol following let. dim. of 26 Mar. 1825. Com. Ad. Oaths C. Whatton, Notts, 2 Apr. 1825. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.150-151, 157, 172; Ord.P.1825)

HUMPHREYS, Robert

Bpt. 29 June 1777, s. Robert, labourer, & Catherine, Llanbeblig, Caern. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 July 1805. Lic. AC. Rawdon, Guiseley. Pr. 9 July 1808. Lic. C. Huddersfield. (Inst.AB.17, pp.219, 222, 322-3; Ord.P.1805, 1808)

HUNT, George

Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Mar. 1803 by bp Winchester following let. dim. of 4 Mar. 1803. Lic. C. Settrington 7 Mar. 1803. Pr. 8 July 1804. (Inst.AB.17, pp.161-2, 198; Ord.P.1803, 1804)

HUNT, William

Bn 26 Nov. 1824, bpt. 25 Dec. 1824, s. William Joseph, tailor, & Mary Ann, Gainsford Street, St John's, Horsleydown, Surrey. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. All Saints, Pavement & St Peter the Little, York. (Inst.AB.21, pp.168, 170-1, 214; Ord.P.1848)

HUNTER, Ralph Bates

Bpt. 19 June 1788, s. John junior, esq, Lisburn. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. C. Hampsthwaite. Pr. c. Jan. 1816. by bp London following let. dim. dated 8 Jan. 1816.³⁴⁷ Ad. & Inst. V. Pannal 20 Feb. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.73, 75, 173; Ord.P.1813, 1815)

HURST, John Day

Bpt. 3 May 1801, s. Rowland & Ann, Wakefield. Educ. Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. C. Penistone same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.125, 129, 160; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

HURT, John

Bn 26 Sept. 1796, bpt. 20 Jan. 1797, s. Charles & Susanna, Wirksworth, Derbys. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 29 July 1821. Lic. C. East & West Leake, Notts. (Inst.AB.19, pp.18, 22; Ord.P.1821)

HURT, Robert

Bn 20 Jan. 1811, bpt. 27 Jan. 1811, s. Thomas & Dorothy, Linby, Notts. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1836. Lic. C. Papplewick, Notts. (Inst.AB.20, pp.227, 230; Ord.P.1836)

HURT, William

Bn 27 Jan. 1806, bpt. 2 Feb. 1806, s. Thomas, R. of Linby, & Henrietta, Linby, Notts. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 29 July 1832. Lic. C. Sutton on Lound & Scrooby, Notts. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.52, 54, 95; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

HUSBAND, John

Bpt. 10 Aug. 1785, s. William & Mary, Masham, Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. C. Myton on Swale same day. Pr. 21 July 1811. (Inst.AB.17, pp.350, 352, AB.18, pp.20-1; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

³⁴⁷ Evidence for this let. dim. is from his papers. No let. dim. is recorded in the Inst.AB. for 8 Jan, or earlier but on p.172 there is evidence that some let. dims. from this period have been omitted, and since on 20 Feb. 1816 (Inst.AB18, p.173) he was instituted as V. of Pannal, and therefore he must have been ordained pr at some stage before this.

HUTCHINSON, Benjamin

Bn 12 Nov. 1809, bpt. 28 Dec. 1809, s. Benjamin, clerk, & Harriet, *Asford, St Ladrew*. Educ. lit. Dcn 13 Jan. 1833 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 10 Jan. 1833. Lic. C. Birstall 25 Feb. 1833. Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Kirkburton same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.67, 105, 108; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

HUTCHINSON, Henry Matthew

Bpt. 1 Jan. 1787, s. Rev. Hutchinson, Drighlington, Birstall. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Pr. 20 Dec. 1812. Lic. C. Gedling, Notts. (Inst.AB.18, pp.59-60; Ord.P.1812)

HUTCHINSON, James

Bpt. 27 Mar. 1780, s. John, Holy Trinity, Hull. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 July 1805. Lic. AC. Briers or St Ann's in the Grove & clerk in orders Halifax same day. Pr. 13 July 1806 (Inst.AB.17, pp.219-20, 241; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

HUTCHINSON, John

Bpt. 18 July 1776, s. Rev. George, Tong. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 5 July 1801. Lic. classical assistant free grammar school, Bradford same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.113, 117; Ord.P.1801)

HUTCHINSON, John Entwistle Scholes

Bpt. 11 Apr. 1805, s. William & Jenny, Southwell, Notts. Educ. Wadham College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 13 July 1828. Lic. AC. Ratcliffe on Soar, Notts. Pr. 26 July 1829 Title: C. East Stoke, Notts. (Inst.AB.19, pp.284, 286, 325; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

HUTCHINSON, John Lister

Bpt. 12 Apr. 1773, s. Christopher, St Mary's, Beverley. Educ. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, BA. Pr. 19 Oct. 1800. Lic. AC. Routh 19 Mar. 1801.³⁴⁸ (Inst.AB.17, pp.97, 108; Ord.P.1800)

HUTCHINSON, Richard

Bpt. 3 Dec. 1776, s. John & Ann, East Retford, Notts. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1802 by bp London following let. dim. of 17 Dec. 1802. Title: Laneham, Notts.³⁴⁹ Pr. 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807. Title: C. North & South Leverton, Notts.³⁵⁰ (Inst.AB. 17, pp.160, 268; Ord.P.1802, 1807)

HUTCHINSON, William

Bpt. Aug. 11 1818, s. Joseph, victualler, & Mary, Horncastle, Lincs. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 18 June 1848. Lic. C. Howden same day. Pr. 3 June 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.193-4, 229; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

HUTTON, George Thomas

Bn 13 Jan. 1808, bpt. 31 Jan. 1808, s. William, esq, & Mary Anne, Gate Burton, Linc. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 Aug. 1838. Lic. C. Trowell, Notts. (Inst.AB.20, pp.307-8; Ord.P.1838)

³⁴⁸ Ordained dcn 21 July 1799. Licenced to Catwick & Froddingham same day (Inst.AB.17, pp.73-4).

³⁴⁹ No evidence of licence in the Inst.AB

³⁵⁰ No evidence of licence in the Inst.AB.

I

I'ANSON, William

Bpt. 14 Dec. 1815, s. John & Rebecca, Melmerby *Bruver*, Wath. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 15 July 1840. Lic. C. Sand Hutton 1 Sept. 1840. Pr. 6 June 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.355, 359, 372; Ord.P.1840 1841)

IBBETSON, Joseph

Bpt. 17 Apr. 1801, s. Christopher & Elizabeth, Knaresborough. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 27 May 1825.³⁵¹ Lic. PC. Nunthorpe & PC. Newton in Cleveland 30 May 1825.³⁵² (Inst.AB.19, pp.155-6; Ord.P.1825)

IBBOTSON, Anthony

Bpt. 16 June 1799, 2nd s. Robert, & Isabella, Giggleswick. Educ. lit.³⁵³ Dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. C. Rawdon same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. PC. Rawdon same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.93, 95, 105, 107; Ord.P.1823)

IBBOTSON, Thomas

Bpt. 10 Feb.1783, s. Adam, C. Kilham, & Elizabeth. Educ. lit. Dcn 13 July 1806. Lic. C. Garton on the Wolds. Pr. 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.³⁵⁴ (Inst.AB.17, pp.241-2, 268; Ord.P.1806, 1807)

IBBOTSON, Thomas Rudd

Bn 18 Sept. 1809, bpt. 30 Oct. 1809, s Rev. Thomas & Ann, Nafferton. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 25 Mar. 1834. Lic. AC. Garton on the Wolds same day. Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.118-19, 148; Ord.P.1834)

INCHBALD, Joseph William

Bpt. 21 Feb. 1707, s. Elias & Mary, St Michael's, New Malton. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. C. Handsworth same day. Pr. 18 July 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.92, 94, 125; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

INCHBALD, Peter

Bpt. 5 Oct. 1777, s. Peter, Low Dunsforth, Aldborough. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 5 July 1801. Lic. C. Adwick le Street same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.114-15; Ord.P.1801)

INMAN, George

Bn 26 Aug. at Neachill Hall, Wolverhampton, bpt. 22 Nov. 1777, s. John & Amthea (*sic*), Wednesfield, Staffs. Educ. Pembroke College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 27 Apr. 1800 by bp London following let. dim. of 25 Apr. 1800. Lic. C. Barmston 27 Apr. 1800. Pr. 18 Oct. 1801. (Inst.AB.17, pp.89, 124; Ord.P.1800, 1801)

³⁵¹ His papers say he was ordained on Whit Sunday, but this was 22 May, and therefore before the date the let. dim. was issued. It seems likely the ordination was held on Trinity Sunday, 29 May 1825.

³⁵² Had been ordained dcn with the title of AC. Darlington 6 June 1824 by the bp of Bristol following let. dim. from the bp of Durham.

³⁵³ An Anthony Ibbotson is mentioned in the "List of Members Admitted from the Foundation", in the *St Bees College Calendar for 1851*, as admitted in 1822.

³⁵⁴ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

INMAN, Herbert Ferreman, Ferriman

Bpt. 26 Apr. 1820, s. George, clerk, & Elizabeth Clayton, Skeffling. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 11 June 1843. Lic. C. Easington. Pr. 9 June 1844. (Inst.AB.21, pp.46-7, 72; Ord.P.1843, 1844)

INMAN, Richard

Bn 25 Jan. 1778, bpt. 14 June 1778, s. John of Dent, Garsdale, Sedbergh. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 Dec. 1800 by bp Exter following let. dim. of 19 Dec. 1800. Lic. C. Allendale, Northumb, 21 Dec. 1800. Pr. 18 July 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.100-1, 144; Ord.P.1800, 1802)

INMAN, William Charles

Bpt. 19 Sept. 1809, s. Rev. Richard & Deborah.³⁵⁵ Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Todwick same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 183-4; Ord.P.1835)

ION, George

Bpt. 22 Oct. 1782, s. Rev. George, V. of Bubwith. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA & Fellow. Dcn 13 July 1806. Lic. C. Kirkburton & Skerne same day. Pr. 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807. (Inst.AB.17, pp.241-2, 268; Ord.P.1806, 1807)

ION, John

Bpt. 19 July 1789, s. Rev. George, V. of Bubwith, & Ann, Bubwith. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. AC. Aughton same day. Pr. 29 July 1821 (Inst.AB.18, pp.341, 343, AB.19, p.18; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

IRELAND, George

Bn 10 Mar. 1792, bpt. 15 Apr. 1792, s. George, hatter, Chapel Allerton, Leeds. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. AC. Ossett. Pr. 11 Aug. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.154, 157, 194; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

IRELAND, John

Bpt. 3 May 1777, s. John & Alice, Arkholme, Melling. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Oct. 1800. Lic. AC. Flockton same day. Pr. 18 July 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.96-7, 144; Ord.P.1800, 1802)

IRELAND, Joseph

Bpt. 26 June 1774, s. Rev. John, C. Tynemouth, & Catherine, Tynemouth, Co. Durham. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. C. West Rounton same day. Pr. 5 July 1801. (Inst.AB.17, pp.92-3, 114; Ord.P.1800, 1801)

IRELAND, Thomas

Bpt. 16 May 1782, s. George & Ann, Harswell. Educ. lit. Dcn 9 July 1809. Lic. C. Middleton same day. Pr. 15 July 1810. (Inst.AB.17, pp.322, 351; Ord.P.1809, 1810)

IRVIN, Joseph

Bn 4 Mar. 1802, s. Thomas, clerk, & Sarah, Scarborough. Educ. lit. Dcn 10 July 1825. Lic. AC. Hackness same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.160, 162, 199; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

IRVIN, Thomas

Bn 17 May, s. Thomas, clerk, & Sarah, Scarborough. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 June 1818. Lic. C. Scarborough same day. Pr. 27 June 1819. Lic. AC. Whitby same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.271, 723, 307, 209; Ord.P.1818, 1819)

³⁵⁵ Venn gives born at Bedale.

IRVINE, John

Educ. lit. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. C. Barwick in Elmet same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.104, 106; Ord.P.1823)

IRVINE, John

Bn 21 Nov. 1776, bpt. 7 Dec. 1776, s. Robert & Jamiel Tesser, Castleton. Educ. lit. Dcn 1 June by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 30 May 1817. Lic. C. High Hoyland 1 June 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.223, 225; Ord.P.1817)

IRVING, William

Bpt. 7 Sept. 1794, s. Thomas & Peggy, Harrington, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 27 June 1819. Lic. AC. Bolsterstone same day. Pr. 2 July 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.307, 309, 343; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

ISON, John

Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Pr. 5 July 1801. Lic. AC. Thornton, Bradford same day.³⁵⁶ (Inst.AB.17, p.114; Ord.P.1801)

ISON, John Laverack, Leaverack

Bpt. 26 Sept. 1808, s. Rev. John & Ann, Epperstone, Notts. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1836. Lic. C. Kneesall & Boughton, Notts. (Inst. AB.20, pp.242, 244; Ord.P.1836)

J

JACKSON, Edward Dudley

Bn 1803, s. Edward Dudley & Mary.³⁵⁷ Educ. Trinity Hall, Cambridge, SCL. Dcn 1 Apr. 1827 by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 28 Mar. 1827. Lic. C. Cottingham 2 Apr. 1827.³⁵⁸ (Inst.AB.19, pp.227-8; Ord.P.1827)

JACKSON, Francis Arthur

Bn 30 Apr. 1811, bpt. 11 Nov. 1811 s. James, esq. & Henrietta Priscilla, Doncaster. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1834. Lic. C. Clarborough, Notts, same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.136, 138, 182; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

JACKSON, George

Bpt. 12 Feb. 1778, s. John & Jane, Patterdale, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Oct. 1800. Lic. AC. Thockrington, Northumb, same day. Pr. 18 July 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.96-7, 144; Ord.P.1800, 1802)

JACKSON, James Edward

Bpt. 30 Mar. 1778, s. Joseph & Sarah, St. Andrew's, Holborn, Middx. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 Oct. 1801. Lic. AC. Wentworth same day. Pr. 9 July 1809. Lic. C. Tankersley same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.124-5, 322-3; Ord.P.1801, 1809)

JACKSON, Luke

Bpt. 26 Aug. 1787, s. Luke & Ann, Greasley, Notts. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. C. Hucknall Torkard, Notts, same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.29-30, 59; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

³⁵⁶ Ordained dcn 22 Dec. 1799 by bp of London following let. dim. of 20 Dec. 1799. Licence AC. Thornton, Bradford, same day. (Inst.AB.17, p.82).

³⁵⁷ He has an affidavit to the fact his father died in 1803, therefore he must have been born before then. Venn gives bn 1803, nr Warminster, Wilts.

³⁵⁸ In a letter of 1828 he mentions that he has been offered the curacy of Stonehouse, Derbys, see C.R. Graham's papers 1828. Venn gives Pr. 1828.

JACKSON, Peter

Bpt. 7 June 1796, s. Peter & Susannah, Rise. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. AC. St Olave's, York, same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.92, 94, 172; Ord.P.1823, 1825)

JACKSON, Stephen

Bn 11 Dec. 1791, bpt. 18 Dec. 1791, s. John, yeoman, & Mary, of Middleban, *St Bridgets*. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Dec. 1814. Lic. C. St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.125, 127, 166; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

JACKSON, Thomas

Bn 31 Jan. 1816, bpt. 4 Oct. 1816, s. James, esq, & Henrietta Priscilla, Doncaster. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, MA. Pr. by bp Gloucester & Bristol following let. dim. of 23 Mar. 1844.³⁵⁹ Presented to V. Wadworth.³⁶⁰ (Inst.AB.21, pp.63; Ord.P.1844)

JACKSON, Thomas

Bn 31 Mar. 1789, bpt. 17 Apr. 1789, s. Edward, gent, & Hannah, Sheffield. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 Dec. 1817. Lic. C. Huddersfield same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.244-5, 286; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

JACKSON, Thomas Norfolk

Bpt. 8 Dec. 1807, s. John, surgeon, & Nancy, St Mary's & St Nicholas', Beverley. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn. 23 Sept. 1832 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 17 Sept. 1832. Title: C. Filey.³⁶¹ Pr. 14 Apr. 1833 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 12 Apr. 1833. Lic. PC. Filey 29 Apr. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.58, 81; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

JAQUES, Joseph

Bn 2 Oct. 1797, bpt. 23 Oct. 1797, s. James Jaques, Briggate, Leeds. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. AC. Flockton same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.17, 21, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

JADIS, John

Bn & privately bpt. 26 July 1806, s. Henry, esq, & Maria, of Bryanstone Square, Middx, at Seaton Delaval, Northumb. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1831. Lic. C. Cawood same day. Pr. 18 Mar. 1832 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 16 Mar. 1832. Ad. & Inst. V. Humbleton 30 May 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.15, 17, 36, 46; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

JAMES, John

Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Pr. 5 June 1831 by bp London following let. dim. of 3 June 1831. Inst. R. Rawmarsh. (Inst.AB.20, pp.9, 11; Ord.P.1831)

JAMES, John Thomas

Bpt. 28 Feb. 1786, s. Rev. Thomas & Arabella, Rugby, Warws. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, MA. Pr. 23 June 1816 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 20 June 1816. (Inst.AB.18, p.191; Ord.P.1816)

³⁵⁹ Bp of Ripon on wrapper & on his *si quis*.

³⁶⁰ No record of his institution in the Inst.AB but in Jan. 1846 Charles Ward is licenced as C. Wadworth on the nomination of the vicar Thomas Jackson (Inst.AB.21, p.118). Ward was later instituted as vicar on 15 July 1847, following the cessation of Thomas Jackson (Inst.AB.21, p.160).

³⁶¹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

JAMESON, Joseph

Bpt. 17 Nov. 1793, s. Thomas & Mary, Harbridge, Hants. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1816. Lic. C. Aberford same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.207, 209, 244; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

JEFFELS, William

Bpt. 6 Nov. 1782, s. Peter, farmer, & Mary, *South Hall*, Ugglebarnby. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 July 1811. Lic. AC. Kirk Leavington same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.20, 22, 50; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

JEFFERSON, Francis

Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 July 1820 on let. dim. from bp Lincoln dated June. (Inst.AB.18, p.342, Ord.P.1820)

JENKINS, Davis

Bn 2 Feb. 1787, s. Evan, husbandman, & Elizabeth, *Penycastell*, Lanbadorndin. Educ. lit. Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. C. Dewsbury same day. Pr. 21 July 1811. (Inst.AB.17, pp.351-2; AB.18, p.21; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

JENKINS, Edward Charles Frederick

Bpt. Jan. 15 1807, s. Edward & Sarah, Peterborough, Cambs. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1830. Lic. AC. Wentworth (Inst.AB.19, pp.360-1; Ord.P.1830)

JENKINSON, William

Bpt. 3 Nov. 1776, s. William, sadler, All Saints, Pavement, York. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, MA & Fellow. Pr. 17 July 1803. Title: Stillington.³⁶² (Inst.AB.17, p.170; Ord.P.1803)

JENNINGS, Henry

Bn 18 July 1797, bpt. 16 Aug. 1797, s. Thomas Francis & Frances, Great Shire Lane, St Dunstan's, London. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 25 July 1820. Lic. C. Kirkburn same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. Lic. C. Burton Agnes same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.350-1, AB.19, pp.18, 22; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

JENNINGS, John

Bpt. 3 Oct. 1780, s. John & Margaret, *Lluash*, Llanrhystyd, Card. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1824. Lic. C. Bolton by Bowland same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.141, 143, 172; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

JENNINGS, William

Bpt. 21 June 1772, s. Joseph & Edith, Cannington, Soms. Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford.³⁶³ Dcn 10 Mar. 1805 by bp Winchester following let. dim. of 8 Mar. 1805. Lic. C. Ossett 11 Mar. 1805. Pr. 9 July 1809. (Inst.AB.17, pp.212-13, 322; Ord.P.1805, 1806, 1809)

JESSOPP, John

Bn 28 Jan. 1815, bpt. 1 Apr. 1815, s. John Sympson, esq, & Eliza Bridget of Albury Place, Cheshunt, Herts. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1839. Lic. C. Knapperton same day. Pr. 14 June 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.341-2, 352; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

³⁶² He was licenced to the school in York city founded by William Hayton (St Crux), 20 Sept. 1802, (Inst.AB.17, pp.151). There is no entry for dcn in the Inst.AB nor a licence recorded as C. Stillington. On 24 May 1807 he was licenced C. Holy Trinity, King's Court & AC. Fulford, York (Inst.AB.17, p.262).

³⁶³ No BA is given in Foster.

JESSOP, Thomas

Bn 18 Sept. 1786, bpt. 19 Sept. 1786, s. Samuel & Jane, Dringhouses, Acomb.
Educ. lit. Dcn 21 July 1811. Title: C. Warthill.³⁶⁴ Pr. 2 Aug. 1812.
(Inst.AB.18, pp.20, 50; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

JICKLING, Francis

Educ. lit. Dcn 19 July 1832 on let. dim. from bp Norwich dated 24 July 1832.
(Inst.AB.20, p.52; Ord.P.1832)

JOHNSON, JOHNSTONE James

Bpt. 12 Apr. 1789, s. Anthony Johnstone (*sic*), householder of *Cocklithill*, &
Isabella, Kirkburton. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. AC. Thorganby same
day. Pr. 21 June 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.230, 232, 272; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

JOHNSON, John

Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815 on let. dim. from bp Carlisle. (Inst.AB.18, p.166)

JOHNSON, Joseph Holden

Bpt. 21 May 1792, s. Rev. Benjamin & Catherine, Doncaster. Educ. lit. Dcn 27
June 1819. Lic. C. Gisburn same day. Pr. 2 July 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.307,
309, 343; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

JOHNSON, Samuel

Bn 24 May 1796, bpt. 24 July 1796, s. Rev. Samuel, minister Horwich & Jane,
Horwich, Deane, Lancs. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 25 July
1820. Lic. AC. Great Driffield same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, p. 350,
AB.19, p.18; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

JOHNSON, Thomas

Dcn 17 Dec. 1815 on let. dim. from bp Carlisle dated 11 Dec. 1815. (Ord.P.
1815)³⁶⁵

JOHNSON, William

Bpt. 1769, s. Robert & Duke, late of Liverpool, Hallsal, Lancs. Educ. St Alban
Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 14 July 1805. Lic. C. Easingwold same day. Allowed
Kirkby Moorside 15 July 1805. Pr. 6 Oct. 1805. Lic. C. Kirkby Moorside same
day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.219, 221, 225-6; Ord.P.1805)

JOHNSON, William

Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Pr. 18 June 1848 on let. dim. from bp
Bangor dated 8 June 1848. (Inst.AB.21, p.194; Ord.P.1848)

JOHNSTONE, Bolton Waller

Bpt. 10 Feb. 1823, s. Rev. J.B. & Eliza, St Carrice, Kilkenney. Educ. Trinity
College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 7 June 1846. Lic. C. Selby same day. Pr. 30 May
1847.³⁶⁶ (Inst.AB.21, pp.128-9, 155; Ord.P.1846, 1847)

JOHNSTONE, Charles

Bn 23 Aug. 1800, bpt. 24 Aug. 1800, 2nd s. Sir Richard, bart, & Dame
Margaret, Hackness. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 10 July
1825. Lic. C. Skirpenbeck same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.159,
161, 198; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

³⁶⁴ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

³⁶⁵ Although this is not entered in the Inst.AB it is hard to see how the let. dim. came to York unless the candidate brought it since the letter begins "The bearer..." There are no signs of postage.

³⁶⁶ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

JOHNSTONE, John

Bn 3 May 1818, bpt. Donneda, co. Kildare, s. Anne.³⁶⁷ Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 27 Feb. 1846. Lic. C. Stokesley 13 June 1846. (Inst.AB.21, pp.120; Ord.P.1846)

JOHNSTONE, see Johnson

JONES, Daniel

Bpt. 8 May 1781, s. Rees & Mary, Llanrhystyd, Card. Educ. lit. Dcn 23 Dec. 1810. Lic. AC. Egton, Glaisdale & Goathland same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1811. (Inst.AB.18, pp.8-9, 30; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

JONES, David

Bpt. 31 Oct. 1795, s. David, *Uedurfawn*, Llanddewibrefi, Card. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1818. Lic. C. Thornton same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1819. (Inst.AB.18, pp.285, 287, 324; Ord.P.1818, 1819)

JONES, David

Bpt. 25 Oct. 1801, s. John & Annes, Lledrod, Card. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 13 July 1828. Lic. C. Slaidburn same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.284, 286, 298; Ord.P.1828)

JONES, James Samuel

Bn 17 Feb. 1794, bpt. 24 Feb. 1794, s. Rev. Richard & Charlotte, Great Budworth, Ches. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. AC. Liversedge same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.72, 74, 104; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

JONES, John

Bpt. 4 Nov. 1797, s. Daniel, gent, Llanddewibrefi, Card. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1821. C. Great & Little Givendale & Millington same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.17, 20, 58; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

JONES, John William

Bpt. 6 Feb. 1791, s. Rev. Pryce & Sarah, Towcester, Nothants. Educ. All Souls' College, Oxford, BA. Lic. C. Kellington 1 May 1814. Pr. 11 Aug. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp. 105, 194; Ord.P.1816)

JONES, Lewis

Bpt. 21 Feb. 1795, s. William, Llanfihangel Genau'r-glyn, Card. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. AC. Waddington same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.342, 345, AB.19, p.19; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

JONES, Richard

Bpt. 28 Mar. 1795, s. John, Lledrod, Card. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. C. Gisburn same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. Ad & Inst. V. Gisburn same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.17, 20, 58, 61-2; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

JONES, Samuel

Bpt. 8 Jan. 1786, s. Thomas & Sarah, Dawley, Salop. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. C. Bradford same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.342, 345, AB.19, p.19; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

JONES, Thomas

Educ. lit. Dcn 25 Mar. 1810 on let. dim. from bp Bristol dated 23 Mar. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, p.345; Ord.P.1810)

JOPE, John

Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 25 Mar. 1810 on let. dim. from bp Exeter dated 23 Mar. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, p.345, Ord.P.1810)

³⁶⁷ Partial information taken from affidavit by his mother, Anne.

JOSEPH, Alexander

Bn 13 Nov. 1821, Kingston, Jamaica, bpt. 8 Nov. 1826, s. Nathan, merchant, & Rachel, of Kingston, Jamaica, registered at St Mary's, Lambeth, Surrey. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. Nafferton same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.168, 170, 214; Ord.P.1848)

JOWETT, Edward

Bpt. 9 Dec. 1806, s. Christopher & Elizabeth, Colwick, Notts. Educ. Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1835. Title: Felixkirk.³⁶⁸ Pr. 21 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.162, 228; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

JOWETT, John

Bn 23 June 1775, s. John & Betty, St John's, Southwark. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Salisbury following let. dim. of 9 June 1814. Lic. C. Great Driffield 14 June 1818. Pr. 7 Aug. 1814 (Inst.AB.18, pp.109, 115; Ord.P.1814)

JOWETT, William

Bn 23 Sept. 1787, bpt. 24 Oct. 1787, s. John, skinner, & Betty, St John Southwark. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn bp bp Chester following let. dim. of 6 Mar. 1811. Lic. AC. St James', Nottingham, same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1811. (Inst.AB.18, pp.13, 30; Ord.P.1811)

JUBB, George Moore

Bn 12 Dec. 1822, bpt. 30 July 1823, s. William, gent, & Mary, *Herringthorpe*, Rotherham. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 June 1848. Lic. C. Ecclesall Bierlow same day. Pr. 3 June 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.193, 195, 229; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

JUKES, Andrew John

Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 12 June 1842. Title: C. St John's, Hull. (Inst.AB.21, between pp.19 & 20; Ord.P.1842)

K

KAYE, Arthur Lister

Bpt. 14 Jan. 1805, s. John & Lady Amelia, Grange, Flockton. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 2 Feb. 1830. Lic. AC. Flockton same day. Pr. 21 Nov. 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.338-9, 372; Ord.P.1830)

KEATING, William Amboor

Bn 13 Oct. 1780, bpt. 22 Nov. 1780, s. Col. William Cooper, in service of East Indies Co, & Metta Margareta, Vellore, India. Educ. lit, Exeter College, Oxford. Dcn 16 Oct. 1803. Lic. C. Northallerton, Brompton & Deighton same day. Pr. 7 Oct. 1804. (Inst.AB.17, pp.177-8, 203; Ord.P.1803)

KEELING, Francis

Bpt. 18 Nov. 1807, s. John & Theodocia, Horncastle. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1837. Lic. C. Langtoft same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.287-8, 314; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

KEELING, William

Bpt. 18 Apr. 1766, s. William & Anne, St Botolph by Billingsgate, London. Educ. lit. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812. Lic. C. Holmfirth same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.34-5, 59; Ord.P.1812)

³⁶⁸ No licence recorded in the Inst. AB.

KEEN, Robert

Bpt. 29 July 1797, s. Robert, of Rusland nr Ulverston, Colton, Lancs. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. AC. Meltham same day. Pr. 19 Aug. by bp Durham following let. dim. of 16 Aug. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.18, 21, 64; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

KEIR, Andrew

Bpt. 4 Nov. 1783, s. Andrew, Kinfauns, Perth. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. C. North Cave & chapel of South Cliffe same day. Pr. 21 June 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.230, 232, 272; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

KEITH, Patrick

Bpt. 1 Jan. 1771, s. Duncan, Inchinnan, Lanark. Educ. lit. Dcn 27 Apr. 1806 by bp London following let. dim. of 25 Apr. 1806. Lic.C. Scarborough & Hutton Cranswick 28 Apr. 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.233, 235; Ord.P.1806)

KELL, William

Bpt. 10 Feb. 1785, s. John & Mary, Birks, Falstone, Northumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 25 Sept. 1808 by bp Durham following let. dim. of 2 Sept. 1808. Lic. AC. St John Lee, Northumb, 3 Nov. 1808. Pr. 9 July 1809. (Inst.AB.17, pp.306, 322; Ord.P.1808, 1809)

KELLET, KELLER, John

Bpt. 8 May 1799, s. William & Ann, *Kilnstone, Longsleddale*, Kendal, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. AC. Tithby, Notts, same day.³⁶⁹ (Inst.AB.19, pp.92, 95; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

KELLY, George

Bn 10 June 1793, bpt. 1 Aug. 1793, s. George Desmeth & Catherine Dewelda, Featherstone. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford.³⁷⁰ Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Title: curacy in Derbys.³⁷¹ (Inst.AB.18, p.193; Ord.P.1816)

KELLY, Henry

Bn 28 Oct. 1799, bpt 25 Nov. 1799, s. George Desmeth & Catharine Dewelda, Featherstone. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1822. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, p.72, 104; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

KELLY, John

Bn 28 Jan. 1790, bpt. 9 Apr. 1790, s. George Desmeth & Catharine Dewelda, Featherstone. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Mar. 1813 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1813. Lic. C. Featherstone 15 Mar. 1813. Pr. 6 Mar. 1814 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 4 Mar. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.66, 102, Ord.P.1813, 1814)

KELLY, John

Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1844 on let. dim. from bp Ripon.³⁷² (Inst.AB.21, pp.89; Ord.P.1844)

KENDALL, Frederick

Bn 1 Sept. 1790, bpt. 4 Sept. 1790, s. Capt. John of Nunnington & Anne, Stonegrave. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. AC. Burton Fleming same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 195, 230; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

³⁶⁹ No. pr. entry in the Inst.AB. Papers for pr as Keller.

³⁷⁰ No degree given in the Inst. AB or Foster.

³⁷¹ Going to a curacy of his father's in Derbyshire (father was V. Wirksworth & R. Kirk Ireton, Derbys. and also preb. of York).

³⁷² Durham according to outside of papers.

KENDALL, Henry

Bpt. 7 Oct. 1790 aged *c.* 20 weeks, s. John, Newby End, & Ann, Morland, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. C. Cockayne Chapel, Kirkby Moorside. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.74-5, 126; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

KENDALL, William

Bpt. 16 June 1783, s. John & Ann, Newby End, Morland, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 13 July 1806. Lic. C. Reighton same day. Pr. 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle for the archbp of York.³⁷³ (Inst.AB.17, pp.241-2, 268; Ord.P.1806, 1807)

KENDALL, William Charles

Bpt. 4 Jan. 1794, s. Rev. William & Ann, Mansfield, Notts. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 4 Apr. 1817. Lic. C. Newark, Notts, 6 Apr. 1817.³⁷⁴ Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 19 Mar. 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.219, 259, Ord.P.1817, 1818)

KENNEDY, John

Educ. lit. Pr. 17 Dec. 1820 on let. dim. from bp Durham dated 30 Nov. 1820. (Inst.AB.18, p.360; Ord.P.1820)

KENNEY, Richard

Educ. lit. Dcn 23 Dec. 1810 on let. dim. from bp Chester dated 21 Dec. 1810. (Inst.AB.18, p.8; Ord.P.1810 for H. Sutcliffe)

KERR, Charles William John

Bn 3 Sept. 1800, bpt. 4 Apr. 1804, s. Hon. Charles & Elizabeth, Farnham, Surrey. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn. 11 Apr. 1824 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 9 Apr. 1824. Lic. AC. Coddington, Notts, 12 Apr. 1824. Pr. by bp Bristol following let. dim. of 26 Mar. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.117, 150; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

KETTLEWELL, Henry

Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1839 on let. dim. from bp Ripon dated 29 July 1839. (Inst.AB.20, p.334; Ord.P.1839)

KEY, Samuel

Bn 16 Nov. 1806, bpt. 17 Dec. 1806, s. Samuel & Frances, Cheshunt, Herts. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Nov. 1831. Lic. C. Gate Helmsley same day. Pr. 11 Nov. 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.23-4, 64; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

KIDD, KIDDS John

Bpt. 11 Apr. 1814, s. William, farmer, & Mary, North Newbald. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, SCL.³⁷⁵ Dcn 11 June 1843. Lic. C. Rotherham same day. Pr. 9 June. Lic. C. Ecclesfield same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.46-7, 73; Ord.P.1843, 1844)

KILBY, Thomas

Bn 19 Nov. 1794, bpt. 8 Jan. 1795, s. John, St Peter's Square, Leeds. Educ. lit, Queen's College, Oxford. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 19 Mar. 1818. Lic. C. Linton 23 Mar. 1818. Pr. 29 July 1821. Lic. C. Felixkirk same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.259-60, AB.19, pp.18, 23; Ord.P.1818, 1821)

³⁷³ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

³⁷⁴ No day given in the Inst.AB, just the month. Ex.Bk.1817 f.4r gives 6 Apr. 1817.

³⁷⁵ Venn gives no degrees.

KILNER, James Wilbert

Bpt. 28 Aug. 1774, s. James & Ann, Kirby Sigston. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 July 1800. Title: Warthill.³⁷⁶ Pr. 5 July 1801. Lic. C. St Crux, York, same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.91, 114, 116; Ord.P.1800, 1801)

KILVINGTON, Orfeur William

Bn 16 Nov. 1780, bpt. 13 Dec. 1780, s. John & Anne, Dulwick, Surrey. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, MA. Dcn 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle for abp of York.³⁷⁷ Lic. C. Norton Cuckney, Notts, same day. Pr. 14 Aug. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.268-9, 303; Ord.P.1807, 1808)

KING, Frank Bowes

Bn 9 Nov. 1822, bpt. 4 Jan. 1827, s. Charles Benjamin esq, & Maria, of Bolton Street, St James', Westminster, registered St George's, Bloomsbury, Middx. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Dec. 1846. Lic. C. Skeckling with Burstwick same day. Pr. 18 June 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.139-40, 194; Ord.P.1846, 1848)

KING, Henry

Bn 26 Sept. 1798, bpt. 21 Oct. 1798, s. William & Margaret, registered at Independent Church, Masborough, Rotherham. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. Kirkby Moorside same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.35, 38, 72; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

KING, John

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, MA. Pr. 18 Oct. 1801. Lic. PC. St James, Leeds, same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.124, 126; Ord.P.1801)

KING, Joseph Berry

Bn 5 Sept. 1803, bpt. 27 Sept. 1803, s. Joseph & Ann, St Anne's, Westminster. Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 13 July 1828. Lic. C. Garforth same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.284-5; Ord.P.1828)

KING, Samuel

Bn 28 May 1824, bpt. 22 June 1824, s. John, incumbent Christ Church, Sculcoates, & Ann. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 30 May 1847.³⁷⁸ Lic. C. Christ Church, Sculcoates, same day. Pr. 18 June 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.155-6, 194; Ord.P.1847, 1848)

KING, Thomas

Bn 25 July 1801, bpt. 4 Aug. 1801, s. William & Penelope, Cossington. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1824. Lic. C. Scrayingham same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.140, 142, 172; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

KIPLING, Charles

Bpt. 20 July 1821, s. Charles, linen draper, & Fanny, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 7 June 1846. Lic. C. Helmsley same day. Pr. 30 May 1847.³⁷⁹ (Inst.AB.21 pp.128-9, 155; Ord.P.1846, 1847)

³⁷⁶ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB

³⁷⁷ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

³⁷⁸ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

³⁷⁹ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

KIRBY, Robert

Bn 12 Aug. 1811, bpt. 14 Aug. 1811, s. Robert, banker's clerk, & Ann, Whitby. Educ. lit. Dcn 13 Aug. 1837. Lic. C. Lythe same day. Pr. 5 Aug. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.273, 275, 308; Ord.P.1837. 1838)

KIRKBY, Thomas Barker

Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge.³⁸⁰ Pr. 20 July 1800. Title. C. Hornby. (Inst.AB.17, p.92; Ord.P.1800)

KIRKE, St George

Bpt. 10 Oct. 1814, s. John, esq, & Ann Mirvin, East Retford, Notts. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1837. Lic. C. Sturton le Steeple, Notts. Pr. 31 Jan. 1839 by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 31 Dec. 1838. Lic. PC. Littleborough, Notts 7 Mar. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.286, 288, 319, 342; Ord.P.1837, 1839)

KITCHINGMAN, Philip

Bn & bpt. 9 Dec. 1806, s. Valentine, esq, & Ann Jesse, Carlton Husthwaite. Educ. Pembroke College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 10 Apr. 1831 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 9 Apr. 1831. Lic. C. Great Ayton 11 Apr. 1831. Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.3-4, 53; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

KITCHINGMAN, Richard Henry

Bn 8 Nov. 1789, bpt. 9 Nov. 1789, s. Henry, clerk, & Sarah, Thormanby.³⁸¹ Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. C. Upper Helmsley same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.84-5, 126; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

KNIGHT, Thomas

Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Dec. 1818 on let. dim. from bp Durham dated 14 Dec. 1818. (Inst.AB.18, p.285; Ord.P.1818)

KNIGHT, William

Bn 8 Dec. 1790, bpt. 2 Jan. 1791, s. Samuel & Francis, Wintringham, Lincs. Educ. lit, St Catharine's College, Cambridge.³⁸² Dcn 14 July 1822. Lic. AC. St John's, Hull, same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 60, 93; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

KNIFE, Samuel Sawrey

Bpt. 22 Apr. 1808, s. Francis, R. of Sandon, & Jane, Sandon, Essex. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 24 Feb. 1839 by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 20 Feb. 1839. Lic. C. Stockton on the Forest 7 Mar. 1839. Pr. by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.322-3, 346; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

KNOTT, John Clarke³⁸³

Bpt. 17 Nov. 1818, s. William Smith, clergyman, & Joanna Clark, Bawdrip, Soms. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1843. Lic. C. Lythe same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1844. (Inst.AB.21, pp.59, 89, Ord.P.1843, 1844)

³⁸⁰ No degree given in the Inst.AB. He may appear in Foster as Thomas Kirkby, son of Rev. Thomas, V. of Hornby, bn. 22 Sept. 1775 at Catterick. Venn mentions no orders or degree. He had been ordained dcn 14 Oct. 1798 & licenced C. Hornby same day according to Inst.AB.17, p.55.

³⁸¹ Venn gives Thornbury in error.

³⁸² He was still an undergraduate when ordained dcn. He received his BA in 1823.

³⁸³ Named Clark on his baptismal certificate.

KNOTT, William

Bn 14 Apr. 1805, bpt. 2 Nov. 1805, s. John & Sarah Halton, Newport Pagnell, Bucks, registered at the Independent church. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Nov. 1829. Lic. AC. Horton, Bradford same day. Pr. 2 Feb. 1831.³⁸⁴ (Inst.AB.19, pp.331, 333, 372, 377-8; Ord.P.1829, 1831)

L

LACY, James

Bpt. 1 Apr. 1812, s. James & Mary, St Mary's, Lambeth, Surrey. Educ. St John's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 12 Apr. 1835 by bp Lich. and Cov. following let. dim. of 10 Apr. 1835. Lic. C. Chapel of St John's, Golcar, Huddersfield, 13 Apr. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.165, 167; Ord.P.1835)

LAKELAND, John

Bpt. 5 Oct. 1806, s. Robert, linen draper, & Sarah, All Saints, Pavement, York. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 Nov. 1830. Lic. C. Gate Helmsley same day. Pr. 20 Nov. 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.371-2, AB.20, p.24; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

LAMB, George Fleming

Bn 28 Jan. 1816, Banaras, bpt. 26 Mar. 1816, s. Major William, Hon. Co. Military Service, & Marcia Lamb, Cawnpore, India. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 24 Feb. 1839 by abp Canterbury, following let. dim. of 20 Feb. 1839. Lic. AC. Sculcoates 7 Mar. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.322, 324; Ord.P.1839)

LAMBERT, George

Bpt. 26 Sept. 1823, s. George Jackson, organist of St John's & St Martin's, Beverley, & Alice, High Gate, St John's & St Martin's, Beverley. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 30 May 1847.³⁸⁵ Lic. C. Dunnington same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.155, 157; Ord.P.1847)

LAMBRICK, Samuel

Bpt. 21 Feb. 1769, s. Samuel & Elizabeth, St Just, Roseland, Cornw. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1816. Lic. C. Askham Bryan same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.207, 209, 230; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

LAMMIN, Thomas Pearson

Bpt. 29 May 1799, s. Thomas & Mary, Kneeton, Notts. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 14 July 1822. Lic. C. Syerston, Notts, same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. Title: East Stoke, Notts. (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 60, 93; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

LAMOTTE, Francis Logier, Lozier

Bn 8 Apr. 1822, s. George Francis, gent, & Elizabeth Grimshaw, Boulogne. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 26 Oct. by bp Ely following let. dim. of 13 Oct. 1845. Title: Scarborough.³⁸⁶ Pr. 20 Dec. 1846. (Inst.AB.21, pp.110, 140; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

³⁸⁴ The Inst.AB. shows him as ord. pr 2 Feb. 1831 at a special ordination, but also records that he was ordained pr. 21 Nov. 1830 (Inst.AB.19, p.372). There is a certificate of ordination for a William Knott dated 21 Nov. 1830 (presumably unissued), and he is also on the list of candidates for this ordination, which presumably he missed.

³⁸⁵ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

³⁸⁶ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

LAMOTTE, George Grimshaw

Bpt. 8 July 1814, s. George Francis, insurance broker, & Elizabeth, Newington Hackney, Middx. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1838. Lic. C. Kellington same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.314-15, 341; Ord.P.1838, 1839)

LANG, Dashwood

Educ. St Alban Hall, Oxford, BA.³⁸⁷ Dcn 22 Nov. 1829 on let. dim. from bp Exeter dated 18 Nov. 1829 (Inst.AB.19, p.331; Ord.P.1829)

LANGDALE, William John

Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. St Mary's, Nottingham same day. Pr. 14 June by bp London following let. dim. 12 June 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.104, 106, 176; Ord.P.1833, 1835)

LANGDON, John

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833 following let. dim. from bp Bath & Wells dated 8 Nov. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, p.105; Ord.P.1833)

LANGLEY, John

Bpt. 30 Dec. 1789, s. William & Lettice, St Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. AC. Cawthorne same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1815 Title: Mirfield. (Inst.AB.18, pp.84, 86, 166; Ord.P.1813, 1815)

LANGSTON, Frederick Foyster

Bpt. 27 Nov. 1805, s. Rev. Stephen & Rebecca, *Winslow / Harwood*. Educ. St John's College, Oxford, MA. Dcn by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 15 Apr. 1836. Lic. C. Christ Church, Huddersfield, 18 Apr. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.207-9; Ord.P.1836)

LASCELLES, Edward Robert

Bn 27 Mar. 1809, bpt. 4 July 1815, s. Edward Robert & Ann, St George's, Hanover Square, Middx. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp London, following let. dim. of 14 June 1832. Lic. C. Welbury 19 June 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.48-9; Ord.P.1832) Pr. 4 Aug. 1833.³⁸⁸ Lic. C. North Otterington & Thornton le Street 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.48-9, 99; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

LAWLEY, Stephen Willoughby

Educ. Balliol College, Oxford, BA. Pr. 16 Jan. 1848. Inst. R. Escrick 1 Feb. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.169, 172-3)

LAWSON, John

Bpt. 14 Jan. 1808, s. Rev. Marmaduke & Barbara Isabella, Aldborough. Educ. St Alban Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 25 Sept. 1831 by bp Durham following let. dim. of [18 or 19] Sept. 1831. Com. Ad. Oaths C. Myton on Swale 17 Oct. 1831.³⁸⁹ Pr. 11 Nov. 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.21, 64; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

³⁸⁷ The Inst.AB mistakenly has him of St Edmund Hall, Oxford.

³⁸⁸ Not recorded in the Inst.AB but it seems almost certain that he was actually ordained pr, probably on 4 Aug. but was omitted from the Inst.AB. The licencing details occur in a list with other men who were all ordained 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20 pp.95-9) Venn gives pr. 1833. He gained priest's orders at some stage because he was vicar of Little Ouseburn, Yorks, 1837-64.

³⁸⁹ 18 Oct. 1831 on his papers.

LAWSON, William

Bn 2 Apr. 1787, bpt. 3 Aug. 1788, s. Michael & Jane, Thockrington, Northumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. AC. Ecclesall. Pr. 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. C. Hilton same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.350-5, AB.18, pp.30, 32; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

LAWTON, Mark Anthony,

Bpt. 16 Apr. 1816, s. George, proctor, & Ellen, Holy Trinity, King's Court, York. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1839. Lic. C. Snainton same day. Pr. 14 June 1840. Title: Brompton.³⁹⁰ (Inst.AB.20, pp.334-5, 352; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

LAYARD, John Thomas

Bn 25 Dec. 1821, bpt. 27 Dec. 1821, s. Brownlow Villiers, R. of Uffington, & Sarah Jane, Uffington, Lincs. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 15 June 1845. Lic. C. Churches in Malton same day. Pr. 7 June 1846. (Inst.AB.21, pp.102-4, 128; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

LAYCOCK, John

Bn 11 Mar. 1801, bpt. 13 Mar. 1801, s. Thomas, freeholder of Appleton, & Mary, Bolton Percy. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. C. Garforth same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.124, 127; Ord.P.1824)

LAYCOCK, Joshua

Bn 16 Sept. 1809, bpt. 17 Jan. 1810, s. Judith Laycock, spinster, Bradford. Educ. lit. Dcn 23 Sept. 1832 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 17 Sept. 1832. Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Wibsey same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.58, 105, 108; Ord.P.1832, 11833)

LAYE, Henry Thomas

Bpt. 19 Mar. 1778, s. Francis Lay (*sic*), Doncaster. Educ. lit, Christ Church, Oxford.³⁹¹ Dcn 19 Oct. 1800. Lic. C. Featherstone same day. Pr. 18 July 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.97, 144; Ord.P.1800, 1802)

LAYFORD, see LYFORD

LEACH, Richard Ebenezer

Bn 10 Oct. 1798, bpt. 10 Nov. 1816, s. James & Mary, Hurst, Bucks. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 29 Mar. 1822. Lic. C. Harewood 1 Apr. 1822. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.47-8, 93; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

LEATON, John

Educ. lit. Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB.20, p.53)

LEE, Charles

Bn 12 June 1789, bpt. 27 June 1789, s. Richard & Jane, Chapel Hill, Leeds, Educ. lit, Clare College, Cambridge.³⁹² Dcn 28 May 1815 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 24 May 1815. Pr. 18 June 1815 by bp Bristol, following let. dim. of 9 June 1815. Lic. PC St John Lee, Northumb, PC. St Mary Bingfield & PC. St Oswald Bingfield 14 July 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.147, 151-3; Ord.P.1815)

³⁹⁰ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

³⁹¹ No degree given in the Inst.AB. or in Foster.

³⁹² Not a graduate at this point, but took his BA in 1818.

LEGARD, Frederick,

Bn 23 Oct. 1812, bpt. 31 Oct. 1812, s. William & Cecilia, Felixkirk. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 24 Feb. 1838 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 20 Feb. 1839. Lic. C. Bilbrough 11 Mar. 1840. Pr. 14 June 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.322, 345, 352; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

LEGGE, George Augustus

Bn 8 July 1801, bpt. 13 Aug. 1801, s. Augustus George & Honora, Wonston, Hants. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA & Student. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, p.160; Ord.P.1825)

LEONARD, John

Bpt. 8 May 1796, s. John, hatter, Hexham, Northumb. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. C. Armthorpe same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1821 (Inst.AB.18, pp.342, 345, AB.19, p.35; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

LESITER, Charles

Bn & bpt. 8 June 1777, s. Charles & Ann, North Collingham, Notts. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. C. Collingham same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.91-2; Ord.P.1800)

LEVINGSTON, Charles

Bn 4 Mar. 1801, bpt. 29 Mar. 1801, s. George Scott, St Mary's, Islington, Middx. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 1 Apr. 1827 by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 28 Mar. 1827. Lic. C. Crambe with Huttons Ambo 2 Apr. 1827. Pr. 13 July 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.227, 229, 284; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

LEWIS, George William

Bn 9 Dec. 1795, bpt. 6 Dec. 1797, s. Davis Baxter & Mary, St Margaret next Rochester, Kent. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 6 Aug. 1821. Lic. C. Handsworth 1 Oct. 1821. Pr. 14 July 1822 (Inst.AB.19, pp.24, 26, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

LEWIS, Philip

Bn 4 Dec. 1812 Jamaica, s. James esq. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1836. Lic. C. Bilsthorpe, Notts, same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.242-4, 287; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

LINDLEY, William

Bpt. 14 Sept. 1794, s. John, book keeper, & Mary, Sheffield. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 Dec. 1817. Lic. C. Whitkirk same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.244, 246, 286; Ord.P.1817, 1818).

LISTER, James Stovin

S. James, Ousefleet.³⁹³ Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 2 Feb.1830. Lic. AC. Saxton same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.338-9; Ord P.1830).

LISTER, John

Bn 28 May 1805, bpt. 10 June 1805, 3rd s. Charles of Stockbridge, bricklayer, & Ann, Arksey. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Apr. 1830 by bp of Rochester following let. dim. of 17 Apr. 1830. Lic. C. Tickhill 21 Apr. 1830. Pr. 31 July 1831. (Inst.AB.19, p.347; AB.20, p.16; Ord.P.1830, 1831).

³⁹³ Father's details taken from Venn.

LISTER, William

Bpt. 24 Apr. 1771, s. Anthony Lister of Searle, farmer, Horton in Ribblesdale. Educ. lit. Dcn 8 July 1804. Lic. C. Rilston with Coniston, Burnsall, same day. Pr. 14 July 1805. (Inst.AB.17, pp.198-9, 219; Ord P.1804, 1805).

LLEWELLYN, David

Bpt 13 Oct. 1793, s. John & Sarah, Ambleston, Pembroke. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp of Chester, by let. dim. of 19 Mar. 1818. Lic. AC. Marsden, Almondsbury, 23 Mar. 1818. Pr. 27 June 1819. (Inst.AB.18, pp.259-60, 307; Ord.P.1818, 1819).

LLOYD, Henry

Bpt. 7 Feb.1816, s. George, esq, & Alicia Maria, Hornby Grange, Smeaton. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 June 1840. Lic. C. Kirby Misperton same day. Pr. 6 June 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.352-3, 372; Ord.P.1840, 1841)

LLOYD, William

Bn & bpt. 13 Mar. 1807, s. Major William, Royal Artillery, & Dorcas, Woolwich, Kent. Educ. Jesus College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 10 Apr. 1831 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 9 Apr. 1831. Lic. C. East Leake, Notts, 11 Apr. 1831. Pr. 1 Apr. 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.3, 37; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

LLOYD, Yarburgh Gamaliel

Bpt. 31 July 1813, s. George, esq, & Alicia Maria, Hornbury Grange, Smeaton. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1836. Lic. C. Appleton Wiske same day. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. Lic. PC. Whitgift & Rawcliffe 21 Aug. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.227, 229, 273, 277; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

LOCKWOOD, John William Knollis

Bpt. 7 Aug. 1808, s. John Knollys (*sic*), alderman, & Sarah. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Mar. 1832 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 16 Mar. 1832. Lic. C. Ulrome 12 May 1823. Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.36, 44, 53; Ord.P.1832)

LOCKWOOD, William

Bn 28 Aug. 1804, bpt. 30 Aug. 1804, s. William Lockwood, attorney at law, & Jane, Easingwold. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp of Durham following let. dim. of 6 Oct. 1827. Lic. AC. Raskelf 2 Nov. 1827. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.254, 257, 298; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

LONG, William

Bn 12 May 1788, bpt. June 6 1788, s. William & Agnes. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 July 1811. Lic. AC. Carlton & Whorlton same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1812. Lic. C. Lyth same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.20-1, 50; Ord.P.1811, 1812).

Longbottom, Mark

Bpt. 22 May 1779, s. William & Sarah, Patley Bridge. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 July 1805. Pr. 13 July 1806. Lic. AC. East Harlsey same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.219, 221, 241; Ord.P.1805).

Longlands, David

Bn 15 Apr. 1786, bpt. 8 May 1786, s. Thomas, gent, & Elizabeth, Greenwich, Kent. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, MA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1810. Pr. 8 Mar. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.8, 10, 35; Ord.P.1810, 1812)

LONSDALE, Henry Gylby

Bn 19 Jan. 1791, bpt. 29 Apr. 1791, s. Rev. John & Elizabeth, Sandal Magna. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. C. South Kirkby same day. Pr. 21 June 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 195, 271; Ord.P.1816, 1818)

LOVEBAND, Anthony William

Bpt. 7 June 1821 s. Anthony, gent, & Anne, North Church, Yarnscomb, Devon. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1844. Lic. C. Skeckling with Burstwick same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1845. (Inst.AB.21, pp.88, 90, 115; Ord.P.1844, 1845)

LOWE, James Jackson

Bn 11 Jan. 1793, bpt. 25 Mar. 1793, s. Rev. John & Elizabeth, Brotherton. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Ely or Rochester following let. dim. of 15 Jan. 1816.³⁹⁴ Com. Ad. Oaths C. Wentworth Jan. 1816.³⁹⁵ (Inst.AB.18, p.172; Ord.P.1816)

LOWE, John

Bn 3 Dec. 1790, bpt. 24 Mar. 1791, s. Rev. John & Elizabeth, Brotherton. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. AC. Wentworth same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. Lic. PC. Swinton, Wath same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.83-4, 125, 128; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

LOWE, Richard Thomas

Bn 4 Dec. at Potlocks, Findon, Derbys, bpt. 8 Dec. 1802, christened Aug. 1805 Ilkeston. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Bristol following let. dim. of 19 Dec. 1825.³⁹⁶ Title: Ratcliffe upon Soar, Notts.³⁹⁷ (Inst.AB.19, p.174; Ord.P.1825)

LOWE, Robert

Bpt. 27 Oct. 1779, s. Robert Lowe & Ann, Southwell, Notts. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 July 1803. Lic. C. Oxton, Notts, same day. Pr. 13 July 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.169, 171, 241; Ord.P.1803, 1806)

LOWE, Samuel

Bn 28 May 1776, bpt. 12 June 1776, s. Edward & Ann, St Peter's, Cornhill, London. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. C. Hockerton, Notts, same day. Pr. 5 July 1801. (Inst.AB.17, pp.91-2, 114; Ord.P.1800, 1801)

LOWE, Thomas

Bn 17 Jan. 1818, bpt. 21 Feb. 1818, s. John & Sussana (*sic*) of Rawmarsh, Wentworth. Educ. Oriel College, Oxford, BA. Dcn bp of Chester following let. dim. of 22 Jan. 1841. (Inst.AB.20, p.365; Ord.P.1841).

LOWRY, Thomas

Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Dec. 1825 on let. dim. from bp Carlisle dated 1 Dec. 1825. Title: Watermillock. (Inst.AB.19, p.172; Ord.P.1825)

³⁹⁴ The Inst.AB. gives Ely. The entry is in the margin, and was presumably inserted at a later date. An endorsement on the papers give let. dim. Rochester granted 15 Jan. 1816.

³⁹⁵ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB. His nomination is endorsed with Com[mmision] granted to Ad[minister] Oaths, but this is not dated, presumably it occurred shortly after 15 Jan. 1816.

³⁹⁶ The papers give 25 Dec. 1825 following let. dim. of 12 Dec.

³⁹⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

LOWTHER, Richard

Bpt. 18 Mar. 1792, s. Richard & Elizabeth, *Roos-Coat*, Dalton, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. C. Kettlewell same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.230, 232, 286; Ord.P.1815, 1817, 1818)

LOWTHION, Thomas

Bn 4 Jan. 1777, bpt. 23 Jan. 1777, s. Rev. Thomas & Elizabeth, register of dissenters at Cockermouth, Cumb. Educ. lit. Pr. 5 July 1801. Title C. Hilston.³⁹⁸ (Inst.AB.17, p.114; Ord.P.1801)

LOXLEY, John

Bn 27 Feb. 1810, bpt. 4 May 1810, s. William & Elizabeth, Sprotbrough. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Doncaster same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 97, 137; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

LUCAS, William Hanwell

Bpt 23 Oct. 1778, s. William & Elizabeth, Guilsborough, Northants. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Mar. 1802 by bp Norwich following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1802. Lic. AC. Hartshead 14 Mar. 1802. Pr. 17 July 1803. Lic. PC. Hartshead same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.130-1, 170, 172; Ord.P.1802, 1803)

LUMB, Thomas Dawson

Bpt. 11 Feb. 1795, s. Robert, schmr of Barrowby, Garforth & Mary, Swillington. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1819. Lic. C. Garforth same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1870. (Inst.AB.18, pp.323-4, 359; Ord.P.1819, 1820).

LUMB, William Eedson

Bn 29 Sept. 1806, bpt. 8 Nov. 1806, s. William Lumb, Leeds. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Nov. 1831. Lic. C. Winksley, Ripon, same day. Pr. 11 Nov. 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.24-5, 64; Ord.P.1831, 1832).

LUND, Samuel May

Bn 1 June 1792, bpt. 5 June 1792, s. Thomas & Margaret, Seaton Ross. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 8 Sept. 1818. Pr. 27 June 1819. Lic. C. Drypool same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.280, 307, 310; Ord.P.1818, 1819).

LUND, William

Bn 28 Aug. 1795, bpt. 30 Aug. 1795, s. William, currier, & Hannah, Holy Trinity, King's Court, York. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. C. Holy Trinity Goodramgate, St John Delpike & St Maurice annexed, York. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.17, 20, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822).

LUNDY, Francis, junior

Bn 10 Aug. 1780, bpt. 11 Aug. 1780, s. Francis, R. of Lockington, & Elizabeth. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 July 1803. Lic. C. Lockington same day. Pr. 7 Oct. 1804. (Inst.AB.17, pp.169, 171, 203; Ord.P.1803, 1804).

³⁹⁸ Had been licence C. of Hilston 13 Oct. 1799 (Inst.AB.17, p.78), when he was ordained dcn.

LYFORD, LAYFORD Charles³⁹⁹

Bpt. 27 May 1815, s. Giles King, surgeon, & Elizabeth, Winchester. Educ. New Inn Hall, Oxford. BA. Dcn 16 Feb. 1845 by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 23 Jan. 1845. Nom. C. Hatfield. Pr. 21 Dec. 1845. (Inst.AB.21, pp.29, 92, 114; Ord.P.1845)

LYTHE, Richard

Bn & bpt. 14 Aug. 1803, s. Mathew junior of Leppington & Elizabeth, Scrayingham. Educ. lit. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. C. Cottingham same day. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.322, 325, 361; Ord.P.1829, 1830).

M

MACFARLAN, George

Bpt. 1 Feb. 1780, s. of Philip MacFarlan, attorney at law, Richmond, York. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA & Fellow. Dcn 18 Dec. 1808. Title: his fellowship. Pr. 24 Dec. 1809. (Inst.AB.17, pp.308, 338; Ord.P.1808, 1809).

MACGACMEN, John Drummond

Bpt. 17 Mar. 1825, s. John & Anne of Cheltenham, Glos. Educ. Pembroke College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1848. Lic. C. Wistow same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.214-15; Ord.P.1848).

MACHELL, Richard Beverley

Bpt. 8 Mar. 1823, s. Robert & Eliza Mary, Scarborough. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Sept. 1846 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 17 Sept. 1846. Title: Birdsall. Pr. 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. Newton Kyme same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.137, 169; Ord.P.1846).

MACHELL, Robert

Bpt. 22 Dec. 1796, s. Christopher, esq, & Ann, St John's & St Martin's, Beverley. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 10 Apr. 1831, by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 9 Apr. 1831. Lic. C. St Mary's, Beverley, 11 Apr. 1831. Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.3-4, 53; Ord.P.1831, 1832).

MACKERETH, Charles

Bpt. 12 Aug. 1794, s. Rev. M. Mackereth, Thornton. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 Dec. 1817. Lic. C. Ellerburne same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.244-5, 286; Ord.P.1817, 1818).

MACKERETH, George

Bpt. 24 June 1792, s. Rev. M. Mackereth, Thornton. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. C. Bulmer same day. Pr. 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. C. Bulmer & Sculcoates same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.154, 156, 194, 198; Ord.P.1815, 1816).

MACKARETH, Marc Anthony

Bpt. 12 Dec. 1784, s. Rev. Michael Mackereth, Coxwold. Educ. lit. Dcn 28 Feb. 1808, by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 27 Feb. 1808. Lic. C. Kirkby Moorside 29 Feb. 1808. Pr. 24 Dec. 1809. (Inst.AB.17, pp.279, 280, 338; Ord.P.1808, 1809)

MACKERETH, Miles

Bpt. 26 Nov. 1803, s. John, clerk. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn. 31 July 1831. Lic. C. Ottringham same day.⁴⁰⁰ (Inst.AB.20, pp.15, 17; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

³⁹⁹ The Inst.AB. records him as Layford in error.

MACKERETH, Thomas

Educ. lit. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812, on let. dim. from bp Chester dated 6 Mar. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, p.34; Ord.P.1812).

MADDISON, George

Bn 9 June 1809, bpt.10 June 1809, s. Rev. George & Elizabeth, Lea, Lincs. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 29 July 1832. Lic. C. Broughton in Airedale same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.52, 54; Ord.P.1832)

MADDOCK, Samuel

Bpt. 8 May 1783, s. Benjamin & Mary, St Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 July 1811. Title Wistow & Cawood.⁴⁰¹ Pr. 22 Dec. 1811. (Inst.AB.18, pp.20, 30; Ord.P.1811)

MADGE, Thomas Hellier

Bpt. 18 Oct. 1799, s. Matthew and Jane, Plymouth Charles, Devon. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. C. Pannal same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.124, 127, 160; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

MAISTER, Arthur

Bn 5 May 1803, bpt. 2 June 1803, s. John & Catherine, St Pancas, Middx. Educ. Balliol College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1826. Lic. C. Hilton same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.212, 214, 261; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

MAISTER, Henry

Bpt. 27 July 1813, s. Arthur, esq, & Ann, Winestead. Educ. New Inn Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1839. Lic. C. Thornaby, Stainton in Cleveland, same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.341-2, 361; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

MALTBY, Richard Brough

Bpt. 11 Nov. 1815, s. John Ince, R. of Skelton, & Elizabeth, Skelton. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1838 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 10 Dec. 1838. Title: Com. Ad. Oaths C. Whatton, Notts, 24 Dec. 1838.⁴⁰² (Inst.AB.20, pp.313; Ord.P.1838)

MALTBY, William

Bpt. 23 Apr. 1798, s. James & Ann, St Nicholas', Nottingham. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 1 Apr. 1827 by bp Lich. and Cov. following let. dim. of 28 Mar. 1827. Lic. C. East Stoke, Notts, 2 Apr. 1827. Pr. 13 July 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.227-9, 285; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

MANBY, Aaron

Bpt. 21 Apr. 1795, s. William & Peggy, Knaresborough. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 June 1818. Lic. AC. Weston same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1819. (Inst.AB.18, pp.271, 273, 324; Ord.P.1818, 1819)

MANN, Aaron

Bpt. 14 May 1824, s. Aaron, clerk and officiating minister, & Harriet, Knaresborough. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA, Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. Bugthorpe same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.168, 170, 214; Ord.P.1848)

⁴⁰⁰ He is on the list of candidates for pr. 18 Dec. 1842, has papers for pr. Dec. 1843 and also seems to have had a let. dim. to bp of Norwich 2 Jan. 1844, but no record of his getting priest's orders appears in the Inst.AB or in Venn. His title was still Otteringham.

⁴⁰¹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁴⁰² Not recorded in the Inst.AB. for this date.

MANLEY, Henry

Bn 1 Jan. 1803, bpt. 10 Feb. 1803, s. Rev. Edward & Charlotte, Sidbury, Devon. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. AC. Fangfoss & Barmby Moor same day. Pr. 13 July 1828 (Inst.AB.19, pp.246, 249, 285; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

MANNERS, MANVERS, Otho Augustus⁴⁰³

Bn 24 Jan. 1818 s Otto & Anne Manners, North Witham, Lincs. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 9 June 1844. Lic. C. Tickhill same day. Pr. by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 21 Sept. 1845. (Inst.AB.21, pp.72-3, 108; Ord.P.1844, 1845)

MARDEN, William, see Marsden, William

MARK, Matthew

Bpt. 24 May 1780, s. John Mark, husbandman, & Jane, *Thrustonfield*, Burgh by Sands, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Oct. 1803. Lic. C. Warthill same day. Pr. 7 Oct. 1804. (Inst.AB.17, pp.177-8, 203; Ord.P.1803, 1804)

MARKHAM, David Frederick

Bn 13 Mar. 1800, bpt. 7 May 1800, s. William Markham, esq, & Elizabeth, Aberford. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn bp Chester following let. dim. of 21 May 1823. Lic. C. Aberford 26 May 1823. Pr. by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 23 June 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.88-9, 124; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

MARKHAM, Henry Spencer

Bn 8 Jan. 1805, bpt. 1 May 1805, s. Rev. Robert Markham, R. of Bolton Percy & Frances, Bolton Percy. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, MA. Dcn 12 Oct. 1828. Lic. C. Kirkby Wharfe same day. Pr. by [blank] following let. dim. Mar. 1829.⁴⁰⁴ Coll. & Inst. V. Conisbrough 28 Dec. 1829. Coll. & Inst. Can. & Preb. Givendale 14 Feb. 1830. Ad. & Inst. R. Clifton 1 May 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.292, 305, 335, 340, 354; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

MARKHAM, William Rice

Bn 3 Feb. 1803, s. John, esq, & Hon. Maria, St Martin's in the Field, Middx. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 2 July 1826. Pr. 25 Jan. 1827.⁴⁰⁵ (Inst.AB.19, pp.197, 219; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

MARKS, William

Bn 15 Mar. 1789, bpt. 1 May 1789, s. Rev. William & Elizabeth, Middleton. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 May 1812, by bp of Salisbury following let. dim. of 27 May 1812. Title: Stainton. Pr. 1 Aug. 1813. (Inst.AB.18, pp.42, 74; Ord.P.1812, 1813)

MARRIOTT, James Powell.

Bpt. 14 Sept. 1819, s. Robert, clerk, R. of Cotesbach, & Anne Marriott, Cotesbach, Leics. Educ. Balliol College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 11 June 1843. Lic. C. Burton Agnes same day. Pr. 9 June 1844. (Inst.AB.21, pp.46-7, 72; Ord.P.1843, 1844)

MARRIOTT, Randolph

Bn 18 Feb. 1776, s. of John, St Helen's, York. Educ. lit. Pr. 20 July 1800. Title: C. Kirkby Wharfe.⁴⁰⁶ (Inst.AB.17, p. 92; Ord.P.1800)

⁴⁰³ Manners in Venn & in his papers., but Inst.AB.21, pp.72-3 has Manvers. The spelling is unclear, Inst.AB.21, p. 108.

⁴⁰⁴ Previous entry in the Inst.AB.dated 3 March, the next dated 18 Mar. is in a different hand.

⁴⁰⁵ No evidence of title in the Inst.AB.

MARSDEN, MARDEN, William

Bn 13 Nov. 1809, bpt. 19 Dec. 1809, s. Richard Marsden, veterinary surgeon, & Elizabeth, Christ Church, Surrey. Educ. Wadham College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835.⁴⁰⁷ Lic. C. Beeford. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. Presented to rectory of Everingham 22 Oct. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 184, 273; Ord.P.1835, 1837)

MARSDEN, William Buxton

Bpt. 6 Nov. 1805, s. Rev. William & Sarah Marsden, Blackrod, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Wilsden same day. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.182, 229; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

MARSHALL, Edward

Bpt. 1 Jan. 1780, s. Rev. James Marshall of Ireby & Mary, late Walker, Ireby, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Mar. 1803 by bp Winchester following let. dim. of 4 Mar. 1803. Lic. C. Whitley, Northumb, 7 Mar. 1803. Pr. 27 May 1804 by bp Peterborough following let. dim. of 1 May 1804. (Inst.AB.17, pp.161-2, 193; Ord.P.1803, 1804)

MARSHALL, Henry

Bn 15 June 1811, bpt. 17 Sept. 1811, s. Charles & Susannah of *Old Comb*, Chipping Camden, Glos. Educ. lit. Dcn 13 Jan. 1839 by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 31 Dec. 1838.⁴⁰⁸ Title: C. of chapels of Bawtry & Austerfield. (Inst.AB.20, p.319; Ord P.1839)

MARSHALL, Thomas

Bpt 20 Sept. 1779, s. William & Elizabeth, Northallerton. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1802.⁴⁰⁹ Lic. C. Northallerton and chapels of Brompton & Deighton same day.⁴¹⁰ (Inst.AB.17, pp.144-5; Ord.P.1802)

MARSHALL, William

Bpt. 18 Apr. 1816, s. John, farmer, & Anne, Epworth, Hatfield. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Sept. 1839 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 18 Sept. 1839. Lic. C. St Paul's, Sheffield, 20 Dec. 1839. Pr. 20 Dec. 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.338, 342, 362; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

MARSHALL, William Edmund

Bn *c.* 1812. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Pr. 22 Dec. 1844. Lic. C. Whitby same day.⁴¹¹ (Inst.AB.21, p.89; Ord.P.1844)

MARSHAM, Charles

Bn 2 June 1787, bpt. 28 June 1787, s. Jacob & Amelia Frances, Thurnham, Kent. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. C. Pannal.⁴¹² Pr. 21 July 1811. (Inst.AB.17, pp.350-5; AB.18, p.20; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

⁴⁰⁶ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB. He had been ordained dcn 14 Oct. 1798 (Inst.AB.17, p.55).

⁴⁰⁷ Mistakenly as Marden Inst.AB.20, p.181.

⁴⁰⁸ Ordination papers record a let. dim. dated 6 Jan. 1839.

⁴⁰⁹ Was not yet 23 but was admitted for ordination.

⁴¹⁰ No record of ordination as pr. in Inst.AB. Venn gives ordination Pr. 16 Dec. 1804 (Norwich). However, a Thomas Marshall, MA, was Ad & Inst. V. Osmotherley (Inst.AB.17, p.239), presented by bp of Durham. Possibly Thomas Marshall was ordained priest in, or had served a cure in, Durham diocese.

⁴¹¹ Had been ordained dcn and licenced to a curacy in the diocese of Cork. He had been 25 before going to college and was 30 when ordained a dcn, *c.* May 1842.

⁴¹² He was resigning this curacy Oct. [1810] so he could keep terms in Oxford and take his MA in June 1811. He was nominated again to the curacy of Pannal, 11 July 1811.

MARSHAM, Hon. Jacob Joseph

Bn 8 Feb. 1804, bpt. 12 Mar. 1804, s. Hon & Rev. Jacob Marsham DD, & Amelia Frances, Cathedral Church Rochester, Kent. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Durham following let. dim. of 6 Oct. 1827. Inst. R. Kirkby Overblow 28 Jan. 1828.⁴¹³ Pr. 2 Mar. 1828 by bp London following let. dim. of 25 Feb. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.254, 266, 269; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

MARSTON, William

Bn 16 Sept. 1812, s. Rev. James & Jane, High Ercall, Shrops. Educ. lit. Dcn following let. dim. of 16 Sept. 1835.⁴¹⁴ Title: St Mary Bishophill Senior, York.⁴¹⁵ Pr. 18 Dec. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.188, 242; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

MASON, Abraham

Bpt. 18 July 1810, s. Abraham & Catherine, St Anne's, Dublin. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 6 June 1841. Lic. C. Birdsall same day. Pr. 12 June 1842. (Inst.AB.20, pp.372-3, AB.21 in between pp.19 & 20; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

MASON, George

Bpt. 16 Jan. 1787, s. William & Jane. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1812. Lic. C. Edwinstowe, Notts. Pr. 1 Aug. 1813. (Inst.AB.18, pp.49-50, 74; Ord.P.1812, 1813)

MASON, Jacob Montagu⁴¹⁶

Educ. University College, Durham, BA. Dcn 19 Sept. 1841 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 15 Sept. 1841. Title: Scampston.⁴¹⁷ Pr. 11 June 1843. Lic. C. Scarborough same day. (Inst.AB.20, p.378, AB.21, pp.46, 48; Ord.P.1841, 1843)

MASON, John

Bpt. 18 July 1774, s. William, Pickering. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Oct. 1802. Lic. AC. Middleton same day. Pr. 16 Oct. 1803. (Inst.AB.17, pp.154-5, 178; Ord.P.1802, 1803)

MASON, John junior

Bpt. 14 Feb. 1806, s. Rev. John & Hannah, Thornton. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Nov. 1831. Lic. C. Skipsea same day. Pr. 11 Nov. 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.24-5, 64; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

MASON, Richard

Bpt. 17 Mar. 1799, s. James, yeoman, & Margaret, *Hill Top*, Dent, Sedbergh. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. C. Clarborough, Notts. Pr. 3 Oct. 1824 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 18 Sept. 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.93, 95, 134; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

MASSEY, Thomas

Bn 10 Sept. 1809, Melbourne, Thornton. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Newark upon Trent same day. Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.104, 107, 148; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

MASTERS, William, see MUSTERS, William

⁴¹³ This is recorded in Inst.AB. prior to his being ordained pr.

⁴¹⁴ Space for the ordaining bp left blank.

⁴¹⁵ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁴¹⁶ Note in his priest's papers that his middle name had been omitted from his dcn's orders because it had been omitted from his entry in the baptismal register.

⁴¹⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

MATTINSON, John

Bpt. 3 May 1774, s. Thomas of Newbiggin, husbandman & Margaret, Dacre, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 5 July 1801. Lic. AC. Denby same day. Pr. 18 July 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.114, 117, 147; Ord.P.1801, 1902)

MAUDE, Francis

Bn 2 Jan. 1778, bpt. 20 July 1778, s. Francis & Hannah, The Lodge, Wakefield, Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. C. Hooton Pagnell same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. PC. Hoyland same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.71, 73, 95; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

MAUDE, Ralph

Bn 3 July 1799, bpt. 9 Aug. 1799, s. Francis & Hannah, The Lodge, Wakefield. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. AC. Wentworth same day. Pr. by bp Durham following let. dim. of 6 Oct. 1827. Lic. V. Mirfield 23 Nov. 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.246, 248, 254, 259; Ord.P.1827)

MAXFIELD, John Morris

Bpt. 13 Feb. 1806, s. John Maxfield, schmr, & Elizabeth, Rawmarsh. Educ. lit. Dcn by [blank] following let. dim. of 16 Sept. 1835.⁴¹⁸ Nom. C. Liversedge. (Inst.AB.20, p.188; Ord.P.1835)

MAXWELL, Joseph

Educ. lit. Dcn 22 July 1827 following let. dim. from bp of Carlisle. (Inst.AB.19, p. 247, Ord.P.1827)

MAYOR, Joseph

Bn 4 Sept. 1788, bpt. 2 Nov. 1788, s. Rev. John & Ann, Shawbury, Shrops. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812. Lic. C. Rotherham same day.⁴¹⁹ (Inst.AB.18, p. 34, Ord.P.1812)

MAYNARD, John Hothersall Pinder Adam Martin

Bpt. 23 Apr. 1823, s. Forster & Newland Maynard, Chorlton, Ches. Educ. Pembroke College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 June 1848. Lic. C. All Saints', Pontefract same day. Pr. 3 June 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.193, 195, 229; Ord.P.1848, 1849).

MAYO, Job

Bpt. 25 Dec. 1797, s. Francis & Esther, Priors Marston, Warws. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. C. Laughton en le Morthen same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.104-5, 161; Ord.P.1823, 1825).

MAYSMOR, William

Bn 24 May 1798, bpt. 23 Jan. 1801, s. Humphrey Maysmor & Ann, Welshpool, Mont. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 12 Apr. 1822.⁴²⁰ Lic. C. Wales & Thorpe Salvin 15 Apr. 1822. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.50, 72; Ord.P.1822).

McCLEAN, Richard

Bpt. 9 Nov. 1817, s. William & Eliza, St Andrew's, Dublin, at 1 week old, Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 15 June 1845. Lic. C. Yedingham same day. Pr. 7 June 1846. (Inst.AB.21, pp.102-5, 128; Ord.P.1845, 1846).

⁴¹⁸ Space for diocese of bp left blank here.

⁴¹⁹ Venn gives pr (Peterborough) 22 Nov. 1812.

⁴²⁰ The list of candidates for pr in Dec. 1822 says he had been ordained dcn the previous May [1822].

MCNEILL, Robert

Bn 6 July 1816, bpt. 25 Dec. 1816, s. Robert & Ellen of Liverpool, Great Budworth, Ches. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn by bp Gloucester & Bristol following let. dim. of 10 Apr. 1844. Title: Bolton Percy.⁴²¹ Pr. 22 Dec. 1844. (Inst.AB.21, pp.65, 89; Ord.P.1844)

MELLOR, Abijah

Bpt. 25 July 1807, s. Charles & Frances Mellor, St Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. Jesus College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 4 Apr. 1834. Title: Mansfield Woodhouse & Skegby, Notts.⁴²² (Inst.AB.20, pp.120; Ord.P.1834)

MELVILLE, William Rylance

Bn 8 Oct. 1812, bpt. 8 Dec. 1812, s. William & Sarah, St Nicholas', Nottingham. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. Willoughby on the Wolds, Notts. Pr. 18 Dec. 1836. Ad. & Inst. V. Willoughby on the Wolds, Notts, 19 Dec. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.192, 194, 242, 244-5; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

MENDHAM, John

Bn 24 Aug. 1722, bpt. 20 Sept. 1722, s. John & Ann, St Olave's, Hert St, London. Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. C. North Ferriby same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.103, 105, 141; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

MENTHEATH, Francis Hastings Stuart

Educ. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, BA. Pr. by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 18 Feb. 1834. Ad & Inst. V. Thorp Arch 7 Mar. 1834.⁴²³ (Inst.AB.20, pp.115-17; Ord.P.1834)

MEREDITH, David

Bpt. 4 Feb. 1813, s. Evan, farmer, & Margaret, of Caernarvon, registered Llanbadarnfaner, Card. Educ. lit, St David's College, Lampeter. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 16 Jan. 1836. Title: C. Netherthong.⁴²⁴ (Inst.AB.20, pp.198-9; Ord.P.1836)

METCALFE, Benjamin Eamanson

Bpt. 3 Sept. 1819, s. John, clerk, & Elizabeth, of The Precincts, Christ Church Canterbury, registered at Bramham, Yorks. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1842. Lic. C. St Mary Bishophill Junior, York, same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1843. (Inst.AB.21, pp.32-3, 59; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

METCALFE, Francis

Bn & bpt. 19 Mar. 1791, s. Rev. Francis & Harriet, Brandesburton. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 7 Aug. 1814. Lic. C. Rudston same day. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.114-15, 155; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

⁴²¹ No licence recorded in Inst.AB. His nomination to Bolton Percy is mentioned in the entry for his let. dim (Inst.AB.21, p.65).

⁴²² No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁴²³ Presumably he had served a curacy at Trentham, Staffs, since that is where his *si quis* was read.

⁴²⁴ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

METCALFE, William

Bn & bpt. 4 May 1813, s. William, V. of Bishop Wilton, & Isabel, Bishop Wilton. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1837. Lic. C. Scampston same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.286-7, 314; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

METCALF, William Layton

Bpt. 13 Sept. 1815, s. Robert, clergyman, & Catharine (*sic*), Patrington. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Oct. 1839 by bp Ely following let. dim. of 17 Oct. 1839. Lic. C. Sunk Island 11 Dec. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.339-40; Ord.P.1839)

METCALFE, William Richardson

Bpt. 26 Nov. 1808, s. John, *Camshouse*, Askrigg, Yorks. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Hubberholme same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.105, 107, 182; Ord.P.1833, 1835)

MICKLE, John

Bpt. 6 Feb. 1792, s. Adam of Helperby, gent, Brafferton. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. C. Treswell, Notts, same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.166, 169, 231; Ord.P.1815, 1817).

MICKLETHWAIT, Richard Greaves

Bpt. 9 Feb. 1813, s. Benjamin, farmer, & Mary of Clayton Hall, *High Hayford*. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Sept. 1839 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 18 Sept. 1839. Lic. C. Darfield 23 Dec. 1839. Pr. 14 June 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.338, 342, 352; Ord.P.1839, 1840).

MIDDLETON, Henry

Bn 29 Jan. 1807, bpt. 26 Mar. 1807, s. John, merchant, & Jane, Sheffield. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Nov. 1834. Lic. C. New Mill, Kirkburton, same day. Pr. 6 Dec. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.148, 150, 193; Ord.P.1834, 1835).

MIDDLETON, William John

Bn 11 Mar. 1806, bpt. 28 June 1806, s. William, schmr, native of Billingham & Mary, Easington, Co. Durham. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 11 Nov. 1832. Lic. C. Deighton, Northallerton, same day. Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.63-4, 105; Ord.P.1832, 1833).

MIDGLEY, Edward James

2nd s. Jonathan, Newcastle upon Tyne. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA.⁴²⁵ Dcn 18 July 1830 following let. dim. from bp of Durham dated 16 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, p.360; Ord.P.1830).

MILLER, John Joseph

Bn 2 July 1822, bpt. 24 Oct. 1822, s. Joseph Kirkman, V, & Sussannah (*sic*), Gainsborough, Lincs. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1845. Lic. C. Rufforth same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1846. (Inst.AB.21, pp.114-15, 140; Ord.P.1845, 1846).

MILLER, John Lees

Bn 15 Feb. 1803, bpt. 23 Feb. 1803, s. John surgeon, & Sarah Miller, United Brethren nr Fairfield, Lancs. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 13 July 1828. Lic. AC. Coley, Halifax, same day. Pr. 22 July 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.284, 286, 322; Ord.P.1828, 1829).

⁴²⁵ Details of family and education from Foster. No college is recorded in the Inst.AB.

MILLS, Malkin

Bpt. 8 Dec. 1793, s. John of Bishop Auckland, St Andrew's Auckland, co. Durham. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. C. Dewsbury same day. Pr. 21 June 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.230, 233, 272; Ord.P.1817, 1818).

MILNE, Robert

Bpt. 19 Aug. 1787, s. William, *Rochis*. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1820. Lic. C. Eaton, Notts, same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.18, p. 359, AB.19, p.58; Ord.P.1820, 1822).

MILNER, George William Thomas

Bn 27 June 1793, bpt. 20 July 1793, s. Sir William Mordaunt Milner, bart, & Diana, St Marylebone, Middx. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BCL. Dcn 22 Dec. 1816. Lic. C. Sigglethorne same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.207-8, 230; Ord.P.1816, 1817).

MILNER, James.

Bn 2 Mar. 1779, bpt. 12 Apr. 1779, Hunslet. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1802. Lic. AC. Hunslet same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.144, 146; Ord.P.1802).

MILNER, James

Bpt. 20 May 1784, s. Rev. James, Scorton, Bolton upon Swale. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 19 Apr. 1811. Lic. C. Whiston 22 Apr. 1811. (Inst.AB.18, p.14; Ord.P.1811)

MILNER, Joseph

Bn 3 Sept. 1793, s. Rev. Joseph.⁴²⁶ Educ. lit, St Catharine's College, Cambridge.⁴²⁷ Pr. 28 Sept. 1817. Ad & Inst. V. St Lawrence Appleby, Westm, same day. (Inst.AB.18, p.238)

MILNES, Benjamin

Bn 4 Oct. 1811, bpt. 14 Nov. 1811, s. Benjamin, grocer, & Martha, Halifax. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 10 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Bradford 23 Sept. 1835. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.186, 188, 229; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

MITCHELL, Saint John

Bn 3 July 1816, bpt. 12 Sept. 1816, s. George Berkeley, V. of St Mary's, Leicester, & Penelope, St Mary's, Leicester. Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 5 Jan. by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 3 Jan. 1840. Lic. C. Wadsley Jan. 1840.⁴²⁸ Pr. 19 Dec. 1841. Title: Ecclesfield.⁴²⁹(Inst.AB.20, p.343, AB.21.p.10; Ord.P.1839, 1841)

MITCHELL, John

Bpt. 11 Mar. 1792, s. William, St Mary's Chapel, Penzance. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. C. Dewsbury same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.92, 94; Ord.P.1823)

MITCHELL, Thomas

Bpt. 5 Aug. 1788, s. Thomas Mitchel (*sic*), Sproxton *Coats*, Helmsley. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1811. Title: AC. Market Weighton.⁴³⁰ Pr. 20 Dec. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.29, 59; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

⁴²⁶ Family details from Venn.

⁴²⁷ He was not a graduate at this point but took his BA. 1820, Venn.

⁴²⁸ Date given in the Inst.AB. is Jan. although this is the entry immediately after his ordination. Commision to admister Oaths as C. Wadsley dated 7 Jan. 1840.

⁴²⁹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁴³⁰ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

MITCHELL, Walter

Bn 12 June 1817, bpt. 13 July 1817, s. Alexander, grocer, & Catherine, New Road, Woolwich, Kent, registered at Scots Church, Woolwich. Confirmed 1 July 1834. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 June 1841. Lic. C. Attercliffe same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1842. (Inst.AB.20, pp.372-3, AB.21, p.32; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

MITTON, Henry

Bn 18 Feb. 1782, bpt. 21 Mar. 1782, s. Rev. Robert & Jane, Knaresborough. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Winchester following let. dim. of 8 Mar. 1805. Lic. C. Spofforth 11 Mar. 1805. Pr. 13 July 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.212, 242; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

MITTON, Joseph

Bn 28 Dec. 1807, bpt. 21 Apr. 1808, s. Rev. James & Jane, Thornthwaite. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Fewston and Thornthwaite same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 97, 137; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

MITTON, Welbury

Bn 29 Nov. 1805, bpt. 6 Jan. 1806, s. Rev. James & Jane, Thornthwaite, Hampsthwaite. Educ. lit. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. C. Fewston same day. Pr. 18 July 1830. Lic. C. Arncliffe same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.322, 325, 361-3; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

MONCK, MONK, William

Bn 13 July [1809],⁴³¹ at Edinburgh, private bpt. 18 Aug. [*year not given*] at Bolton, bpt. 24 Aug. [*year not given*] at Belsay, s. Sir Charles Monck, bart., Belsay Castle & Lady Louisa, Bolton, Northumb. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Armthorpe same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Owston. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 96, 182, 185; Ord.P.1833, 1835).

MONCKTON, Frederick Smyth.

Bn 31 May 1811 at Serlby, bpt. 13 July 1811, s. William George Monckton Lord Viscount Galway & Catherine Elizabeth, Harworth, Notts. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 13 Aug. 1837. Lic. C. Sutton on the Forest same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.273-4; Ord.P.1837).

MONKHOUSE, Henry

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Pr 22 July 1827, on let. dim. from bp Carlisle. (Inst.AB.19, p. 248).

MONRO, Vere

Bn 10 Mar. 1801, bpt. 22 Apr. 1801, s. Rev. Thomas & Sarah Jane, Thaxted, Essex. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, p.160; Ord.P.1825).

MONTAGU(E), James Augustus

Bn c. 1810, private bpt. at 3 weeks old when dangerously ill, s. George Conway Montague & Margaret Green Montague, St Leonard's Wallingford. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln by let. dim. of 10 Mar. 1841. Pr. 12 June 1842. Title: Lavington.⁴³² (Inst.AB.20, p. 367; AB.21, between pp.19 & 20; Ord.P.1841, 1842).

⁴³¹ Year given by Venn, not on the baptismal certificate.

⁴³² No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

MONTRION, MONTRIAN, Edwin Carvick

Bn 6 Aug. 1816, private bpt. 13 Aug. 1816, s. William, solicitor, & Mary Ann of London, Wansted, Essex. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Sept. 1839, by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 18 Sept. 1839. Lic. C. St John's, Sheffield 29 Dec. 1839. Pr. 20 Dec. 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.337, 342, 362; Ord.P.1839, 1840).

MOODY, Robert

Bpt. 18 Aug. 1782, s. Robert, gent, & Jane, Everton, Notts. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Aug. 1808. Lic. C. Claborough, Notts, same day. Pr. 9 July 1809. (Inst.AB.17, pp.303, 322; Ord.P.1808, 1809).

MOOR, John Frewen

Bn 22 Sept. 1823, bpt. 21 Nov. 1824, s. John Frewen & Mary, Bradfield, Berks. Educ. Oriel College, Oxford, BA. Pr. 18 June 1848. Lic. C. Burton Agnes same day.⁴³³ (Inst.AB.21, pp.194, 196-7; Ord.P.1848).

MOORBY, John

Bpt. 6 Nov. 1785, s. William & Rebekah of Long Preston. Educ. lit. Dcn 27 June 1819. Lic. C. Bolton by Bowland same day. (Inst.AB.18, p.307; Ord.P.1819)

MOORE, Charles

Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, SCL. Pr. 16 Dec. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, p.314)

MOORE, John

Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, MA. Pr. 25 Mar. 1810 following let. dim. from bp Exeter dated 24 Mar. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, p.345; Ord.P.1810)

MOORE, Richard Greaves

Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 July 1826 following let. dim. from bp Lincoln dated 26 June 1826 (Inst.AB.19, p.198; Ord.P.1826)

MOORE, William

Bn 15 Jan. 1776, bpt. 8 Feb. 1776, Leeds. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Exeter 17 Feb. 1799. Pr. 20 July 1800. Lic. C. Doncaster same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.92-3; Ord.P.1800)

MOORE, William Gurden

Bpt. 24 Feb. 1794, s. George & Susanna, St Peter at Arches, Lincoln. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Exter following let. dim. of 30 May 1817. Lic. C. North Muskham, Notts, 1 June 1817. Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 8 Apr. 1819.⁴³⁴ (Inst.AB.18, pp.223, 225, 300, Ord.P.1817, 1818, 1819)

MOORSOM, Joseph Robertson

Bn 17 Mar. 1820, bpt. 18 Mar. 1820, s. Richard, gent, & Maria, New Buildings, Whitby. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 16 Feb. 1845 by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 23 Jan. 1845. Lic. C. Brompton 24 Apr. 1845. Pr. 21 Dec. 1845. (Inst.AB.21, pp.92, 99-100, 114; Ord.P.1845)

⁴³³ He had been ordained dcn by the bp of Winchester and licenced to C. Hawley, Hants, no date given.

⁴³⁴ He had papers for 1818 and appears on the list of candidates for pr. 20 Dec. 1818, crossed through.

MOORSOM, Richard William

Bpt. 2 Mar. 1795, s. William & Alice, Scarborough. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Salisbury following let. dim. of 14 Mar. 1821. Lic. C. Thwing 19 Mar. 1821. Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 29 Mar. 1822 (Inst.AB.19, pp.15, 47; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

MORANT, James

Bn 12 Jan. 1809, bpt. 2 Aug. 1809, s. George & Anne, St George's, Hanover Square, Middx. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 25 Mar. 1834. Lic. C. Alverthorpe 25 Mar. 1834. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.118, 137; Ord.P.1834)

MOREHEAD, George Jeffrey

Bn 28 June 1814, bpt. 28 July 1814, s. Rev. Robert & Margaret, St Paul's chapel, Edinburgh. Educ. University College, Durham, Student. Dcn 13 Aug. 1837. Lic. C. Easington same day. Pr. 5 Aug. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.273, 275, 307; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

MORGAN, Edward Olimus

Bpt. 6 May 1817, s. Edward, inspecting commander customs office, & Harriet, Walton, Suffolk. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 14 July 1840. Lic. AC. Ecclesfield 30 July 1840. Pr. 6 June 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.355, 357, 372; Ord.P.1840, 1841)

MORGAN, Evan

Bpt. 14 Jan. 1812, s. Rev. Evan & Laetitia, Quanton, Bucks. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Nafferton same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 184; Ord.P.1835)

MORGAN, Jenkin

Bpt. 2 Oct. 1784, s. David & Ann, Lanilar, Card. Educ. lit. Dcn 7 Aug. 1814. Lic. C. Thorp Arch same day. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.114, 116, 155; Ord.P.1814, 1815).

MORGAN, John

Bpt. 15 Feb. 1799, s. Richard & Margaret, Llanbadarn Fawn, Card. Educ. lit. Dcn 31 Mar. 1833 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 29 Mar. 1822. Lic. C. Bolton by Bowland 1 Apr. 1822. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.47-8, 93; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

MORGAN, Theophilus

Bn 23 Nov. 1803, bpt. 27 Nov. 1803, s. William & Anna, Walterstone, Heref. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. C. Harewood same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828 (Inst.AB.19, pp.246, 249-50, 298; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

MORRIS, Francis Orpen

Bpt. 26 Jan. 1810, s. Henry George, esq, Commander of HMS Jalouse, & Rebecca, Union of Clonniel & Templerobin, co. Cork. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1834. Lic. C. St Paul's, Hanging Heaton, Dewsbury, same day. Pr. 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. Christ Church, Doncaster interchangeably with Armthorpe same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.136, 138, 192, 195; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

MORRIS, Joseph Ashby

Bn 25 June 1800, bpt. 14 May 1802, s. Thomas & Anne, Great Baddow, Essex. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 Apr. 1829 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 25 Apr. 1829. Lic. C. Hawton, Notts 29 Apr. 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.308-9; Ord.P.1829)

MORRIS, Laurence Stuart

Bn 24 Jan. 1810, bpt. 19 Jan. 1811, s. Lieutenant Colonel Morris, H.E.S.C. Service & Sarah, Calcutta. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp of [blank] following let. dim. of 30 Jan. 1833. Title: C. Flockton.⁴³⁵ Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. Ad. & Inst. R. Thornton in Craven 4 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.74, 136, 139; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

MORRITT, Robert

Bn 24 Mar. 1783, private bpt. 31 Mar. 1783, s. John Sowry & Ann, of Rokeby Park, Yorks. Educ. Pembroke College & St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 Oct. 1806. Title: C. Ellerburne.⁴³⁶ (Inst.AB.17, p.247; Ord.P.1806)

MORSE, Charles

Bn 1805, St Giles, Norwich. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BCL. Dcn 17 Dec. 1837. Lic. C. St Helen's, Stonegate, York, same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.287-8, 314; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

MORT, Henry

Bn 28 Apr. 1796, bpt. 30 Apr. 1796, s. John, schmr, & Isabella, Whitby. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 29 July 1832. Lic. C. Hinderwell same day. Pr. 14 Aug. 1833 (Inst.AB.20, pp.52, 54, 95; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

MORTIMER, Thomas

Bn 24 Jan. 1795, bpt. 5 Feb. 1795, s. Harvey, gun maker to His Majesty, & Mary, 89 Fleet Street, St Bride's, London. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 19 Mar. 1818. Lic. C. Mirfield 23 Mar. 1818. Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 8 Apr. 1819. (Inst.AB.18, pp.259-60, 300; Ord.P.1818, 1819)

MORTON, George

Bpt. 20 June 1779, s. Richard, V, & Judith, East Retford, Notts. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 18 July 1802. Lic. C. East Retford, Notts. Pr. 13 July 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.144-5, 241; Ord.P.1802, 1806)

MORTON, Richard

Bn 7 Oct. 1811, christened 10 Nov. 1811, s. William & Eleanor, Leake. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. Ebberston same day. Pr. 22 Oct. 1837 by bp Durham following let. dim. of 16 Oct. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.192, 195, 283; Ord.P.1835, 1837)

MORVILLE, John

Bpt. 10 June 1770, s. John, Wragby. Educ. lit. Dcn 7 Oct. 1804. Lic. C. Warmfield same day. Pr. 6 Oct. 1805 (Inst.AB.17, pp.203, 205, 225; Ord.P.1804, 1805)

MOSSOP, Henry

Bn 14 Sept. 1791, bpt. 26 Sept. 1791, s. Clement & Ann, Crosdale, Ennerdale, St Bees, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. 6 Sept. 1814. Title: Halam.⁴³⁷ (Inst.AB.18, p.119; Ord.P.1814).

MOSSOP, Isaac

Bpt 16 Oct. 1776, s. Clement, Rottington Hall, St Bees, Cumb. Educ. lit. Pr. 5 July 1801. Title: St Martin's, Coney Street, York. (Inst.AB.17, p.114; Ord.P.1801).

⁴³⁵ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁴³⁶ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁴³⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB. The nomination, dated 15 Aug. 1814, is filed in the curates' nominations files (Cur.Nom.1814). The nomination is not endorsed with details of the licence.

MOULD, William

Bpt 24 Sept. 1777, s. Thomas & Penelope, Appleby, Leics. & Derbys. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 July 1801. Pr. 17 July 1803. (Inst.AB.17, pp.109, 113, 170; Ord.P.1801, 1803).

MOUNSEY, Thomas

Bpt. 16 Aug. 1778, s. Richard & Sarah, Greystoke. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Oct. 1801. Lic. C. Winthorpe, Notts, same day. Pr. 17 Oct. 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.124-5, 154; Ord.P.1801, 1802).

MOUNTAIN, Thomas

Bpt. 28 Sept. 1792, s. Thomas, schmr, & Susaana, Doncaster. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. C. Todwick same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.165-6, 208; Ord.P.1815, 1816).

MOWER, James

Bpt. 3 Apr. 1768, s. Joseph Mower, currier, Sheffield. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 14 Aug. 1808. Title: Rotherham. (Inst.AB.17, p.303; Ord.P.1808).

MOXON, William Charles

Bpt. 3 June 1808, s. William & Sarah Ann, Cottingham. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, SCL. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Drypool same day. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 184, 274; Ord.P.1835, 1837)

MOXON, Richard

Bpt. 28 May 1792, s. Benjamin & Sarah, Pontefract. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1819. Lic. AC. Sutton in Holderness same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1820. Lic. AC. Drypool same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.323, 325, 359, 361; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

MULES, Francis

Bpt. 1 Jan. 1796, s. Rev. Charles & Grace, St Mary's, Ely, Cambs. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Apr. 1824 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 9 Apr. 1824. Lic. C. Dalby 12 Apr. 1824. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.117-18, 172; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

MULLOY, Charles Tobias

Bn 19 Mar. 1821, bpt. 29 Apr. 1821, s. Charles & Margaret, Clontarf. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1849. Lic. C. Hawaby same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.244, 246; Ord.P.1849)

MUMMERY, Abraham Charles

Bn 28 Dec. 1795, bpt. 31 Jan. 1796, s. Abraham & Sarah, St John's, Thanet, Kent. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, SCL. Dcn 14 July 1822. Lic. C. Coddington, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 60; Ord.P.1822)

MUNBY, John Pigott?

Bn 23 Dec. 1811, bpt. 19 Jan. 1812, s. Joseph, attorney, Bedern, York. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Wold Newton same day. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 184, 228; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

MUSTERS, William

Bpt. 1 Jan. 1810, s. John Chaworth & Mary Anne, Annesley Park, Annesley, Notts. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Colwick, Notts, same day. Pr. 23 Feb. 1834 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 9 Feb. 1834. Com. to inst. as R. Colwick, Notts, 26 Feb. 1834. Inst. R. West Bridgford, Notts 19 Mar. 1834 (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 96, 115, 116; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

MYERS, Charles John

Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, Fellow. Pr. 20 Dec. 1829 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 7 Dec. 1829.⁴³⁸ Mandate to Induct as V. Flintham, Notts, 24 Dec. 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.334-5; Ord.P.1829)

N

NANNY, Hugh

Bn 20 June 1810, bpt. 18 July 1810, 1st s. Lewis, gent, & Elizabeth, Haltwhistle, Northumb. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 3 Aug. 1834. Lic. C. Whitley, Northumb, same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.136, 139, 182; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

NAPIER, Alexander

Bn 2 Aug. 1814, bpt. 19 Sept. 1832, s. Macrey, esq, & Catherine Skene, Edinburgh. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1839. Lic. C. St Mary's, Beverley, same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.341-2, 362; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

NAPPER, Campion

Bpt. 9 June 1802, s. Thomas & Mary, Brotton in Cleveland. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. AC. Farlington & Marton same day. Pr. 13 July 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.246, 285, 250; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

NASH, Andrew John

Bn 30 Apr. 1807, christened 12 Jan. 1808, s. George Augustus & Lydia, St Michael's, Cornfield, London. Educ. Downing College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. St Mary's Beverley, same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 98, 137; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

NASH, George Edward

Bn 23 Sept. 1801, bpt. 27 Nov. 1801, s. John & Mary, St Marylebone, Middx. Educ. lit. Dcn. 10 July 1825. Lic. C. Mansfield, Notts, same day.⁴³⁹ (Inst.AB.19, pp.160, 162; Ord.P.1825, 1828, 1829)

NAYLOR, Frederick William

Bn 3 Dec. 1809, bpt. 11 Dec. 1809, s. Thomas & Stella, St Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 13 Jan. 1833 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 10 Jan. 1833. Title: Caunton, Notts.⁴⁴⁰ Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.67, 148; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

NEALE, John

Bn 29 Mar. 1771, s. Rev. Thomas & Sussana (*sic*), Tollerton, Notts. Educ. lit. Dcn 27 Apr. 1800 by bp London following let. dim. of 25 Apr. 1800. Lic. C. Egmonton, Notts, 27 Apr. 1800. Pr. 18 July 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.89, 144; Ord.P.1800, 1802)

NEALE, William Henry

Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 14 Aug. 1808. Lic. C. Cottingham & master Beverley free grammar school same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.303-5; Ord.P.1808)

⁴³⁸ Inst.AB.19, p. 334 is an entry for ordination as dcn but it must actually have been for pr. since his title is a vicarage, and he states in a letter that he had dcn's orders already.

⁴³⁹ He had papers for pr. 14 Dec. 1828 and for Apr. 1829 when it seems that he was to have a let. dim. to the bp of Rochester Apr. 1829. There is no entry for him in the Inst.AB.

⁴⁴⁰ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

NELSON, James

Bn 3 Apr. 1813, bpt. 13 May 1813, s. James, whitesmith, & Mary, Briggate, Leeds. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1836. Lic. C. Morley same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.228, 231; Ord.P.1836)

NELSON, Thomas Sherlock

Bpt. 30 Jan. 1823, s. George & Elizabeth, Limber Magna, Lincs. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 30 May 1847.⁴⁴¹ Lic. C. Brandesburton same day.⁴⁴² (Inst.AB.21, pp.155, 157; Ord.P.1847)

NEVILE, Christopher

Bpt. 28 Feb. 1806, s. Christopher & Ann, Scaftworth, Everton, Notts. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Nov. 1829. Lic. C. Fledborough, Notts, same day. Pr. 2 Feb. 1830. Ad. & Inst. V. Thorney, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.331-2, 339-40; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

NEVIN, Thomas

Bn 3 Oct. 1809, bpt. 28 Apr. 1811, s. John, farmer, & Elizabeth, *Burnlow*, Allendale, Northumb. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. St Peter's, Allendale, Northumb, same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.192, 194; Ord.P.1835)

NEWBALD, Samuel Wilberforce

Bn 10 Sept. 1818, bpt. 3 Dec. 1818, s. Charles, merchant, & Ann, Holy Trinity, Hull. Educ. Wadham College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 19 Sept. 1842. Title: C. St Paul's, Sheffield.⁴⁴³ Pr. 17 Dec. 1843. (Inst.AB.21, pp.26, 59; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

NEWBERRY, Thomas

Bn 17 Dec. 1803, bpt. 18 Jan. 1804, s. William & Ann, St James, Manchester. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. AC. Shipley, Bradford, same day. Pr. 2 Mar. 1828 by bp London following let. dim. of 25 Feb. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.246, 249, 269; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

NEWGLOVE, Richard

Bn 5 Sept. 1806, bpt. 16 Jan. 1807, s. George, Briggate, Leeds. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Thorner same day. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 184, 228, Ord.P.1835, 1836)

NEWMAN, William Jepson

Bpt. 25 July 1816, s. William & Elizabeth, esq, Mount Vernon, Worsborough. Educ. Oriel College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1839. Lic. C. Tankersley same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.334-5, 361; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

NEWMARCH, Henry

Bpt. 19 Apr. 1802, s. John, merchant & Jane, Holy Trinity, Hull. Educ. St Mary's Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Bath & Wells, following let. dim. of 29 Mar. 1828. Lic. C. Sutton 8 May 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.272, 277; Ord.P.1828).

NEWMARCH, John Lawrence

Bn 14 June 1790, bpt. 6 Aug. 1790, s. Major Timothy Newmarch, Horsforth, Guiseley. Educ. Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, MA.⁴⁴⁴ Pr. 21 June 1818. Lic. C. Wakefield same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.271, 274; Ord.P.1818).

⁴⁴¹ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

⁴⁴² Had been ordained dcn in Ripon diocese. *Si quis* from Sculcoates.

⁴⁴³ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁴⁴⁴ Dcn by the bp of London 11 June 1815.

NEWSTEAD, William

Bn 8 Apr. 1795, bpt. 9 Apr. 1795, s. Christopher, attorney at law, Stonegate, & Ann Joanna, St Helen's, Stonegate, York. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1820. Lic. AC. Egton, Glaisdale & Goathland same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.359-60, AB.19, p. 18; Ord.P.1820, 1821).

NEWTON, John Horsley

Bn 19 Aug. 1810, bpt. 5 Nov. 1810, s. Henry Horsley, freeholder, & Christian, Bellingham, Northants. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. St Denys, York, with Naburn same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.192, 194, 242; Ord.P.1835, 1836).

NICHOLSON, Emilius

Bpt. 22 Mar. 1792, s. George, Bradford. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1819. Lic. AC. Greasbrough same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.323, 326, 360; Ord.P.1819, 1820).

NICHOLSON, George

Bn 1 Feb. 1796. Educ. lit. Dcn 25 Sept. 1808 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 19 Sept. 1808. Lic. Clerk in orders at Halifax parish church and AC. St Ann's in the Grove, Halifax, 7 Oct. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.300, 306; Ord.P.1808).

NICHOLSON, Henry⁴⁴⁵

Bn & bpt. 1 Sept. 1809, s. Henry & Mary, Aspley Guise, Beds. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Kirk Deighton same day. Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.104, 106, 148; Ord.P.1833, 1834).

NICHOLSON, John

Bpt. 3 Mar. 1786, s. Henry & Nancy, Bolton. Educ. lit. Dcn 24 Dec. 1809. Lic. C. Drax same day. Pr. 23 Dec. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, pp.337-8, AB.18, p.9; Ord.P.1809, 1810).

NIXON, Thomas

Bpt. 12 Oct. 1803, s. John & Elizabeth, St Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA.⁴⁴⁶ Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. Lic. C. Cossall, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.19, p. 298; Ord.P.1828).

NOBLE, William

Bn 8 Oct. 1807, bpt. 4 Nov. 1807. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Apr. 1833 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 12 Apr. 1833. Lic. C. Howden 15 Apr. 1833. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.81, 136; Ord.P.1833, 1834).

NORTON, Hon. James

Bn 15 Oct. 1809, bpt. 4 Feb. 1810, s. Hon. Fletcher, late baron of the exchequer, & Caroline Balmain, South Leith, M'loth. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 14 Sept. 1834 by bp Durham following let. dim. of Sept. [12x14] 1834. Title: C. East Stoke, Notts.⁴⁴⁷ Pr. 14 June 1835 by bp London following let. dim. of 12 June 1835. Lic. C. Hockerton, Notts, 31 July 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.142, 176, 180; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

⁴⁴⁵ He is mistakenly recorded as George Nicholson, Inst.AB.20, p.104 (it seems likely that the clerk was copying the name above which was also George). His licencing for Kirk Deighton, which forms part of the same day's business, records him as Henry, as does his pr. entry.

⁴⁴⁶ Dcn by bp of Lich. & Cov. 12 Aug. 1827. Licenced C. West Hallam, Derbys.

⁴⁴⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB. His *si quis* for pr. comes from Stoke.

NORTON, Reuben

Bn 2 Dec. 1817, bpt. 21 Dec. 1815, s. Theophilus & Eliza, St Mary's, Dublin. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. Stokesley same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, 168, 170, 214; Ord.P.1848)

NORTON, Thomas

Bn 2 Sept. 1780, bpt. 16 Oct. 1780, s. Thomas, cordwainer, & Susanna, St Giles, Cripplegate, London. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. C. St Mary Bishophill Senior, York. Pr. 7 Aug. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.84, 86, 115; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

NUNN, Preston

Bn 16 Mar. 1789, bpt. 23 Mar. 1789, s. John & Ester (*sic*), St Peter's, Colchester. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. C. Driffield same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.154, 156, 166; Ord.P.1815)

NUSSEY, Henry

Bn 28 Feb. 1812, bpt. 24 Oct. 1814, s. John, cloth manufacturer & Ellen, Birstal Smithies, Birstall. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 10 Aug. 1835.⁴⁴⁸ Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.186, 228; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

O

OATES, John

Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848 following let. dim. from bp Worcester dated 12 Jan. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, p.168; Ord.P.1848)

OGDEN, John

Bpt. 30 Mar. 1777, s. Joseph, schmr, Northowram, Halifax. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 July 1801. Lic. AC. Ossett same day. Pr. 17 July 1803. (Inst.AB.17, pp.114, 116, 170; Ord.P.1801, 1803)

OGILVY, John Andrew

Bn 2 July 1818, bpt. 20 July 1818, s. Peter Wedderburn, esq, & Anna, Ruthven House, Ruthven, Scotland. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 9 June 1844. Lic. C. Felixkirk same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.72-3; Ord.P.1844)

OGLE, John Furniss

Bn 4 Mar. 1781, bpt. 17 Apr. 1781, s. John, chaplain to 6th Regiment of Foot, & Martha, daughter of John Furniss of Ponfract, gent, Hunsingore. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1803 by bp London following let. dim. of 17 Dec. 1803. Lic. C. Osbaldwick 19 Dec. 1803. Pr. 6 Oct. 1805. Lic. C. Castleford same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.183, 225-6; Ord.P.1803, 1803)

OGLESBY, Richard

Bn 25 Sept. 1798, bpt. 26 Sept. 1798, s. Richard & Sarah, St Mary's, Castlegate, York. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1826. Lic. AC. Attercliffe. Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.198, 200, 247; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

OLDACRES, Samuel Lealand

Bpt. 22 Dec. 1808, s. Rev. Samuel & Mary, Woodborough, Notts. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 29 July 1832. Lic. C. Gonalston, Notts, same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.52, 54, 95; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

⁴⁴⁸ No title recorded in the Inst.AB.

OLDACRES, Thomas

Bpt. 17 Jan. 1812, s. Rev. Samuel & Mary, Gonalston, Notts. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 24 Aug. 1836. Lic. C. Gonalston, Notts. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.234, 274; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

OLDFIELD, William Henry

Bpt. 26 Dec. 1809, s. William & Ann Tamar, St Martin's, Coney Street, York. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1834. Lic. C. Fangfoss same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. Title: Barmby Moor.⁴⁴⁹ (Inst.AB.20, pp.136, 138, 182; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

OLIVER, Samuel

Bpt. 16 Aug. 1801, s. Rev. Samuel & Elizabeth, Gotham, Notts. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Dec. 1825. Lic. C. Upton, Notts same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.171, 173, 213; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

OLIVER, Samuel

Bpt. 5 Sept. 1756, Mansfield. Educ. lit. Pr. 5 July 1801. Lic. C. Normanton on Soar, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.114, 117; Ord.P.1801)

ORME, Edward Hartley

Educ. St Mary's Hall, Oxford, MA. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. Title: Marske.⁴⁵⁰ (Inst.AB.20, p.95; Ord.P.1833)

ORME, Thomas Henry Cave

Bn 27 June 1782, bpt. 24 Dec. 1782, s. Rev. Thomas, & Ann, Oakham, Rutl. Educ. Trinity Hall, Cambridge, SCL. Dcn 14 July 1805. Lic. C. South Scarle, Notts. Pr. 13 July 1806. Ad. & Inst. V. South Scarle same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.219-20, 241, 243; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

OTTER, John

Bpt. 6 Apr. 1767, s. John, farmer, & Barbara, Clayworth, Notts. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. Everton, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.35, 39; Ord.P.1821)

OTTERBURN, Ralph

Bpt. 24 Mar. 1793, s. Richard, Middleton. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. C. Kilham same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.342, 344, AB.19, p.19; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

OUTRAM, Thomas Powys

Bn 27 Apr. 1802, bpt. 25 May 1802, s. Edmund, public curate for University, & Beatrice, St Benedict, Cambridge. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 19 May 1826. Lic. C. Elston, Notts, 23 May 1826. Pr. 1 Apr. 1827 by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 28 Mar. 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.192-3, 227; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

OVERTON, Charles

Bn 13 Nov. 1805, bpt. 15 Nov. 1805, s. John, clerk, & Betty, Bootham, St Olave's, York. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Dec. 1828. Lic. C. St Crux, York, same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.298-9; Ord.P.1828)

⁴⁴⁹ This title is taken from the list of candidates. No licence is recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁴⁵⁰ Ordained dcn in the Chester diocese.

OVERTON, John

Bpt. 14 May 1795, s. John & Betty, St Olave's, York. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Exter following let. dim. of 23 Mar. 1819. Lic. C. St Crux, York, 26 Mar. 1819. Pr. 2 July 1820. Lic. C. Thormanby same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.297-8, 342, 346; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

OVERTON, William

Bpt. 30 Jan. 1803, s. John & Betty, St Olave's, York. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 17 Feb. 1826. Lic. C. St Margaret's, Walmgate, York, same day. Pr. 25 Jan. 1827. Title: C. Wheldrake. (Inst.AB.19, pp.181, 219; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

OWEN, David

Bpt. 12 May 1785, s. Owen Owens (*sic*), & Elinor, Llanfihangel Ystrad, Card. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. AC. Ossett same day. Pr. 2 July 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.230, 234, 343; Ord.P.1817, 1820)

OWEN, John

Bn 5 June 1803, bpt. 3 Jan. 1804. s. William & Elizabeth, Repton, Derbys. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, examined student.⁴⁵¹ Dcn 14 Apr. 1833 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 12 Apr. 1833. Lic. C. Ruddington, Notts, 15 Apr. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.80, 82; Ord.P.1833)

OWSTON, Thomas

Bn 29 Nov. 1807, bpt. 6 Dec. 1807, 1st child Thomas, wholesale linen draper, & Betty, St John's, York. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 June 1831 by bp London following let. dim. of 3 June 1831. Lic. C. Bole & Gringley, Notts, 6 June 1831. Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.9-10, 53; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

OXENDEN, Charles

Bpt. privately 26 May 1800, received into church 25 July 1800, s. Henry, esq. & Mary, Barham, Bishopsbourne, Kent. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. C. East and West Leake, Notts, same day.⁴⁵² Pr. 18 July 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.92, 95, 125; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

OXENDON, OXENDEN, Montagu⁴⁵³

Private bpt. 4 May 1794, received into church 26 July 1794, s. Henry, esq. & Mary, Barham, Kent. Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 14 July 1822. Lic. C. East and West Leake same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 59; Ord.P.1822)

OXLEE, John

Bpt. 28 Nov. 1779, illegitimate s. Deborah Oxley, Guisborough. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp London following let. dim. of 20 Dec. 1805. Lic. AC. Egton, Glaisdale & Goathland 31 Dec. 1805.⁴⁵⁴ Pr. 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. 14 Sept. 1807.⁴⁵⁵ (Inst.AB.17, pp.228, 268; Ord.P.1805, 1807)

⁴⁵¹ He had not yet taken his BA.

⁴⁵² The licence survives in the papers, dated June 1823, no day given.

⁴⁵³ Oxendon is the usual spelling.

⁴⁵⁴ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁴⁵⁵ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

OXLEE, OXLEY, John⁴⁵⁶

Bpt. 5 June 1808, s. Rev. John & Susanna, Egton. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 22 Apr. 1835. Lic. C. Howden 3 June 1835. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.171, 176, 229; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

P

PACKER, John Graham

Bn Nov. 1811. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1836. Lic. C. Kirk Smeaton same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.228, 230; Ord.P.1836)

PACKWOOD, JAMES

Bn 13 Aug. 1793, bpt. 25 Aug. 1793, s. James & Elizabeth, St George's, Hanover Square, Middx. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. AC. Guisborough same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.35, 38, 72; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

PADLEY, Alfred

Bn 19 May 1787, bpt. 2 July 1787, s. Robert & Ann. Educ. lit. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. C. Gonalston, Notts, same day. Pr. 7 Aug. 1814. Lic. C. Burton Joyce & Bulcote, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.73-4, 115, 117; Ord.P.1813, 1814).

PAINE, John

Bpt. 17 July 1795, s. Jonathan & Sally of Finstock, Charlbury, Oxon. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1826. Lic. C. St John's, Dewsbury, same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.213, 215, 262-3; Ord.P.1826, 1827).

PALEY, Edmund

Bpt. 11 Nov. 1782, s. Rev. Paley, archdn Carlisle, & Jane, St Cuthbert's, Carlisle. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 7 Feb. 1808. Lic. C. High Hoyland same day. Pr. 14 Aug. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.274-5, 303; Ord.P.1808)

PALEY, Thomas

Bn 17 May 1810, bpt. 19 Sept. 1810, s. Robert, physician, & Mary, Halifax. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Lic. C. Dishforth & Marton le Moor, Topcliffe, same day. Pr. by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 21 May 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 97, 126; Ord.P.1833, 1834).

PALK, Arthur George

Bn 16 July 1806, bpt. 18 July 1806, s. Sir Lawrence, bart, & Rt Hon Lady Dorothy Elizabeth, St George's, Hanover Square, Middx. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 14 Apr. 1833 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 12 Apr. 1833. Lic. C. Owston. (Inst.AB.20, p.81; Ord.P.1833)

PALLING, Edward

Bn 21 Mar. 1801, at Serampore, Calcutta, bpt. 15 July 1804, s. John & Mary, Burley. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 1 Jan. 1825. Lic. C. Radcliffe on Trent, Notts, same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.145, 172; Ord.P.1825).

⁴⁵⁶ Oxley used on his baptismal certificate & Inst.AB.20, p.229, but all other Inst.AB.entries give him as Oxlee.

PALMER, Edward

Bn 3 Apr. 1793, bpt. 13 Aug. 1793, s. Edward, C, & Mary, Cudworth, Warws. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 12 Apr. 1822. Lic. AC. Attercliffe 15 Apr. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.50-1; Ord.P.1822)

PARIS, Samuel Stanley

Bpt. 2 Oct. 1796, s. Samuel, lect. of St John the Baptist, Coventry, & Mary, St John's, Coventry. Educ. lit. Dcn 31 Mar. 1822 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 29 Mar. 1822.⁴⁵⁷ Lic. C. Holmpton & Welwick 27 Mar. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.47, 331-2; Ord.P.1820, 1822)

PARKER, Horace

Bn & bpt. 26 Aug. 1778, s. John, V. of St Helen's, York, & Sarah, daughter Thomas Boll & Ann Birkett, residing Davygate, York. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 July 1803. Lic. C. St Helen's, Stonegate, York, same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.170-1; Ord.P.1803)

PARKER, John

Bn 24 July 1801, bpt. 16 Aug. 1801, s. Thomas, farmer, & Hannah, Long Preston. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 2 July 1826. Lic. C. Bingley same day. Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.198, 201, 247; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

PARKER, Marcus Aurelius

Bpt. 18 Feb. 1780, s. Rev. John, V. of St Helen's, York. Educ. University College, Oxford & St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Oct. 1801. Lic. C. St Helen's, Stonegate, York. Pr. 8 July 1804. (Inst.AB.17, pp.177-8, 198; Ord.P.1803, 1804)

PARKER, Wentworth

Bn & bpt. 13 Jan. 1784, s. John, V. of St Helen's, York, & Sarah. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Feb. 1807 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 20 Feb. 1807. Lic. C. St Helen's, York 23 Feb. 1807. Pr. 14 Aug. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.256, 303; Ord.P.1807, 1808)

PARKER, William George

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1836 on let. dim. from bp Peterborough dated 21 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, p.228; Ord.P.1836)

PARKES, William Joseph

Bpt. 5 Oct. 1814, s. Joseph William Henry & Mary, St James', Bristol. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 2 Mar. 1838. Lic. C. Appleton le Street 21 Apr. 1838. Pr. 21 Apr. 1839 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 19 Apr. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.294, 298, 325; Ord.P.1838, 1839)

PARKIN, Charles

Bpt. 15 Oct. 1799, s. Hugh, esq, & Sarah Margaret, Penrith, Cumb. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. C. Millington & Great Givendale same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.92, 94, 160; Ord.P.1823, 1825)

⁴⁵⁷ Also appears in Inst.AB, p.331 as ordained by bp of Chester following let. dim. of 24 Mar 1820, and on list candidates for ordination as pr. at York 29 July 1821, crossed through. There is a note on his 1822 papers that he had been too late for the ordination at York the previous Dec.

PARKIN, Edward

Bn 6 Feb. 1791, Otley, bpt. 22 July 1791, s. of Jonathan, Dewsbury. Educ. lit. Dcn 31 May 1814, by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 28 May 1814. Lic. AC. Slaithwaite 31 May 1814. Pr. 22 Dec. 1816. C. Liversedge. (Inst.AB.18, pp.108-9; Ord.P.1814, 1816)

PARKINSON, Arthur Mackeson

Bpt. 11 Mar. 1809, s. John & Mary, St Andrew's, Holborn, Middx. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1835. Lic. C. Knottingley 4 May 1835. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.162, 172-3, 228; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

PARRINGTON, Matthew

Bn 30 Apr. 1807, bpt. 4 May 1807, s. John Whinfield, farmer & Rebecca, Ormesby. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1830. Lic. C. Guisborough same day. Pr. 31 July 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.360, 362, AB.20, p.16; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

PATCH, Joseph

Bn 16 Oct. 1809, bpt. 25 Mar. 1811, s. John Patch, surgeon, & Frances Catherine, Calcutta, Fort William, Bengal. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Dec. 1841. Lic. C. North Newbald same day. Pr. 12 June 1842. (Inst.AB.20, pp.372-3, AB.21, between pp.19 & 20; Ord.P.1841, 1842).

PATCHETT, William Henry

Bn 2 Jan. 1824, bpt. 23 June 1824, s. Henry, innkeeper, & Sarah, Halifax. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 30 May 1847.⁴⁵⁸ Lic. C. Dishforth same day. Pr. 18 June 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.155, 157, 194; Ord.P.1847, 1848).

PAUL, William Christopher

Bn 2 Sept. 1784, s. William Paul & Ann, Scarborough. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA & St John's College, Cambridge. Dcn 10 Apr. 1808 by bp Bristol, by let. dim. of 8 Apr. 1808. Lic. C. Skipwith 11 Apr. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.283-4; Ord.P.1808)

PAVER, Richard

Bpt. 8 Nov. 1793, s. Richard Paver, Ledsham. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1816. Lic. C. Silkstone. Pr. 21 Dec. 1817. Lic. AC. Swinton same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.207, 209, 244, 246; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

PAYNE, Samuel

Bpt. 26 Apr. 1776, s. William & Elizabeth, The Tower. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1812. Lic. C. Wistow & Cawood same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.58, 60, 126; Ord.P.1812, 1814)

PEARSON, James

Bn & bpt. 21 June 1793, s. John, farmer, & Elizabeth, Lythe. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. AC. Sutton in Ashfield, Notts same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.17, 20, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

PEARSON, John

Bpt. 26 Oct. 1763, s. Samuel & Mary, Farndon, Notts. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. AC. Ossett same day (Inst.AB.18, pp.84-5; Ord.P.1813).

⁴⁵⁸ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

PEARSON Robert Keath

Bn 4 June 1805, bpt. 8 Dec. 1805, s. Thomas Storr Pearson & Elizabeth, Hutton Buscel. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 14 Dec. 1828. Lic. C. Sherburn same day.⁴⁵⁹ Pr. 22 Nov. 1829. (Inst.AB.18, pp.298-9, 331; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

PEASE, George

Bn 30 June 1796, bpt. 3 Aug. 1796, s. Joseph Robinson, banker at Hull, chapel in Bowl Alley Lane, Hull. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. Kirk Ella same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. (Inst AB.19, pp.34, 38, 93; Ord.P.1821, 1823)

PEATFIELD, John

Bn 21 May 1801, bpt. 20 June 1801, s. Joseph & Anne, Edwinstowe, Notts. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. AC. Sutton in Ashfield, Notts, same day. Pr. 13 July 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.246, 249, 285; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

PEEL, Frederic

Bn 24 Nov. 1780, bpt. 6 Jan. 1790, s. Lawrence & Alice, St Ann's, Manchester. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 20 Dec. 1812. Lic. C. Grindleton same day. Pr. 7 Aug. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.58-9, 115; Ord.P.1812, 1814)

PEEL, John

Bpt. 25 Dec. 1808, s. John Peal of Castle Carrock & Mary, *Castlecoln*, Cumb. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Pr. 20 Dec. 1846. Title: Worsborough. (Inst.AB.21, p.140; Ord.P.1846)

PENDRILL, John

Bpt. 10 July 1810, s. John & Ann, St George's, Gloucester. Educ. St John's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 15 Apr. 1836. Lic. C. St Mark's Woodhouse, Leeds, 18 Apr. 1836. Pr. by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 28 Apr. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.207-8, 258; Ord.P.1836, 1837).

PENISTON, Joseph

Bpt. 15 Feb. 1819, s. Michael, grocer, & Anne, St Swithin's, London. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Dec. 1846. Pr. 16 Jan. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.139, 169; Ord.P.1846, 1848)

PENNY, George Harry

Bpt. 20 Nov. 1822, s. Harry, gent, & Harriett, of Magdalen St, Glastonbury, Soms. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 3 June 1849. Lic. C. Rotherham same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.228, 230; Ord.P.1849).

PETERS, Henry

Bn 26 Nov. 1798, bpt. 3 Dec. 1798, s. Robert & Sarah, Great Grimsby, Lincs. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. AC. St John Lee & St Oswald's, Northumb, same day. Pr. 13 July 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.246, 249, 285; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

PHILLIPS, Evan Owen

Bpt. 30 July 1843, s. William, farmer, & Margaret, Trecwm, St Dogmaels, Pembrokeshire.⁴⁶⁰ Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1849. Lic. C. Rufforth same day.⁴⁶¹ (Inst.AB.21, p.244; Ord P. 1849)

⁴⁵⁹ On his ordination papers Sherburn is deleted and Ganton is written in.

⁴⁶⁰ He was baptised as an adult at 23 years old.

⁴⁶¹ Venn gives Pr. 1850

PICKARD, William Leonard

Bn 8 Dec. 1783, bpt. 9 Dec. 1783, s. Leonard, gent, of Gillygate, York, & Ann, daughter of John Robinson, gent, of Richmond, Yorks, registered at St Olave's, Marygate, York. Educ. Trinity Hall, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. C. Crambe with Huttons Ambo same day. Pr. 21 July 1811. (Inst.AB.17, pp.350, 352, AB.18, p.20; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

PICKERING, George

Bn 8 Apr. 1794, bpt. 3 May 1794, s. Robert, of Great Habton, & Elizabeth, Kirby Misperton. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Durham following let. dim. of 16 Aug. 1822. Pr. 18 July 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.63, 126; Ord.P.1822, 1824).

PICKFORD, John

Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 20 Dec. 1846 on let. dim. from bp Ripon.⁴⁶² (Inst.AB.21, p.139; Ord.P.1846)

PICKLES, Joseph

Bpt. 7 Nov. 1779, s. George, Illingworth, Halifax. Educ. lit. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. AC. Weston same day. Pr. 7 Aug. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.73, 75, 115; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

PICKTHALL, Thomas

Bpt. 10 Sept. 1781, s. John & Joyce, Cragghall, Twaites, Millom, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 7 Oct. 1804. Lic. AC. Rawcliffe, Snaith. Pr. 6 Oct. 1805 (Inst.AB.17, pp.203-4, 224; Ord.P.1804, 1805)

PIERITZ, George Wilden

Educ. Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 7 June 1846 on let. dim. from bp Ripon dated June 1846. (Inst.AB.21, p.128; Ord.P.1846)

PIGOT, PIGOTT, John Clare

Bn 26 Oct. 1809, bpt. 9 Jan. 1810, s. John Pigot, MD, & Lucinda, Holy Trinity, Chester. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 11 Nov. 1832. Lic. C. Screveton, Notts. Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.63-4, 105; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

PIGOTT, Solomon

Bn 4 Nov. 1779, bpt. 21 Nov. 1779, s. John & Mary, Haddenham. Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 July 1802. Lic. C. St Mary's, Nottingham. Pr. 18 Dec. 1803 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 17 Dec. 1803. (Inst.AB.17, pp.144, 146, 183; Ord.P.1802, 1803)

PLUES, William

Bpt. July 30 1786, s. Mark Plewes (*sic*), Richmond, Yorks. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Pr. 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. headmaster Ripon grammar school same day.⁴⁶³ (Inst.AB.18, pp.166, 170; Ord.P.1815)

POCKLINGTON, Roger

Bn 15 Nov. 1807, received into church 10 Feb. 1803, s. Roger junior & Jane, Winthorpe, Notts. Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. AC. Sneinton, Notts, same day. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.322, 324, 360; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

⁴⁶² The Inst.AB records a let. dim. from the bp of Durham.

⁴⁶³ He also has a nomination as AC. Acklam, but no licence is recorded in the Inst.AB.

PONSONBY, John

Bpt. 12 June 1777, s. Rev. William, Barnby. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dc. 20 July 1800. Lic. C. Barnby same day. Pr. 5 July 1801. (Inst.AB.17, pp.92-3, 114; Ord.P.1800, 1801)

POOLE, Alfred

Bpt. 23 June 1825, s. John & Harriet Louisa, St James', Bristol. Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1848. Lic. C. Handsworth. (Inst.AB.21, pp.214-6; Ord.P.1848)

POOLE, Edward

Bn 11 June 1810, bpt. 6 July 1810, s. Charles & Henrietta Octavia, Great Stanmore, Middx. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 3 Aug. 1834. Lic. C. Preston with Headon same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.136, 139, 182; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

POOLE, Henry

Bpt. 7 Sept. 1784, s. William & Mary, St James', Bristol. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. AC. Ossett same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.29, 31; Ord.P.1811)

POOLE, John

Bn 14 May 1808, bpt. 14 July 1808, Saffron Walden, Essex. Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 5 Aug. 1838. Lic. C. Cloughton same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.307-8; Ord.P.1838)

POOLE, Robert

Bn 21 Mar. 1797, bpt. 30 Apr. 1797, s. Rev. Robert Poll (*sic*), C. of Middleton, & Mary, daughter of Rev. James Godmond, V. of Howden, Market Weighton. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. C. Bishop Monkton, Ripon, same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.72, 74, 104; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

POOLE, Thomas

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge. MA. Dcn 6 May 1832 following let. dim. of 5 May 1832.⁴⁶⁴ Lic. AC. Laxton 7 May 1832. Pr. 13 Jan. 1832 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 10 Jan. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.43-4, 68; Ord.P.1832)

POOLE, Thomas

Bn 27 June 1809, bpt. 28 July 1814, s. Francis, shopkeeper, & Sophia, *Nether Staines*. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 11 Mar. 1838 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 2 Mar. 1838. Lic. AC. St Mary's, Sheffield, 21 Apr. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.294, 298; Ord.P.1838)

POOLE, Walter

Bn 27 Apr. 1783, s. William & Alicia, Chatham, Kent. Educ. lit. Dcn 23 Sept. 1810 by bp Durham following let. dim. of 3 Sept. 1810. Title: Kippax.⁴⁶⁵ (Inst.AB.18, p.4; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

POPE, Frederick Sherlock

Bpt. 31 Dec. 1793, s. William & Mary, Hillingdon, Middx. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1820. Lic. AC. Whitby same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.360, 362; AB.19, p.35; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

⁴⁶⁴ No ordaining bishop is given.

⁴⁶⁵ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB. He also has papers for pr. 22 Dec. 1811 which seem fine but there is no entry in the Inst.AB. for him.

POPE, Robert

Bpt. 16 May 1778, s. Thomas & Margaret, All Saints, Maidstone, Kent. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1818. Lic. AC. Holmfirth same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.285, 287, AB.19, p.35; Ord.P.1818, 1821)

POPPLER, Edmund

Bn 27 June 1797, bpt. 10 Sept. 1797, s. Miles, clerk, & Josepha, daughter of Joseph Lost, clerk, Welton with Melton. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 15 Apr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 14 Apr. 1821. Lic. C. South Cave 10 Apr. 1821. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.9, 11, 72; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

PORTEUS, Beilby

Bn 13 Mar. 1807, s. Thomas, St Margaret's, Westminster.⁴⁶⁶ Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 3 June 1836. Title: Nafferton.⁴⁶⁷ Pr. by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 20 May 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.216, 261; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

POWELL, Henry William

Bpt. 8 June 1786, s. Rev. Howell & Elizabeth, Froxfield, Wilts. Educ. lit. Dcn 9 July 1809. Lic. C. Hampsthwaite same day. Pr. 15 July 1810. (Inst.AB.17, pp.322-3, 351; Ord.P.1809, 1810)

POWELL, Joseph

Bpt. 23 May 1805, s. John & Sarah, Solihull, Warws. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 31 July 1831. Lic. C. West Bridgford, Notts, same day. Pr. 20 Nov. 1831. Ad. & Inst. R. Normanton on Soar, Notts, 20 Nov. 1831. (Inst.AB.20, pp.15, 18, 24; Ord.P.1831)

POWELL, Samuel Hopper

Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1830 on let. dim. from bp Durham dated 9 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, p.360; Ord.P.1830)

POWELL, Thomas

Bpt. 29 Jan. 1805, s. Thomas & Ann, Clifford, Heref. Educ. lit. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Pudsey same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 98, 137; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

PRATT, Charles

Bn 14 Feb. 1793, bpt. 14 Mar. 1792, s. Joseph Stephen Pratt & Cecilia of Woodhouse, Rawdon, Guiseley. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 14 Apr. 1816. Lic. C. South Collingham, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.18, p.185; Ord.P.1816)

PRATT, Henry

Bn 7 May 1801, s. John, surgeon, & Susannah, Kennington, Surrey. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 27 May 1825. Lic. C. Sutton in Ashfield, Notts, [1 x 13] June 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.155, 157 Ord.P.1825)

PRATT, John

Bpt. 22 Oct. 1786, s. Richard & Isabell, Lund. Educ. lit. Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. C. Helmsley. (Inst.AB.17, pp.350-1; Ord.P.1810)

⁴⁶⁶ Family details taken from Venn.

⁴⁶⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

PRESTON, Francis Fourness

Bn 7 Aug. 1778, bpt. 9 Sept. 1778, s. Henry of Bartley & Ann. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 July 1801. Lic. AC. St John's, Leeds, same day. Pr. 17 Oct. 1802. Lic. C. Calverley same day.⁴⁶⁸ (Inst.AB.17, pp.113, 115, 154; Ord.P.1801, 1802)

PRESTON, John D'Arcy Lewis⁴⁶⁹

Bpt. 29 Mar. 1794, s. D'Arcy & Sophia, Begbroke, Oxon. Educ. Merton College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. C. Sprotbrough same day. Pr. 21 June 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.229, 231, 271; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

PRESTON, John D'Arcy Warcop

Bn 27 Jan. 1824, bpt. 20 Apr. 1824, s. Rev John D'Arcy & Elizabeth, Askham Bryan. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 31 Jan. 1847 by bp Norwich following let. dim. of 22 Jan. 1847. Lic. C. Marston same day. Pr. 3 June 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.141, 229, 231; Ord.P.1847, 1849)

PRESTON, William

Bpt. 7 Oct. 1781, s. Rev Charles & Elizabeth, Bulmer. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 July 1805. Lic. C. Foston same day. Pr. 13 July 1806. Ad. & Inst. R. of Bulmer & V. of Whenby 27 Aug. 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.219-20, 241, 245; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

PRETYMAN, Henry George Middleton

Bpt. 18 Sept. 1817, s. John, R. of Sherington, & Dorothy Jane, Sherington, Bucks, registered Sloughton. Educ. Oriel College, Oxford, MA. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, p.214; Ord.P.1848).

PRICKETT, Josiah John

Bpt. 3 May 1817, s. Marmaduke Thomas, solicitor, & Annastasia, George Street, Sculcoates. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Dec. 1840. Lic. C. South Cave same day.⁴⁷⁰ (Inst.AB.20, pp.361-2; Ord.P.1840, 1842)

PRICKETT, Thomas William

Bn 30 Nov. 1822, bpt. 3 Dec. 1822, s. Marmaduke Thomas, solicitor, & Anastasia, North Street, Sculcoates. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 30 May 1847.⁴⁷¹ Lic. C. Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, same day. Pr. 18 June 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.155, 157, 194; Ord.P.1847, 1848)

PRIDHAM, John

Bpt. 3 Aug. 1781, s. Peter & Ann, Torbay, Brixham, Devon. Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 6 May 1810 by bp Ely following let. dim. of 5 May 1810. Lic. AC. Bridlington 6 May 1810.⁴⁷² Pr. 21 July 1811. (Inst.AB.17, pp.348, AB.18, p.21; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

PRIOR, Henry

Bn 28 Dec. 1811, bpt. 1 Jan. 1814, s. John Harris & Elizabeth Bridget, Cowich Street, St Thomas', Devon. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1838. Lic. C. Saxton same day. Pr. by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 15 July 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.314-15, 356; Ord.P.1838, 1840)

⁴⁶⁸ Venn does not mention that he took orders.

⁴⁶⁹ Lewis occurs only on his baptismal certificate.

⁴⁷⁰ On list for ordination as Pr. 18 Dec. 1842, crossed out. Venn gives Pr. (Peterborough) 1843.

⁴⁷¹ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

⁴⁷² The back of his nomination is endorsed 7 May.

PRITCHARD, William Amon Gee

Bn 8 July 1811, bpt. 15 Sept. 1811, s. Rev. William & Sarah, Croydon, Surrey. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 May 1837 by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 20 May 1837. Lic. AC. Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York, 22 May 1837. Pr. 23 Sept. 1838 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 17 Sept. 1838.⁴⁷³ (Inst.AB.20, pp.260-1, 310; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

PROCTER, James

Bn 8 Dec. 1791, bpt. 12 Dec. 1791, s. Richard, farmer, & Elizabeth, Horton in Ribblesdale. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 Dec. 1817. Lic. C. Kirkby Malham same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.244, 246, 286; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

PROCTER, John

Bn 2 Mar. 1807, & private bpt, received into church 6 Jan. 1809, s. John of Grange Hall & Alice, Church Holme, Ches. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 July 1830. Lic. C. Anston same day. Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB.19, pp.360, 362, 20 p.53; Ord.P.1830, 1832)

PROCTER, Richard

Bpt. 5 June 1774, s. John & Elizabeth, Long Preston. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 24 Feb. 1804 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 23 Feb. 1804. Lic. Tuxford Free School, Notts, 25 Apr. 1804. Pr. 14 July 1805. (Inst.AB.17, pp.186, 219; Ord.P.1804, 1805).

PROCTOR, William

Bpt. 11 Nov. 1790, s. James & Elizabeth, Pinner, Middx. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, SCL. Dcn 20 Dec. 1829 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 7 Dec. 1829. Title: C. Elvington.⁴⁷⁴ Pr. 21 Nov. 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.334, 372; Ord.P.1829, 1830).

PROWDE, Richard

Bpt. 9 May 1787, s. Robert & Alice, Hovingham. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. C. Sherburn & Ganton same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1812. Lic. AC. Newton upon Ouse same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.29, 59-60; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

PULLAN, Thomas

Bpt. 9 June 1783, s. Richard, Hunslett, Leeds. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 13 July 1806. Lic. C. Barwick in Elmet same day. Pr. 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.⁴⁷⁵ (Inst.AB.17, pp.241-2, 268; Ord.P.1806, 1807).

PULLEIN, John

Bn 3 or 9 Jan. 1812, bpt. 16 Mar. 1812, s. John, grocer, & Ann, Spofforth. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1836. Lic. C. Thornhill same day. (Inst.AB.20, p.228; Ord.P.1836)

PUTSEY, Warcup

Bpt. 4 Apr. 1781, s. John, parish clerk, Thorpe Bassett. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1820. Lic. AC. Barmby Moor & Fangfoss same day. Pr. 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. Newton, Pickering, same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.359, 361, AB.20, pp.193, 196; Ord.P.1820, 1835)

⁴⁷³ Bp of Lichfield is given as the ordaining bp in the Inst.AB.

⁴⁷⁴ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁴⁷⁵ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

PUTSEY, William

Bpt. 6 Feb. 1809, s. Warcup & Ann Jesse, Pickering. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Nov. 1834. Lic. C. Ormesby & Eston same day. Pr. 6 Dec. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.148, 150, 193; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

PYCOCK, Joseph

Bpt. 31 Mar. 1811, s. Henry & Mary, Adlingfleet. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. Monk Fryston and lect. at Wakefield same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1836. Title: Wistow.⁴⁷⁶ (Inst.AB.20, pp.192, 195, 242; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

Q

QUANT, William Cheadle

Bpt. 16 Feb. 1816, s. William, gent, & Sarah, Bottesford, Leic. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 20 July 1841. Lic. AC. Beeford 26 Aug. 1841. Pr. 12 June 1842. (Inst.AB.20, p.374-5; AB.21, between pp.19 and 20; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

QUIRK, Robert

Bpt. 3 Oct. 1776, s. Philip, *Great Urswick*, Urswick, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 5 July 1801. Lic. AC. Rawcliffe same day. Pr. 18 July 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.114-5, 144; Ord.P.1801, 1802)

R

RABY, William

Bpt. 9 Nov. 1784, s. William, farmer, & Mary, Cawood. Educ. lit. Dcn 7 Aug. 1814. Lic. C. Tadcaster same day. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.115, 117, 155; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

RADCLIFFE, Thomas

Bpt. 2 Aug. 1809, s. John & Mary, Bank Hatter, St Peter's, Oldham, Lancs. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by [blank] following let. dim. of 16 Sept. 1835.⁴⁷⁷ Title: C. Slaithwaite.⁴⁷⁸ (Inst.AB.20, p.188; Ord.P.1835)

RADCLIFFE, Thomas

Bpt. 23 June 1786 s. John & Betty, St Helen's, Worcester. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. C. Bramham same day. Pr. 18 July 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.92, 94, 125; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

RADCLIFFE, William

Bn 19 Aug. 1795, bpt. 28 Sept. 1795, s. John & Nancy, Oldham, Prestwich, Lancs, register of Methodist chapel of Oldham, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. AC. Woodkirk same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.35, 72; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

⁴⁷⁶ No licence is recorded in the Inst.AB. His *si quis*, dated 13 Nov. 1836, comes from Wistow.

⁴⁷⁷ The diocese is left blank.

⁴⁷⁸ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

RAINE, John

Bn 5 Nov. 1804, bpt. 19 Nov. 1804, s. James & Ann, Forcett. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA & Fellow. Pr. 21 Dec. 1834 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of [1 x 21] Dec. 1834.⁴⁷⁹ Ad. & Inst. V. Blyth, Notts, 30 Dec. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.153-4; Ord.P.1834)

RAINES, Edward John

Bn 12 Jan. 1809, bpt. 14 Jan. 1809, 5th s. Isaac, surgeon, & Ann, Burton Pidsea. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Holy Trinity Goodramgate & St Maurice, York, same day. Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.104, 107, 148; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

RAMSDEN, Henry

2nd s. Robert & Elizabeth, Carlton Hall, Worksop, Derbys.⁴⁸⁰ Educ. lit, Queens' College, Cambridge.⁴⁸¹ Dcn 8 Mar. 1812 on let. dim. from bp Lichfield dated 22 Feb. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, p.34, Ord.P.1812)

RAMSEY, Septimus Fowler

Bpt. 31 Oct. 1806, s. Robert & Harriot (*sic*), St John's & St Martin's, Beverley. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Feb. 1831. Lic. C. St John's, Beverley, same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.31-2, 95; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

RANKIN, Thomas⁴⁸²

Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. Huggate same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.34, 37, 72; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

RANKIN, William, see RANKIN, Thomas

RAPER, John

Bn 25 June 1784, s. George, yeoman, Baldersby, Topcliffe. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.⁴⁸³ Lic. C. Broughton Sulney, Notts, 20 Sept. 1807. (Inst.AB.17, pp.268-9; Ord.P.1807)

RASTALL, Robert

Bpt. 22 June 1794, s. William & Mary, Newark, Notts. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. C. Thorpe & Winthorpe, Notts, same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1818. Ad. & Inst. R. Winthorpe, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.229, 232, 286, 288; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

RAW, Joseph Carter

Bpt. 7 Dec. 1817, s. Robert, innkeeper, & Mary, Richmond, Yorks. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 10 Mar. 1841. Title: Barton le Street.⁴⁸⁴ Pr. 12 June 1842. (Inst.AB.20, p.367, AB.21 between pp.19 and 20; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

RAWDON, Francis

Educ. lit, Exeter College, Oxford.⁴⁸⁵ Dcn 22 Dec. 1811 following let. dim. from bp Durham dated 9 Dec. 1811. (Inst.AB.18, pp.30; Ord.P.1811)

⁴⁷⁹ No day given in the Inst.AB.

⁴⁸⁰ Details taken from Venn.

⁴⁸¹ No degree mentioned in Inst.AB. LLB 1813, Venn.

⁴⁸² His name is given as William Rankin, Inst.AB.19, p.34.

⁴⁸³ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

⁴⁸⁴ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁴⁸⁵ No degree given in the Inst.AB. BA 1812 according to Foster.

RAWLINGS, Edward

Bpt. 15 Jan. 1803, s. Thomas & Mary, Padstow, Cornw. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, LLB. Dcn 23 June by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 13 June 1834. Pr. by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 9 Feb. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.128, 156; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

RAWLINS, James

Bn 12 June 1789, private bpt. 13 June 1789, publicly received 7 Sept. 1789, s. Rev William, chaplain of St Cross, & Mary, *pa. St Faith*. Educ. St John's College, Oxford, BA.⁴⁸⁶ Dcn 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. C. Teversal, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.154, 156; Ord.P.1815)

RAWLINS, Richard Randall

Bn 7 Oct. 1786, bpt. 9 Feb. 1787, s. William Rawlins, chaplain St Cross & Mary, *pa. St Cross*. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 July 1811. Lic. C. Teversal, Notts, same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1812. Lic. C. Newark upon Trent, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.20, 22, 59, 60; Ord.P.1811, 1812).

READ, REED, George Rudston

Bn 24 Feb. 1810, bpt. 11 Mar. 1810, s. Rev Thomas Culter Rudston Read of Sandhutton, & Louisa, Bossall. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Full Sutton same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. Ad. & Inst. R. Full Sutton same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.104, 106, 136; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

READ, Thomas Frederick Rudston

Bn 4 June 1811, bpt. 23 June 1811, s. Rev Thomas Culter Rudston Read of Sandhutton, & Louisa, Bossall. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 1 June 1835. Pr. 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. Everingham same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.154, 192, 195; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

REDHEAD, Samuel

Bn 24 Dec. 1778, Clitheroe, Lancs, bpt. 20 Jan. 1779, Clitheroe, s. Robert, deceased, officer of excise, & Frances. Educ. lit. Dcn 5 July 1801. Lic. C. St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, same day. Pr. 17 July 1803. (Inst.AB.17, pp.113, 115, 170; Ord.P.1801, 1803)

REECE, REEVE, James⁴⁸⁷

Bn 21 Jan. 1797, bpt. 2 Apr. 1797, s. Richard & Alice of Cow Land, St Sepulchre, London. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. AC. Ossett. Pr. 18 July 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.93, 95, 126; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

RELTON, Edward William

Bn 21 Apr. 1816, bpt. 24 May 1816, s. John Rudge, clerk, & Sophia, Warlington, Surrey. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 July 1840 by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 15 July 1840. Lic. AC. Sheffield 19 Aug. 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.355, 359, 372; Ord.P.1840)

REMINGTON, Richard

Bpt. 24 Aug. 1796, s. Captain Richard & Ann, register of consistorial & metropolitan court of Dublin, extract from parochial returns. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1819. Lic. C. Kirk Deighton same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.323, 359; Ord.P.1819, 1820).

⁴⁸⁶ Inst.AB. mistakenly gives St John's, Cambridge.

⁴⁸⁷ Reece is the usual spelling.

RENTON, William

Bpt. 12 Feb. 1792, s. William & Frances, Knaresborough. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1819. Lic. C. Harewood same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. Lic. C. St Mary Bishophill Junior, York, same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.323, 326, AB.19, pp.19, 23; Ord.P.1819, 1821)

REYNARDSON, George Birch

Bn & bpt. 14 May 1812, s. Thomas & Etheldred Anne Birch, Holywell, Lincs. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1836. Lic. C. Heselton same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.241, 243, 287; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

REYROUX, Frederick

Bn 13 Apr. 1801, bpt. 12 May 1801, s. Mark Anthony & Mary, St James Clerkenwell, Middx. Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 14 June 1829 by bp London following let. dim. of 6 June 1829. Lic. C. Dewsbury 15 June 1829. Pr. 18 Dec. 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.316, 317, 361; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

RHODES, Gregory

Bn 17 Jan. 1807, bpt. 8 Apr. 1807, s. Gregory, common brewer, & Sarah, Wetherby, Spofforth. Educ. Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LLB. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Thorp Arch same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1836. Lic. C. Ordsall, Notts. (Inst.AB. 20, pp.94, 96-7 242, 244; Ord.P.1833, 1836)

RHODES, James

Educ. lit. Pr. 19 Dec. 1813 following let. dim. from. bp Chester dated 15 Dec. 1813. (Inst.AB.18, p.84; Ord.P.1813)

RHODES, James Armitage

Bn 9 Feb. 1785, bpt. 12 Mar. 1785, s. Peter & Elizabeth, register of White chapel, Leeds.⁴⁸⁸ Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812. Pr. 20 Dec. 1812. Com. Ad. Oaths AC. Holy Trinity, Leeds, 26 Sept. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.34, 59, 237; Ord.P.1812)

RICHARDS, John

Bn 31 Jan. 1779, bpt. 11 Feb. 1779, s. Henry & Anne, St Alkmond, Shrewsbury. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 Aug. 1812. Lic. AC. Elland, Halifax, same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. C. Seamer same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.49, 51, 84, 87; Ord.P.1812, 1813)

RICHARDS, Richard Thomas

Bpt. 7 June 1824, s. Thomas, clerk, & Anne, Icklesham, Sussex. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. Tickton, St John's, Beverley, same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.168, 170, 214; Ord.P.1848)

RICHARDS, Samuel More

Educ. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, SCL. Pr. 20 Dec. 1840 following let. dim. from bp Lichfield dated 17 Dec. 1840. (Inst.AB.20, p.362; Ord.P.1840)

RICHARDSON, Benjamin

Bpt. 11 June 1775, s. William, Briers Chapel, Halifax. Educ. lit. Dcn 1 Mar. 1801 by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 27 Feb. 1801. Lic. C. Fewston 1 Mar. 1801. Pr. 18 Oct. 1801. (Inst.AB.17, pp.105-6, 124; Ord.P.1801)

⁴⁸⁸ This was a dissenting congregation in Leeds. Rhodes claims he was raised in the Church of England.

RICHARDSON, Benjamin

Bpt. 14 Mar. 1802, s. Joseph, cardmaker, St Anne's, Southowram, Halifax. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Feb. 1831. Lic. C. Egton, Glaisdale & Goathland same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.19, pp.377-8, AB.20, p.95; Ord.P.1831, 1833)

RICHARDSON, Christopher Atley

Bn 20 Nov. 1787, bpt. 26 Dec. 1787, 7th child John, taylor, Minster Yard, St Michael le Belfery, York. Educ. lit. Dcn 23 Dec. 1810. Lic. C. Harworth, Notts. (Inst.AB.18, pp.8-9; Ord.P.1810)

RICHARDSON, Edmund

Bn 26 May 1791, bpt. 10 Aug. 1791, s. Thomas & Elizabeth, St Mary's, Manchester. Educ. lit. Dcn 10 July 1825. Lic. C. Myton on Swale same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.160, 162, 199; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

RICHARDSON, George

Bn 26 Nov. 1807, bpt. 17 Jan. 1808, s. William & Jane, Brodsworth. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1832. Lic. C. Tong same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.52, 54, 95; Ord.P.1832)

RICHARDSON, Isaac

Bpt. 3 Oct. 1777, s. Abraham & Mary, *Littleblencowe*, Greystoke, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 7 Oct. 1804. Pr. 6 Oct. 1805 Title: Drax.⁴⁸⁹ (Inst.AB.17, pp.203, 224-5; Ord.P.1804, 1805)

RICHARDSON, John

Bn 9 Nov. 1822, bpt. 4 Dec. 1822, s. Thomas, Chemist, & Jane, Battersea, Surrey. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 7 June 1846. Lic. C. Dringhouses & Acomb same day. Pr. 30 May 1847.⁴⁹⁰ (Inst.AB.21, pp.128, 155; Ord.P.1846, 1847)

RICHARDSON, John

Bn 11 Apr. 1796, bpt. 24 Apr. 1796, s. William & Jane, Brodsworth. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. AC. Mexborough same day. Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.125, 128, 247; Ord.P.1824, 1827)

RICHARDSON, Thomas

Bn 1 Nov. 1796, bpt. 2 Nov. 1796, s. Henry, Cooper, & Ann, *Ginns*, St Bees, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1819. Lic. C. Huntington same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.323, 325, 360; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

RICHARDSON, William

Bn 15 Sept. 1779, bpt. 17 Dec. 1779, s. John, farmer, & Betty, *Beckmill*, St Bees, Cumb. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 24 Feb. 1804 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 23 Feb. 1804. Lic. C. Huntington 25 Feb. 1804. Pr. 7 Oct. 1804. Ad. & Inst. V. Ferry Fryston same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.186, 203-4, 206; Ord.P.1804)

RICHARDSON, William

Bn 17 Nov. 1795, bpt. 22 Nov. 1795, s. James, vicar choral of York minster, & Charlotte, St Olave's, Marygate, York. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 23 Mar. 1819. Lic. C. Huntington 26 Mar. 1819. Pr. by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 12 May 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.297-8, 336; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

⁴⁸⁹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁴⁹⁰ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

RICHARDSON, William

Bn 25 Jan. 1809, bpt. 25 Mar. 1809, s. William V. of Ferry Fryston & Charlotte, Ferry Fryston. Educ. Wadham College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 13 Jan. 1833 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 10 Jan. 1833. Title: Ferry Fryston.⁴⁹¹ Pr.by bp London following let. dim. of 1 June 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.67, 88; Ord.P.1833)

RICHMOND, George

Bn 8 Jan. 1799, bpt. 11 Jan. 1799, publicly bpt. 13 June 1799, s. Henry, esq, & Elizabeth, *Simmburn*, Norfolk. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 14 July 1822 following let. dim. from bp Durham. Title: AC. Allendale, Northumb. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 93; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

RICHTER, Henry William⁴⁹²

Bn 22 May 1794, bpt. 13 June 1794, s. John & Ann Richter, St Pancras', Middx. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. Leconfield. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB. 19, pp.34, 37, 72; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

RICKARDS, George

Bn 23 May 1789, bpt. 27 May 1789, s. Thomas & Mary, St Margaret's, Leicester, register of the Great Meeting of dissenters. Educ. lit. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. C. Newton Kyme same day. Pr. 31 May 1814 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 28 May 1814. Lic. PC. Wortley, Leeds, 31 May 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.73, 75, 108; Ord.P.1813, 1814.)

RICKETTS, Frederick

Bn 10 Nov. 1788, bpt. 9 Dec. 1788, s. George Pyntz Ricketts, esq, & Sophia, St Mary le Bow, Middx. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, MA. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812. Pr. 6 Mar. 1814 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 4 Mar. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.34, 102; Ord.P.1812, 1814)

RIDLEY, Richard

Bn 28 Aug. 1782, bpt. 22 Sept. 1782, s. Sir Matthew White Ridley, All Saints' Newcastle. Educ. University College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 6 Oct. 1805. Lic. C. Kirby Underdale same day. Pr. 5 Oct. 1806. (Inst.AB.17 pp.224-5, 247; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

RIDSDALE, Edward

Bpt. 22 May 1798, s. John & Ann, St John's, Wakefield. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 July 1822. Lic. C. Emley same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 59, 93; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

RIDSDALE, James

Bpt. 8 June 1795, s. Stephen, Holy Trinity, Hull. Educ. lit. Dcn 27 June 1819. Lic. C. Overton same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1819. (Inst.AB.18, pp.307, 324; Ord.P.1819)

RIDSDALE, William John

S. W.J. of Parkgate, nr. Otley.⁴⁹³ Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Oct. 1829 by bp Durham following let. dim. of 28 Sept. 1829. Lic. C. Weston 12 Oct. 1829. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.328-9, 360; Ord.P.1830)

⁴⁹¹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁴⁹² Given as William in the list of candidates.

⁴⁹³ His parents' details taken from Venn.

RIGBY Joseph

Bpt. 19 Apr. 1790, s. Robert, C. of St Mary's & St Nicholas', Beverley. Educ. lit. Dcn 28 May 1815 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 25 May 1815. Com Ad. Oaths as AC. Acklam 7 June 1815. Pr. 11 Aug. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.147, 150, 194; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

RIGG, Hugh

Bpt. 10 Mar. 1782, s. Jonathan & Margaret, Crosby Ravensworth, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 June 1805 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 8 May 1805. (Inst.AB.17, p.215; Ord.P.1805)

RIGG, Wilson

Bpt. 11 July 1784, s. John & Sally, Lancaster. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. C. St John in the Wilderness, Halifax, 13 Oct. 1815. Pr. 24 Mar. 1816 by bp Ely following let. dim. of 22 Mar. 1816. Lic. C. St John in the Wilderness, Halifax, 1 May 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.155, 162, 180-1; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

ROBERTS, Henry

Bn 29 Jan. 1799, bpt. 30 Mar. 1799, s. John of Darton House, farmer, Darton. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 July 1822. Lic. AC. Sutton in Holderness same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 104; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

ROBERTS, Richard Earnshaw

Bn 30 Apr. 1810, s. Joseph Roberts, gent. Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Title: St James, Sheffield.⁴⁹⁴ Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 137; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

ROBERTS, William

Bpt. 25 Dec. 1779, s. Samuel & Mary, Godalming, Surrey. Educ. lit. St Edmund Hall, Oxford.⁴⁹⁵ Dcn 14 July 1805. Lic. AC. Slaithwaite same day. Pr. 14 Aug. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.219-20, 303; Ord.P.1805, 1808)

ROBERTSON, Ebenezer

Bn 15 Nov. 1793, bpt. 11 Feb. 1896, s. Ebenezer, Kingston, Jamaica. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 13 July 1828. Lic. AC. Kilnwick nr. Watton. Pr. 26 July 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.284-5, 322; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

ROBERTSON, James

Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn Apr. 12 1835 by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 10 Apr. 1835. Lic. C. Burton Leonard 13 Apr. 1835. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.165-6, 229; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

ROBINSON, Charles Walter

Bn 16 Nov. 1813, bpt. 21 Dec. 1813, s. John Briggs, hosier, & Elizabeth, Applegate, St Nicholas, Leicester. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1836. Lic. C. East Leake, Notts, same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.242-3, 287; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

ROBINSON, Disney

Bn 10 Sept. 1804, bpt. 23 Jan. 1805, s. Rev. Richard George & Mary Woodhouse, St Mary's, Lichfield. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Dec. 1828. Lic. C. Finningley, Notts, same day. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.298-9, 361; Ord.P.1828, 1830)

⁴⁹⁴ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁴⁹⁵ No degree given in Inst.AB.or in Foster.

ROBINSON, Edward

Bpt. 12 Feb. 1815, s. Henry, Rawcliffe, Snaith. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1838.
Lic. C. Airmyn same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.314-5; Ord.P.1838)

ROBINSON, Gilmour

Bn 8 Dec. 1795, bpt. 11 Dec. 1795, s. Richard, Royal Artillery, & Christian,
Scots' Church, Woolwich, Kent. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let.
dim. of 20 Mar. 1823. Lic. C. Wharram Percy 24 Mar. 1823. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823.
(Inst.AB.19, pp.83-4, 104; Ord.P.1823)

ROBINSON, Henry

Bn 15 Oct. 1791, bpt. 15 Oct. 1791, s. Rev. Henry & Catharine (*sic*), Diss,
Norfolk. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn. 17 Dec. 1815. Lic.
C. Otley & chapel Farnley same day. Pr. 29 Sept. by bp Chester following let.
dim. of 24 Sept. 1816. Lic. PC. Farnley & Ad. & Inst. V. Otley 15 Nov. 1816.
(Inst.AB.18, pp.166, 168, 201, 204-5; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

ROBINSON, Isaac

Bn Sept. 1779, bpt. 17 June 1780, s. John & Fanny, Southerfield, Holme
Cultram, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 July 1803. Lic. C. Basford, Notts, same day.
Pr. 8 July 1804. (Inst.AB.17, pp.169, 170, 198; Ord.P.1803, 1804)

ROBINSON, John

Bpt. 22 Mar. 1790, s. James & Ann, Linby, Notts. Educ. Trinity College,
Oxford, BA. Pr. 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. C. Wilford, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.18,
pp.194, 198; Ord.P.1816)

ROBINSON, John

Bn 14 Aug. 1797, bpt. 8 Jan. 1798, s. Richard, innholder, & Ellen, Skipton in
Craven. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Mar. 1832 by
bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 16 Mar. 1832. Lic. C. Hanging Heaton,
Dewsbury, 14 Apr. 1832. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.36, 38, 95;
Ord.P.1832)

ROBINSON, John

Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, p.95;
Ord.P.1833)

ROBINSON, John

Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821 following
let. dim. from bp Durham dated Dec. 1821.⁴⁹⁶ (Inst.AB.19, p.35, Ord.P.1821)

ROBINSON, John

Bn & bpt. 7 Nov. 1790, s. John & Elizabeth, Hinderwell. Educ. lit. Dcn 19
Dec. 1813. Lic. AC. Egton, Glaisdale & Goathland same day. Pr. 18 Dec.
1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.84, 86, 126; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

ROBINSON, John

Bpt. 29 Mar. 1801, s. John & Mary, Collegiate Church of Manchester. Educ.
St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 3 Feb. 1828. Lic. Chaplain
Mariners Church, Hull, 8 Feb. 1828.⁴⁹⁷ Pr. 26 July 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.266,
322; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

⁴⁹⁶ No day given in the let. dim.

⁴⁹⁷ There is no actual reference to his licence in the Inst.AB, but the church was granted licence for
divine service 8 Feb. 1828 (Inst.AB.19, p. 267).

ROBINSON, John Matthews

Bn 6 July 1804, bpt. 24 Sept. 1804, s. Robert & Elizabeth, St Michael's, Barbados. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. AC. Stanley, Wakefield & assistant lect. at Wakefield same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.192, 194-5; Ord.P.1835)

ROBINSON, Julian

Bpt. 29 July 1818, s. Joshua, builder, & Rosetta, Paddington, Middx. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1841. Lic. C. Brodsworth same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1842. (Inst.AB.21, pp.10-11, 32; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

ROBINSON, Thomas

Bpt. 8 June 1788, s. John, auctioneer, & Margaret, Orton, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1812. Lic. C. Harworth, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.59-60; Ord.P.1812)

ROBINSON, William Richardson

Bn 2 Dec. 1809, bpt. 6 Jan. 1810, s. Rev. John, schmr, & Mary, Ravenstonedale, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Sandal Magna same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.95, 98, 137; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

ROBSON, John Evans

Bpt. 19 Nov. 1798, s. William, Richmond, Yorks. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Bristol following let. dim. 26 Mar. 1825.⁴⁹⁸ Pr. 10 July 1825. Lic. PC. Hartwith, Kirkby Malzeard, same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.150, 160, 163; Ord.P.1825)

ROBSON, Richard Swann

Bn 3 Jan. 1800, bpt. 7 Feb. 1800, 1st s. Richard, wine merchant, & Mary. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 25 Jan. 1823. Lic. C. Kirk Deighton same day. Pr. 18 July 1824. (Inst. AB.19, pp.77, 125; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

RODGERS, Charles Eboral

Bn 29 Aug. 1800, bpt. 26 Oct. 1800, s. Robert, attorney, & Maria, Sheffield. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Nov. 1831. Lic. C. Tinsley same day. Pr. 11 Nov. 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.24-5, 64; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

RODGERS, John

Bpt. 13 June 1822, s. William of High Felling, master mariner, & Jane, Heworth, Co. Durham. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. Rotherham same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.168, 170, 214; Ord.P.1848)

RODMELL, John

Bpt. 13 May 1802, s. Thomas & Mary, Holy Trinity, Hull. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 2 July 1826. Title: South Cave.⁴⁹⁹ Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.197-8, 247; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

ROE, Martin

Bpt. 22 Oct. 1809, s. Martin & Salacia, St Peter's, Nottingham. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1833 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 17 Dec. 1833. Title: C. Cottingham.⁵⁰⁰ Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.109-10, 148; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

⁴⁹⁸ No evidence of title in the Inst.AB.

⁴⁹⁹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵⁰⁰ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

ROGERS, Charles

Bn 4 May 1793, bpt. 11 June 1793, s. Thomas & Elizabeth of Newark, registered St Mary's, Leicester. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Salisbury following let. dim. of 7 June 1816. Lic. AC. St James, Nottingham, 10 June 1816. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.187, 231; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

ROGERS, Robert Vason

Bpt. 24 July 1803, s. John Rogers & Barappell (*sic*), St George's, Easton-in-Gordano, Soms. Educ. lit. Dcn 1 Apr. 1827 by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 28 Mar. 1827. Lic. C. Hessle 2 Apr. 1827. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.227-8, 298; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

ROGERS, Samuel

Bn 16 Oct. 1801, bpt. 31 Dec. 1801, s. Rev Thomas Rogers & Elizabeth, Wakefield. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1824. Lic. AC. Flockton same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.141, 143, 172; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

ROGERS, Thomas

Bn 23 May 1786, bpt. 4 June 1786, s. Rev Thomas Rogers, Norton by Galby (*als.* King's Norton), Leics. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 9 July 1809. Lic. C. Dalton same day. Pr. 15 July 1810. Lic. PC. Flockton same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.321-2, 351, 353; Ord.P.1809, 1810)

ROLLESTON, George

Bn 3 May 1791, bpt. 4 June 1791, s. Robert & Margaret, St Botolph's Bishopgate, London. Educ. Merton College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 31 Aug. 1814. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. Ad. & Inst. V. Maltby & V. Stainton 15 Nov. 1816.⁵⁰¹ (Inst.AB.18, pp.119, 155, 204; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

ROLLESTON, John

Bn 22 Feb. private bpt. 14 Mar. 1787, received into church 28 Apr. 1787, s. Christopher & Ann, St Bartholomew, Royal Exchange, London. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 25 Mar. 1810. Title: C. Annesley, Notts.⁵⁰² Pr. 21 July 1811. Lic. PC. Annesley 21 July 1811. (Inst.AB.17, p.345, AB.18, pp.20, 22; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

ROLLESTON, Robert

Bpt. 31 1820, s. George, clerk, & Anne, Stainton. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 11 June 1843. Lic. C. Owston same day. Pr. 9 June 1844. (Inst.AB.21, pp.46-7, 72; Ord.P.1843, 1844)

ROLLESTON, William Lancelot

Bpt. 17 Apr. 1816, s. Rev. John & Elizabeth, Burton Joyce, Notts. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 15 Mar. 1840 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1840. Title: AC. Beeford.⁵⁰³ Pr. 20 Dec. 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.346, 361; Ord.P.1840)

ROOKE, Joseph

Bpt. 21 June 1767, s. Thomas, Brocklebank, Westward, Cumb. Educ. lit. Pr. 18 Oct. 1801. Lic. AC. Barmby Marsh same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.124, 126; Ord.P.1801)

⁵⁰¹ His papers include a nomination to Tickhill but there is no record of a licence in the Inst.AB.

⁵⁰² No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵⁰³ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

ROOKE, Willoughby John Edward

Bn 22 Apr. 1810, bpt. 9 Sept. 1819, s. Henry Willoughby, Lieut. Colonel 3rd Guards, & Selina Mary, Great Marlow, Bucks. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 5 June 1836 by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 3 June 1836. Lic. C. Grindleton same day. (Inst.AB.20, p.217; Ord.P.1836)

ROPER, Thomas Alexander

Bn 13 Mar. 1807, bpt. 15 Mar. 1807, s. John, brewer, & Sarah, Davygate, St Helen's, Stonegate, York. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Apr. 1833 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 12 Apr. 1833. Lic. C. Gate Helmsley 15 Apr. 1833. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.80, 82, 136; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

ROSE, Charles

Bn 14 Nov. 1801, bpt. 12 Mar. 1802, s. Hunter & Elizabeth, Sculcoates. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 Apr. 1829 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 25 Apr. 1829. Lic. C. North Ferriby 29 Apr. 1820. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.308, 310, 361; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

ROWBOTTOM, Thomas

Bn 1 Apr. 1805, bpt. 22 July 1805, s. Thomas, farmer, & Mary, Laughton en le Morthen. Educ. lit. Dcn 13 July 1828. Lic. AC. Laughton en le Morthen, St John's & Anston same day. Pr. 26 July 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.284, 286, 323; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

RUDD, John Henry Augustus

Bn 14 Nov. 1809, bpt. 16 Nov. 1809, 6th ch. Eric, clerk, & Sarah, Thorne, York. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 13 Jan. 1833 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 10 Jan. 1833. Title: Lockington.⁵⁰⁴ Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.67, 105; Ord.P.1833)

RUSSELL, Frederick

Bpt. 13 May 1803, s. Thomas & Jane, St Martin's, Colchester, Essex. Educ. St Mary's Hall, Oxford, MA. Dcn 14 Dec. 1828. Lic. C. Kirkburton same day. Pr. 22 Nov. 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.297, 299, 331; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

RUSSELL, Isaac

Bn 12 Oct. 1788, bpt. 15 Oct. 1788, s. Isaac of *Braystanes*, yeoman & Elizabeth, St Bees, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. C. Beeston, Notts, same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.29, 31, 59; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

RUSSELL, John

Bpt. 25 Jan. 1823, s. Isaac, clerk & Ann, Spilsby, Lincs. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 15 Mar. 1846 by bp Lincoln following let. dim.⁵⁰⁵ Lic. C. Easington 18 Apr. 1846. Pr. by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 15 Sept. 1847. (Inst.AB.21, pp.123, 162; Ord.P.1846, 1847)

RUSSELL, William Brighton.

Bn 28 Jan. 1798, s. David, attorney & Elizabeth, St Olave's Marygate, York. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. Saundby, Notts, same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.34, 72; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

⁵⁰⁴ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵⁰⁵ He has ordination papers for dcn, but there is no entry in the Inst.AB.

S

SABBEN, James

Bpt. 25 Oct. 1814, s. John Ousten, clerk at dock yard, & Elizabeth, Portsea, Hants. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 Aug. 1838. Lic. C. St Denys with Naburn, York, same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.307-8, 334; Ord.P.1838, 1839)

SADLER, Alfred

Bn 1 Oct. 1805 at Doveridge, Derbys, bpt. 23 Feb. 1806, s. Joseph & Elizabeth, registered at Wesleyan chapel Uttoxeter, Staffs. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. C. Coddington, Notts, same day. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.322, 324, 361; Ord.P.1829, 1830).

SALMON, William senior

Bpt. 21 Jan. [*no year*], s. John, grocer & Harriott Salman (*sic*), St John the Baptist, Peterborough, Cambs. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Oct. 1837 by bp Durham following let. dim. of 16 Oct. 1837. Pr. 16 Dec. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.283, 314; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

SALVIN, Hugh

Bpt. privately 6 June 1773, s. Anthony Salvin, esq, Croxdale, Co. Durham. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, MB. Dcn 16 Oct. 1803. Lic. C. Tickhill same day. Pr.7 Oct. 1804. (Inst.AB.17, pp.177, 203; Ord.P.1803, 1804)

SALVIN, Joseph

Bpt. 26 Nov. 1797, s. David & Ann, Elkesley, Notts. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 July 1822. Lic. C. St Mary's Castlegate, York, same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 60, 93; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

SAMPSON, George

Bpt. 2 Apr. 1784, s. Joshua Sampson, MD, St Mary's, Beverley. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Aug. 1803. Lic. C. Crambe same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.303-4; Ord.P.1808)

SAMPSON, Theophilus

Bn 20 Jan. 1796, bpt. 24 Jan. 1796, s. Thomas, esq, & Elizabeth, St Helen's, York. Educ. lit. Dcn 25 Mar. 1819 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 23 Mar. 1819. Lic. C. Edwinstowe, Notts, 26 Mar. 1819. Pr. 2 July 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.297, 343; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

SANDERS, Elias

Bpt. 11 Aug. 1775, s. Richard & Dorothy, Greasley, Notts. Educ. lit, St Edmund Hall, Oxford.⁵⁰⁶ Dcn 6 Oct. 1805. Lic. C. Trowell, Notts, same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1811. (Inst.AB.17, pp.224, 226, AB.18, p.30; Ord.P.1805, 1808, 1811)⁵⁰⁷

SANDERS, James Willis

Bn 5 July 1809, bpt. 17 June 1811, s. James & Sarah,⁵⁰⁸ Melcombe Regis, Weymouth, Dorset. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 11 Nov. 1832. Lic. C. Mansfield, Notts, same day. Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.63, 65, 105; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

⁵⁰⁶ No degree given by Foster.

⁵⁰⁷ He has papers for an unsuccessful application 18 Dec. 1808.

⁵⁰⁸ Given as Martha in his dcn's papers, in error.

SANDERS, Thomas

Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, MA. Pr. 6 Oct. 1805.⁵⁰⁹ (Inst.AB.17, pp.224-5)

SANDS, Henry Bethune

Bpt. 28 July 1824, s. Warren Hastings & Harriet, St John the Evangelist chapel *Pillouwrem*. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 June 1848. Lic. C. Ingleby Greenhow same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.193, 195; Ord.P.1848).

SATCHWILL, SATCHWELL, Samuel

Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. C. Dinnington same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB 19, pp.18, 22, 72; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

SAWYER, William

Bn 13 June 1797, bpt. 2 Aug. 1797, s. John, Woodhouse, Leeds. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. C. Bridlington same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.342, 345, AB.19, p.19; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

SAWYER, William

Bn 26 Jan. 1818, bpt. 26 Feb. 1818, s. John, sergeant in Royal Marines, & Mary Ann, Charlton, Kent. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 15 June 1845. Lic. C. Swinefleet same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.102-3, 105; Ord.P.1845)

SCAIFE, George

Bpt 25 Mar. 1819, s. John & Sarah, Tanfield, Co. Durham. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1845. Lic. C. Darfield same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1846. Lic. PC. Elsecar, Wath upon Dearne, 27 Sept. 1847. (Inst.AB.121, pp.114-5, 140, 162; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

SCHOLEFIELD, George

Bpt 7 Jan. 1795, s. George & Mary, Highmoor, Saddleworth, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. C. Howden same day. Pr. 26 July 1829. Lic. C. Grindleton 24 Feb. 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.246, 250, 322, 343; Ord.P.1827, 1829)

SCHOLFIELD, Richard Brown

Bn 25 Jan. 1784, bpt. 30 Jan. 1784, s. Charles, farmer, & Sarah, Saxton. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1818. Lic. C. Thornton same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1819. (Inst.AB.18, pp.285-6, 324; Ord.P.1818, 1819)

SCHOMBERG, John Duff

Bn 8 Jan. 1792, bpt. 5 Feb. 1792, s. John Henry & Christiana, St Martin's in the Fields, Middx. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. AC. Rawdon same day. Pr. 11 Aug. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.154, 156, 194; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

SCORESBY, William

Bpt 7 Oct. 1780, s. William, mariner, & Mary, Cropton. Educ. lit. Dcn 10 July 1825. Lic. AC. Bessingby same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.160, 163, 199; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

SCOTLAND, John

Bn 6 Apr. 1817, bpt. 5 May 1817, s. George, gent, & Sarah, St Marylebone, Middx. Educ. St John's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 6 Apr. 1843. Lic. AC. Doncaster 10 Apr. 1843. Pr. 9 June 1844. (Inst.AB.21, pp.40-1, 72; Ord.P.1842, 1844)

⁵⁰⁹ No record of licence in the Inst.AB.

SCOTT, George

Bpt. 24 Oct. 1814, s. Thomas, farmer, & Catherine, Oulston, Coxwold. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1837. Lic. C. Skipwith same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.286, 288, 314; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

SCOTT, John

Bn 14 Apr. 1777, bpt. 7 July 1777, s. Rev. Thomas & Jane, Weston Underwood, Bucks. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 5 July 1801. Lic. Lect. & preacher Holy Trinity, Hull, 15 Aug. 1801.⁵¹⁰ (Inst.AB.17, pp.114, 120; Ord.P.1801)

SCOTT, John

Bn 22 May 1809, bpt. 19 June 1809, s. John & Frances, Sculcoates, Holy Trinity, Hull. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 29 July 1832. Lic. C. Drypool same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.52-4, 95; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

SCOTT, Thomas Arthur

Bn 23 Aug. 1811, bpt. 19 Sept. 1811, s. John, clerk, & Frances, Holy Trinity, Hull. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 15 Mar. 1835 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1835. Lic. C. St Mary's, Hull 20 Apr. 1835. Pr. 6 Dec. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.162, 192; Ord.P.1835)

SCOTT, Walter

Bn 23 Apr. 1812, bpt. 3 June 1812 in Scotch Presbyterian Chapel, London, s. Walter & Catherine Blunden. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 3 June 1849. Lic. C. Kirkleatham. (Inst.AB.21, pp.228, 230; Ord.P.1849)

SCURR, John

Bpt. 11 Nov. 1807, s. Rev. Thomas, schmr of grammar school, Hexham, Northumb. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 16 Nov. 1834. Lic. C. Thockrington, Northumb, same day. Pr. 6 Dec. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.148-50, 193; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

SCURR, Jonathan

Bpt. 1 Dec. 1802, s. Rev. Thomas, schmr of grammar school, Hexham, Northumb. Educ. lit. St Bees. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. AC. Thockrington, Northumb, same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.322, 324; Ord.P.1829)

SEARLE, Robert

Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, BA.⁵¹¹ Dcn [Sept. 1817] following let. dim. of [9 or 12] Sept. 1817.⁵¹² (Inst.AB.18, p.237)

SEATON, John

Bpt. 2 Sept. 1804, s. William & Ann, St James', Bristol. Educ. lit. Dcn 31 July 1831. Lic. C. Drighlington, Birstall. (Inst.AB.20, pp.15, 18; Ord.P.1831)

SEDGWICK, Leonard

Bn 20 July 1823, bpt. 30 Sept. 1823, s. William, clerk in ordnance, & Elizabeth, Smith Street, Chelsea, registered at Curry Rivel, Soms. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Sept. by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 15 Sept. 1847. Lic. C. Brodsworth 5 Oct. 1847. (Inst.AB.21, pp.163-4; Ord.P.1847)

⁵¹⁰ Ordained dcn 22 Dec. 1799 by the bp of London following let. dim. of 20 Dec. 1799. He was licenced AC. St John's, Hull, 23 Dec. 1799 (Inst.AB.17, pp.81-2).

⁵¹¹ Not in Foster.

⁵¹² Ordaining bp not given. The entry is bracketed in the Inst.AB. with another let. dim. dated 12 Sept. 1817, but so is one dated 26 Sept. of that year.

SENIOR, Joseph

Bpt. 20 Oct. 1806, s. Joseph & Sara, Wakefield. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Nov. 1832.
Lic. C. Woodkirk same day. Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.64-5, 105;
Ord.P.1832, 1833)

SERJEANTSON, Edward

Bn 24 May 1801, bpt. 25 May 1801, 3rd s. & 4th child James & Mary, Kirby
Knowle. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1824.
Lic. C. St Denys, York, with St George's, Naburn same day. Pr. 10 July 1825.
(Inst.AB.19, pp.124, 126, 160; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

SERJEANTSON, Robert James

Bn 8 Sept. 1803, bpt. 3 days after, s. Isabella & Robert, Kingston upon Hull.
Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1826. Lic. AC. Thirsk same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1827.
(Inst.AB.19, pp.213-5, 262; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

SERRES, John Edmund Dominick

Bn 21 July 1791, bpt. 9 Aug. 1791, s. Dominick Michael & Lucretia, St
Marylebone, Middx. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 Mar. by
bp Chester following let. dim. of 29 Mar. 1822. Lic. C. North Ferriby 1 Apr.
1822. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.47-8, 93; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

SEVERNE, Francis

Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, LLB. Dcn 25 Mar. 1810 following
let. dim. from bp Hereford dated 22 Mar. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, p.345;
Ord.P.1810)

SHACKLEY, John

Bpt. 29 May 1797, s. Thomas, labourer, & Nelly, Muncaster, Cumb. Educ. lit.
Dcn 18 Dec. 1825. Lic. C. St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, same day. Pr. 17
Dec. 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.172, 174, 213; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

SHANN, Thomas

Bn 26 Jan. 1807, bpt. 9 Apr. 1807, s. Thomas, surgeon & apothecary, &
Honor, Tadcaster. Educ. University College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 29 July 1832.
Lic. C. Wighill same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.52, 54, 95;
Ord.P.1832, 1833)

SHARLAND, George Thomas⁵¹³

Bpt. 2 Jan. 1811, s. George & Charity, Poughill, Devon. Educ. lit. Dcn 24
Sept. 1837 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 19 Sept. 1837. Lic. C.
Harworth 4 Oct. 1837. Pr. 5 Aug. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.281-2, 308;
Ord.P.1837, 1838)

SHARP, John

Bn 27 Oct. 1810, bpt. 7 Dec. 1810, s. Rev. Samuel, V, & Margaret, Wakefield.
Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. AC.
Wakefield same day. Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. Lic. PC. Horbury same day.
(Inst.AB.20, pp.104, 106, 148, 150; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

SHARP, William

Bn 16 Oct. 1812, bpt. 25 Nov. 1812, s. Samuel & Margaret, Wakefield. Educ.
Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1836. Lic. C. Wakefield
same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.227, 229, Ord.P.1836)

⁵¹³ The wrapper for his pr. papers describes him as Thomas, although he referred to as George Thomas on the list of candidates.

SHARPE, James Falconer

Bpt. 17 Nov. 1815, s. John, C. of Doncaster, & Sarah, Doncaster. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1839. Lic. C. Brodsworth same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1840. Lic. PC. Loversall, Doncaster, 3 Mar. 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.341-2, 361, 366; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

SHARPE, John

Bn 5 Nov. 1790, bpt. 12 Dec. 1790, s. John & Jane, Dunblane, Perth. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. C. Sprotbrough same day. Pr. 11 Aug. 1816. Title: Doncaster.⁵¹⁴ (Inst.AB.18, pp.84-5, 194; Ord.P.1813, 1816)

SHARPE, Robert John

Bn 9 Nov. 1821, bpt. 30 Jan. 1822, s. John & Sarah, Doncaster. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 15 June 1845. Lic. C. Brodsworth same day. Pr. 7 June 1846. (Inst.AB.21, pp.102-4, 128; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

SHARPE, Thomas Henry

Bpt. 4 May 1817, s. Thomas, brewer, & Lucy, Market Deeping, Lincs. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 15 June 1845. Lic. C. St Mary's, Hull, same day. Pr. 7 June 1846. Title: St John's, Hull.⁵¹⁵ (Inst.AB.21, pp.102-4, 128; Ord.P.1845, 1846).

SHARPLES, Thomas

Bpt 29 Feb. 1808, s. Thomas & Isabel, Kirkham, Lancs. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Nov. 1834. Lic. C. Saxton same day. Pr. 6 Dec. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.148-9, 198; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

SHAW, Edward Butterworth

Bn 8 July 1797, bpt. 20 Sept. 1797, s. George Shaw, surgeon, Halifax. Educ. Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 25 July 1820. Lic. AC. Holy Trinity, Halifax, same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.19, pp.20, 78; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

SHAW, George

Bpt. 5 June 1817, s. James, glazier, & Maria, Waltham, Leics. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 June 1840. Lic. C. Cottingham same day. Pr. 6 June 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.352-3, 372; Ord.P.1840, 1841)

SHEPHERD, Richard

Bpt. 8 Oct. 1788, s. William, Danby. Educ. lit. Lic. C. Hutton Rudby, Middleton Chapel & East Rounton Chapel same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1819. (Inst.AB.18, pp.285, 288, 324; Ord.P.1818, 1819)

SHEPHERD, Robert

Educ. lit. Pr. 22 July 1827 on let. dim. from bp Carlisle. (Inst.AB.19, p.248)

SHEPHERD, Samuel

Bpt. 3 Apr. [no year], s. Samuel, keeper of the house of correction at County Hall, & Ann, St Mary & St Nicholas, Beverley. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 7 Jan. 1838 by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 1 Jan. 1838. Title: Bishop Burton.⁵¹⁶ Pr. 16 Dec. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.291, 314; Ord.P.1838)

⁵¹⁴ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵¹⁵ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB. St John's, Hull, is endorsed on the back of his papers for Pr.

⁵¹⁶ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

SHEPHERD, Thomas Henry

Bn 2 Dec. 1778, bpt. 12 Dec. 1778, s. Rev, Henry & Naomi, Brandesburton. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 July 1801. Lic. C. Brandesburton same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.113, 115; Ord.P.1801)

SHEPHERD, William

Bpt. 25 Jan. 1796, s. John & Ann, Norton. Educ. lit. Dcn 12 Nov. 1819. Lic. C. St Mary's, Nottingham, same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1820. Lic. C. Burythorpe same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.318, 360; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

SHIFFNER, George

Bpt. 8 Nov. 1791, s. George & Mary, Hornsey, Sussex. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 10 June 1816 by bp Exeter following let. dim. Lic. C. Carlton 10 June 1816. (Inst.AB.18, p.188; Ord.P.1816)

SHERWOOD, SHEARWOOD, William

Bn 19 Oct. 1795, bpt. 22 Nov. 1795, s. John William & Sophia Anne, Christ Church & St Leonard's Foster, City of London. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 July 1836. Lic. C. Hanging Heaton same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.228, 230; Ord.P.1836)

SHILLETO, William

Bpt. 8 May 1817, s. John & Sarah, Ulleskelf, Kirkby Wharfe. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 15 July 1840. Pr. 6 June 1841. Lic. C. Acomb same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.356, 372-3; Ord.P.1840, 1841)

SHIRTCLIFFE, William John

Bpt. 6 Mar. 1785, Ferry Fryston. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 July 1811. Lic. C. Kirk Smeaton same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1811. (Inst.AB.18, pp.20-1, 30; Ord.P.1811)

SHOOTER, Joseph

Bn 5 Apr. 1797, bpt. 28 Apr. 1797, s. Joseph, cordwainer, & Emma, Doncaster. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. C. Westow same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.104, 106, 161; Ord.P.1823, 1825)

SHORT, Henry

Bpt. 22 Mar. 1812, s. Richard Samuel & Marian, Edlington, Lincs. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Christ Church, Bradford, same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1838. Lic. C. Coxwold same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 314; Ord.P.1835, 1838)

SHORT, Hugh Martin

Educ. University College, Durham, BA. Pr. 9 June 1844 on let. dim. from bp Ripon dated 25 May 1844. (Inst.AB.21, p.73)

SHUT(T)E, William Ashley

Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1826, on let. dim. from bp of Durham dated 13 Dec. 1826. (Inst.AB.19, p.213)

SHUTTLEWORTH, Richard Henry

Educ. lit. Pr. 8 Mar. 1812 on let. dim. of 6 Mar. 1812 from bp Chester. (Inst.AB.18, p.35)

SIDGWICK, William

Bn 21 Apr. 1806, bpt. 11 June 1806, s. William, esq, & Anne, Stonegapp, Kildwick. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Nov. 1831. Lic. C. Birstall same day. (Inst.AB. 20. pp.24-5; Ord.P.1831)

SIKES, Joseph

Bpt. 13 Dec.1781, s. Joseph & Mary, Newark. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, LLB. Dcn 5 Oct. 1806. Lic. C. Car Colston, Notts, same day. Pr. 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.⁵¹⁷ (Inst.AB.17, pp.247-8, 268; Ord.P.1806, 1807)

SIMMONS, Thomas Frederick

Bpt. 16 Sept. 1814, s. Thomas Frederick, officer in Royal Artillery, & Mary, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, register Churchill, Soms. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Pr. 3 June 1849.⁵¹⁸ (Inst.AB.21, p.229; Ord.P.1840)

SIMPSON, Francis

Bn 25 May 1790, Manchester, bpt. 19 June 1790, received into church 7 Dec. 1794, s. John, gent, & Elizabeth, of Pendleton, Eccles, Lancs. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, SCL.⁵¹⁹ Dcn 18 Dec.1814. Lic. C. Wadworth same day. Com. Ad. Oaths AC. Oswaldkirk 23 Mar. 1815. Pr. 17 Dec. (Inst.AB.18, pp.125-7, 136, 166; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

SIMPSON, Francis

Bpt. 23 Jan. 1815, s. Francis, clerk, & Anne, Tickhill. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 June 1840. Lic. C. Carnaby same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1840. Lic. PC. Boynton 1 Jan. 1841 Ad. & Inst. V. Carnaby & chapel of Fraisthorpe, Mar. 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.352-3, 361, 363, 367; Ord.P.1840)

SIMPSON, George Foster

Bpt. 30 Sept. 1812, s. William & Ann, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicester. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 24 Sept. 1837 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 19 Sept. 1837. Title: St James, Hull.⁵²⁰ Pr. 16 Dec. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.281, 314; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

SIMPSON, James

Bn 28 Apr. 1784, bpt. 25 June 1784, s. Henry Simpson, clerk, Whitgift. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 10 Apr. 1808 by bp Bristol following let. dim. of 8 Apr. 1808. Lic. C. Hessle 11 Apr. 1808. Pr. 9 July 1809. (Inst.AB.17, pp.283-4, 322; Ord.P.1808, 1809)

SIMPSON, John

Bpt. 5 May 1771, s. William, Bishop Wilton. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Oct. 1802. Title: Millington & Great Givendale.⁵²¹ Pr. 16 Oct. 1803. (Inst.AB.17, pp.153-4, 177; Ord.P.1802, Ord.P.1803)

SIMPSON, John Curwen

Bpt. 8 Oct. 1823, s. Thomas & Mary, Thurnscoe. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 20 Dec. 1846. Lic. C. Brompton same day. Pr. 16 Jan. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.139-40; Ord.P.1846, 1848)

SIMPSON, Michael Henry

Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 9 June 1844. Title: Ferry Fryston.⁵²² (Inst.AB.21, p.72; Ord.P.1844)

⁵¹⁷ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

⁵¹⁸ His *si quis* is from Beeford where he was already C. This may have been his title.

⁵¹⁹ Inst.AB.18, p.166 mistakenly describes him as from Oxford, BA.

⁵²⁰ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵²¹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵²² Has a one year testimonial from clergy in the vicinity of Ferry Fryston, so presumably he served this curacy as a dcn. A note on his *si quis* says he was ordained dcn by the bp Lincoln 12 Mar. 1843.

SIMPSON, Philip

Bn 17 Mar. 1805, bpt. 17 Apr. 1806, s. Henry, gent, & Elizabeth, Sculcoates. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1830. Lic. C. Whitgift same day. Pr. 31 July 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.360-1, AB.20, p.16; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

SIMPSON, Thomas

Bpt. 23 May 1789, s. George & Hannah, Windermere, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. C. Helmsley same day. Pr. 7 Aug. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.73, 75, 115; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

SIMPSON, Thompson, Thomas⁵²³

Bn 31 Dec. 1808, bpt. 16 Apr. 1810, s. James & Elizabeth of 16 St Mary's Gate, Manchester, register Christ Church, Salford, Manchester. Educ. St Mary's Hall, Oxford, SCL. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Slaithwaite same day. Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 1 Jan. 1835. Title: C. Wilsden. (Inst.AB.20, pp.104, 107, 154; Ord.P.1833, 1835)

SIMPSON, William Bridgeman

Bn 9 Sept. 1813, bpt. 4 Oct. 1813, s. Hon. John, & Grace, of Upper Grosvenor St, St George's, Hanover Square, Middx. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 24 Sept. 1837 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 19 Sept. 1837. Lic. C. Babworth, Notts, 9 Oct. 1837. Pr. by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 2 Mar. 1838. Ad. & Inst. R. Babworth, Notts, 28 Apr. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.281-2, 294, 300; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

SINGLETON, William

Bpt. 10 Apr. 1805, s. Rev. John & Elizabeth, Dendron, Aldingham, Lancs. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 31 Oct. 1830 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 29 Oct. 1830. Oaths Ad. C. St Mary's, Hull, 28 Feb. 1831. Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB.19, p.370, AB.20, p.53; Ord.P.1830, 1832)

SISSON, Joseph Lawson

Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1810 following let. dim. from bp Lich. & Cov. dated 13 Dec. 1810.⁵²⁴ (Inst.AB.18, p.8; Ord.P.1810)

SKEET, Henry Atwood

Bn 6 Feb. 1778 s. Denham, LLD, Little Ilford, Essex. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Oct. 1803. Lic. AC. Thockrington, Northumb, same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.177-8; Ord.P.1803)

SKELTON, Joseph

Bpt. 31 Dec. 1800, s. George & Ann, Pudsey. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Apr. 1824 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 9 Apr. 1824. Lic. C. Scarborough 12 Apr. 1824. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.160, 117; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

SKELTON, Robert

Bn 18 May 1791, bpt. 20 May 1791, s. Robert, R. of Skelton, & Sarah, Skelton. Educ. lit. Dcn 7 Aug. 1814. Lic. C. Levisham same day. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.114, 116, 155; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

SKINNER, Charles

Bpt. 16 May 1806, s. Dunstan & Susanna, Chatham, Kent. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Nov. 1834. Lic. C. Deighton, Northallerton, same day. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.148, 229; Ord.P.1834, 1836)

⁵²³ Called Thompson in error, Inst.AB.20, p.104.

⁵²⁴ He was from the York diocese but his title was on the border.

SKINNER, James

Bn & bpt. 23 June 1818, s. Rev. John, episcopal clergyman, & Elizabeth, Ure, Forfar, Angus. Educ. University College, Durham, MA. Dcn by bp Peterborough following let. dim. of 23 June 1841. Lic. AC. Burton Agnes 26 Aug. 1841. Pr. 31 July by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 18 July 1842. (Inst.AB.20, pp.374-6, AB.21, p.23; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

SKIPSEY, Richard

Bn 24 Sept. 1803, bpt. 22 Jan. 1804, s. Robert of South Shields & Isabella, Gateshead, Co. Durham. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 6 June 1830 by bp London following let. dim. of 4 June 1830. Lic. C. Northallerton 7 June 1830. Pr. 31 July 1834. (Inst.AB.19, pp.353-5, AB.20, p.16; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

SMITH, Benjamin

Bn 23 Aug. 1802, bpt. 29 Dec. 1802, s. Jonathan & Ann, Leeds. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 28 Aug. 1825 by bp Durham following let. dim. of 24 Aug. 1825. Lic. C. Birkin & chapel of Haddlesey 17 Sept. 1825. Pr. 17 Dec. 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.165-6, 213; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

SMITH, Charles George Whitaker

Bn 2 Jan. 1797, bpt. 10 Apr. 1797, s. Charles & Elizabeth of Barrowby Hall, Garforth. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn following let. dim. of [blank] Jan. 1821.⁵²⁵ Pr. 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. Garforth same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.3, 35, 39; Ord.P.1821)

SMITH, Edwin

Bn 29 Feb. 1808, bpt. 5 May 1808, s. William & Elizabeth, Keighley. Educ. lit. Pr. 11 Nov. 1832. Title: *Keighley?*⁵²⁶ (Inst.AB.20, p.64; Ord.P.1832)

SMITH, George

Bn 19 June 1815, bpt. 17 June 1817, s. George, clerk to collector of excise, & Mary, Wellington, Soms. Educ. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 20 Oct. 1839 by bp Ely following let. dim. of 17 Oct. 1839. Lic. C. Marr 14 Dec. 1839. Pr. by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 15 July 1840. Lic. C. Goole 6 Apr. 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.339-40, 355, 369; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

SMITH, George Nunn

Bn & bpt. 5 Feb. 1809, s. John & Elizabeth, Frating, Essex. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1833 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 17 Dec. 1833. Title : St Helen's, Stonegate, York.⁵²⁷ Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.109-10, 148; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

SMITH, Henry

Bpt. 2 June 1813, s. Carolus, carpenter, & Rachael, Chard Brough, Chard, Soms. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 19 Apr. 1839. Lic. AC. Barton le Street 22 Apr. 1839. Pr. 14 June 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.325, 352; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

⁵²⁵ Ordaining bishop is not given in the Inst.AB.

⁵²⁶ He had used Keighley as his title for an earlier unsuccessful attempt at ordination.

⁵²⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

SMITH, Henry

Bn 9 Dec. 1806, bpt. 14 Dec. 1806, s. Rev. John, C. Hale, & Frances, St Bees, Cumb. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 29 July 1832. Lic. C. Cawood same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.52-4, 95; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

SMITH, Isaac

Educ. lit. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812 on let. dim. of bp Chester dated 6 Mar. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, p.34; Ord.P.1812)

SMITH, John William⁵²⁸

Bn 4 Sept. 1811, bpt. 11 Nov. 1811, 3rd s. William, attorney, & Joanna Grey, Stockton upon Tees, Co. Durham. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Skelton nr. Brotton same day. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 183, 228; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

SMITH, Robert

Bn 1 May 1778, bpt. 9 May 1778,⁵²⁹ s. Rev. Robert, clerk, C. of Waddington. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Oct. 1801. Lic. AC. Waddington same day. Pr. 18 July 1802. Lic. PC. Honley same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.123, 144, 147; Ord.P.1801, 1802)

SMITH, Robert

Bpt. 31 Aug. 1774, s. George, innkeeper & Mary, Alnwick, Northumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 Aug. 1812. Lic. C. Brantingham same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. C. Brantingham same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.49, 51, 84, 87; Ord.P.1812, 1813)

SMITH, Samuel

Bn 12 May 1820, bpt. 2 Oct. 1820, s. Samuel, surgeon, & Amelia, Commercial Street, Leeds. Educ. University College, Durham, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1843. Lic. C. Selby same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1844. (Inst.AB.21, pp.58-9, 89; Ord.P.1843, 1844)

SMITH, Thomas

Bpt. 18 Apr. 1778, s. Jonathan, schmr Cheshunt Academy, *Astley, Leigh Church, Herts.* Educ. lit. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812. Lic. C. Hutton Cranswick, Scarborough & AC. Beswick same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.34-5; Ord.P.1812)

SMITH, Thomas

Bn 3 Nov. 1791, bpt. 16 Feb. 1792, s. William & Mary, Preston, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. C. Stanton on the Wolds, Notts, same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.166, 169, 201; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

SMITH, Thomas

Bpt. 28 Dec. 1787, s. J, farmer, & Elizabeth, Winstanley, Wigan, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. C. Whitgift same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.230, 233, 286; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

SMITH, Thomas

Bpt. 2 Jan. 1825, s. Holland, grocer, & Susannah, Queen Street, St Michael le Belfrey, York. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Jan. 1848. Lic. C. North Cave same day. Pr. 3 June 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.168-9, 229; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

⁵²⁸ He had changed his name from Grey to Smith after leaving college.

⁵²⁹ Baptismal certificate in his pr. papers gives baptised 1 May 1778.

SMITH, Thomas Hill

Bpt. 18 July 1820, s. John, attorney, & Elizabeth, Burley House, Burley. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 9 June 1844. Lic. C. Riccall same day. Pr. 15 June 1845. (Inst.AB.21, pp.72, 74, 103; Ord.P.1844, 1845)

SMITH, William

Bn 20 Dec. 1815, bpt. 27 Mar. 1816, s. John, merchant, & Edith Rosanna, Southsea, Hants. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 19 Apr. 1839. Title: AC. Sheffield.⁵³⁰ Pr. 14 June 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.324, 352; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

SMITH, William

Bpt. 24 Jan. 1816, s. Thomas, shoemaker, & Ann, Bramwith, Kirk Bramwith. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn by bp London following let. dim. of 17 Mar. 1842. Lic. AC. Howden 21 Mar. 1842. Pr. 11 June 1843. (Inst.AB.21, pp.13-14, 25, 46; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

SMITH, William Henry

Bn 4 Apr. 1806, bpt. 6 Apr. 1806, s. Henry, attorney, & Sarah, St Saviour's, York. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. C. Hinderwell same day. Pr. 18 Apr. 1830 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 17 Apr. 1830. Ad. & Inst. R. Hinderwell 21 Apr. 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.322-3, 347-8; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

SMITH, William Ramsden

Bpt. 1 Aug. 1811, s. Robert, & Isabella, St Anne's, Dublin. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 20 May 1837. Lic. AC. St George's, Sheffield, 22 May 1837. Pr. 5 Aug. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.260-6, 307; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

SMITH, see also SMYTH

SMITHSON, William

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 24 Sept. 1837 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 19 Sept. 1837. Title: Farndon with Balderton.⁵³¹ Pr. 23 Sept. 1838 by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 17 Sept. 1838.⁵³² (Inst.AB.20, pp.281, 310; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

SMYTH, SMITH, Francis⁵³³

Bn 16 Mar. 1789, bpt. 17 Mar. 1789, 1st child Joseph & Mary, Brafferton Hall. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. AC. Cockayne, Kirkby Moorside same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.125, 127, 160; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

SMYTH, Hugh Blagg

Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 20 Dec. 1846 following let. dim. from bp Ripon dated Dec. 1846. (Inst.AB.21, p.140; Ord.P.1846)

SMYTH, John Robert

Bn & bpt. 30 Oct. 1780, s. Francis, esq, of Newbuilding, Kirby Knowle. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 5 Oct. 1806. Lic. C. Felixkirk. Pr. 14 Aug. 1808. Lic. C. Scrayingham same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.247-8, 303-4; Ord.P.1806, 1808)

⁵³⁰ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵³¹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵³² Lincoln is give on the wrapper of his papers.

⁵³³ His nomination is endorsed Smith, although Smyth is the usual spelling.

SMYTH, Joshua

Bn 23 Mar. 1792, bpt. 10 June 1792, s. James & Hannah, Sweffling, Suffolk. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 June 1818. Lic. C. Burton Pidsea & AC. Tunstall same day. Pr. 27 June 1819. Lic. AC. Paull & Keyingham same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.271, 273-4, 307, 309-10; Ord.P.1818, 1819)

SNOWDEN, William

Bn 1 Mar. 1785, bpt. 13 June 1785, s. Richard, farmer, & Jane, South Duffield, Hemingbrough, York. Educ. lit. Dcn 10 Apr. 1808 by bp Bristol following let. dim. of 8 Apr. 1808. Lic. C. Kirk Smeaton 11 Apr. 1808. Pr. 9 July 1809. (Inst.AB.17, pp.283-4, 322; Ord.P.1808, 1809)

SONES, Clarence John

Bn 8 Aug. 1823, bpt. 7 Sept. 1823, s. George Barron William, broker, & Maria Theresa, 4 Lawrence Pountney Hill, All Hallows the Great and Less, London. Educ. St John's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1849. Lic. C. Garton same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.244, 246; Ord.P.1849)

SORSBY, John

Bpt. 15 Apr. 1792, received into church 3 June 1792, s. Joseph & Anne, Brodsworth. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. C. Fishlake same day. Pr. 11 Aug. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.154, 157, 194; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

SPARKES, Richard John

Bn 2 Sept. 1807, bpt. 24 Nov. 1807, s. Richard, esq, & Sarah, Bramley, Surrey. Educ. lit. Dcn 31 July 1836. Lic. C. West Retford and Grove, Notts. Pr. by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 9 Jan. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.228, 230, 246; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

SPENCER, Isaac

Bn 29 Nov. 1795, bpt. 20 Aug. 1795, s. Isaac, esq, & Ann, Nether Poppleton. Educ. St Mary's Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1834. Lic. C. St George's, Barnsley, same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.136, 138, 182; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

SPENCER, John

Bn 28 June 1810, bpt. 15 July 1810, 4th s. Isaac, merchant, & Jane, Poppleton Hall. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1835. Lic. C. Hawnby 20 Apr. 1835. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.162, 168, 228; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

SPOFFORTH, Robert

Bpt. 18 Mar. 1809, s. Ralph, V, & Elizabeth, Howden. Educ. Pembroke College & Lincoln College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 13 Jan. 1833 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 10 Jan. 1833. Lic. C. Royston 10 Mar. 1833. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.67, 73 137; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

SPURRELL, Benjamin

Bn 16 May 1803, bpt. 14 Oct.⁵³⁴ 1806, s. Benjamin & Elizabeth, St Luke's, Chelsea, Middx. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. C. Scarborough same day. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.321, 323, 360; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

⁵³⁴ Nov. is given on baptismal certificate in his papers for priest.

SQUIRE, Joseph Howes

Bpt. 22 Nov. 1783, as Joseph Holme (*sic*) s. William & Mary, St Luke's, Middx.⁵³⁵ Educ. lit. Dcn 2 Aug. 1812. Lic. C. Hampsthwaite same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.49, 51; Ord.P.1812)

STACYE, John

Bn 26 Dec. 1809, bpt. 13 Jan. 1810, s. Rev. Thomas & Maria, Worksop, Notts. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 14 Apr. 1833 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 12 Apr. 1833. Lic. C. Worksop, Notts, 15 Apr. 1833. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.80, 82, 137; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

STANHOPE, Charles Spencer

Bpt. 23 Nov. 1795, s. Walter Spencer, Cawthorne. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, MA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1819. Lic. C. Wadworth same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.323-4, AB.19, p.18; Ord.P.1819, 1821)

STANFORTH, Thomas

Bn 11 Feb. 1807, bpt. 28 Apr. 1807, s. Samuel, merchant, & Mary, St Thomas', Liverpool. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 21 Nov. 1830. Lic. C. Marske same day. Pr. 20 Nov. 1831. Ad. & Inst. R. Bolton by Bowland 21 Nov. 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.371-2, AB.20, pp.24, 26; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

STANSFIELD, John

Bpt. 18 May 1815, s. Robert & Lydia Stansfeld (*sic*), Field House, Sowerby. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn. autumn (before Oct. 28) 1842 by bp Asaph following let. dim.⁵³⁶ Lic. C. Kirkby Moorside 28 Oct. 1842. Pr. 9 June 1844. (Inst.AB.21, pp.30, 73; Ord.P.1842, 1844)

STAPYLTON, Martin

Bn 31 Dec. 1800, bpt. 2 June 1801, s. Martin, esq, & Sophia, St Clement Dane, Middx. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. C. Felixkirk same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.124, 126, 160; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

STAUNTON, William Job Charlton

Bn 16 July 1802, bpt. 19 Aug. 1802, s. Rev. John Aspinshaw & Elizabeth, Calverton, Notts.⁵³⁷ Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. C. Elton, Notts, same day. Pr. 1 June 1828 by bp London following let. dim. of 28 May 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.246, 248, 281; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

STEEL, John

Bpt 12 Sept. 1799, s. John & Elizabeth, St Martin's, Lincoln. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 19 Dec. 1824. Title: Northallerton.⁵³⁸ (Inst.AB.19, p.141; Ord.P.1824)

STEELE, John

Bn & bpt. 9 Aug. 1795, s. Charles & Jane, St. James', Westminster. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. C. Saundby, Notts, same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.104, 106, 141; Ord.P.1823)

⁵³⁵ Although his middle name is given as Holme on his baptismal certificate this is presumably an error since he uses Howes.

⁵³⁶ No entry for dcn in Inst.AB.

⁵³⁷ His father changed his name in 1807 from Aspinshaw to Staunton.

⁵³⁸ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

STEEL, STEELE, Roger

Bpt. 10 Nov. 1777, s. Roger & Sarah, Appleby St Laurence, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 5 July 1801. Lic. C. Bubwith same day. Pr. 18 July 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.113, 115, 144; Ord.P.1801, 1802)

STEELE, Jonathan Walkden

Bn 18 May 1794, bpt. 25 May 1794, s. Rev. Jonathan & Teresa, East Harlsey. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 Dec. 1817. Lic. AC. East Harlsey & Ingleby Arncliffe same day. Pr. 21 June 1818. Lic. PC. East Harlsey and Ingleby Arncliffe same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.244-5, 272, 274-5; Ord.P.1817, 1818).

STERLING, Charles James

Bn 1 July 1804, bpt. July 1804, Limerick. Educ. St Mary's Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Stokesley same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 184, 242; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

STEVENSON, Henry Joseph

Bn 24 Apr. 1805, bpt. 27 Sept. 1805, s. [Rev.] Thomas & Sarah, St John's Church, Blackburn, Lancs. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 Apr. 1829, by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 25 Apr. 1829. Lic. Farndon cum Balderton, 29 Apr. 1829.⁵³⁹ (Inst.AB.19, pp.308-9; Ord.P.1829, 1830).

STEWART, Thomas Inglis

Bn 12 Oct. 1807, bpt. 31 Dec. 1809, s. William & Caroline. Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 21 Nov. 1830. Lic. C. Driffield same day. Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 1 Jan. 1835. Title: C. Bishop Burton.⁵⁴⁰ (Inst.AB.19, pp.371-2, AB.20, p.154; Ord.P.1830, 1835)

STILLINGFLEET, Edward William

Bn 19 Dec. 1781, bpt 6 Jan. 1782, s. Rev. James, R. of Stillingfleet, & Elizabeth, Hotham. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 14 July 1805. Lic. C. Hotham same day. Pr. 13 July 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.219-20, 241; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

STOCKEN, Henry

Bn 19 Nov. 1796, bpt. 15 Dec. 1796, s. Oliver Frederick & Ann, Fulham, Middx. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. C. Harewood same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.125, 128, 160; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

STOCKER, William Henry Browell

Bn 24 July 1807, bpt. 9 Jan. 1810, s. Richard, apothecary Grays Hospital, & Ann, St Thomas, Southwark, London. Educ. St John's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Norwich following let. dim. of 6 Oct. 1833.⁵⁴¹ Title: AC. Horsforth.⁵⁴² Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, p.148; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

STOKES, George

Bpt. 11 July 1819, s. Thomas & Anne, St Ishmael's, Pembs. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 18 June 1848. Lic. C. St Stephen's, Hull. Pr. 3 June 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.193, 195, 229; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

⁵³⁹ He has papers for pr. 18 July 1830 but is not entered in the Inst.AB. However, since Venn records him as chaplain to bp of Sodor & Mann 1841, V. of Grimley, Worcs. and Hon. Canon of Worcester, he must have been ordained pr. at some stage. Venn does not give any details of his ordinations.

⁵⁴⁰ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵⁴¹ His ordination as dcn is not entered in the Inst.AB. but there are papers for it. He must have been ordained dcn at some point.

⁵⁴² No licence recorded in the Inst.AB

STORR, John

Bpt. 1 Jan. 1781, s. Rev. Bruce, Madeley, Staffs. Educ. lit. Dcn 5 Oct. 1806. Lic. C. Wighill same day. Pr. 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.⁵⁴³ Title: Hampsthwaite.⁵⁴⁴ (Inst.AB.17, pp.247-8, 268; Ord.P.1806, 1807)

STORER, John

Bpt. 17 July 1782,⁵⁴⁵ s. John MD & Mary, St Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 6 Oct. 1805. Lic. C. Barton in Fabis same day. Pr. 5 Oct. 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.224-5, 247; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

STOVIN, James

Bpt. 7 Aug. 1803, s. George, farmer, & Mary, Clayworth, Notts. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. C. Gringley & Bole, Notts, same day. Pr. 21 Nov. 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.322, 324, 372; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

STOWELL, Hugh

Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Pr. 3 Oct. 1824 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 18 Sept. 1824. (Inst.AB.19, p.134)

STRETTON, Robert

Bpt. 15 Jan. 1774, s. William & Mary, St Peter's, Derby. Educ. lit. Pr. 19 Oct. 1800. Title: C. Burton Pidsea & Tunstall.⁵⁴⁶ (Inst.AB.17, p.97; Ord.P.1800)

STRICKLAND, Emmanuel

Bn 8 July 1812, bpt. 26 July 1812, s. William, miller & Mary, Farndale, Kirkby Moorside. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 16 Jan. 1836. Title: Ingleby Greenhow.⁵⁴⁷ Pr. 18 Dec. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.198-9, 242; Ord.P.1836)

STRICKLAND, John

Bn 24 Jan. 1793, bpt. 2 Mar. 1793, 10th child William, esq, & Henrietta (daughter of Nathaniel Cholmey), St Michael le Belfrey, York. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1817. Lic. C. Boynton same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.244-5, 286; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

STRICKLAND, Nathaniel Constantine

Bn 7 Sept. 1802, bpt. 25 Sept. 1802, 13th child William, esq, & Henrietta, of Bootham, St Michael le Belfrey, York. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, MA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1835. Pr. by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 10 Apr. 1835. Lic. PC. Bessingby 20 Apr. 1835. Ad & Inst. V. Reighton 20 Apr. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.163, 165, 168-9; Ord.P.1835)

STRICKLAND, Thomas Alfred

Bn 3 Jan. 1802, bpt. 5 Mar. 1802, s. George, esq, & Jane Ellen, Ripon. Educ. Merton College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1825. Lic. C. Wharram Percy same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. Ad. & Inst. V. Sherburn. (Inst.AB.19, pp.171, 173, 199, 201; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

⁵⁴³ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

⁵⁴⁴ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵⁴⁵ 16 July given on certificate in his pr. papers

⁵⁴⁶ No licence in the Inst.AB. but he had already been curate there for 11 months.

⁵⁴⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

STUART, George Gray

Private bpt. May 1805, bpt. 25 Mar. 1808, s. Hon. Archibald & Cornelia, Blandford, Dorset. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Birstall same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.104, 107, 137; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

STUBBS, George

Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1820 on let. dim. from bp Durham dated 27 June 1820. (Inst.AB.18, p.342; Ord.P.1820)

STUBBS, Phineas, Phinehas

Bpt. 25 Oct. 1769, s. John & Margaret, Ravenstonedale, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Oct. 1800. Lic. C. Skipwith same day. Pr. 17 Oct. 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.96-7, 154; Ord.P.1800, 1802)

STURGIS, STURGES, Frederick George⁵⁴⁸

Bn 10 Nov. 1809, bpt. 25 Dec. 1809, s. Rev. Joseph Sturges (*sic*) & Maria, Spratton, Northants. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 24 Aug. 1836. Lic. C. Sutton in Holderness. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.234-5, 274; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

SUCKLING, Richard Randal

Bn 12 Feb. 1807, private bpt. 29 Mar. 1807, recieved into church 19 Aug. 1807, s. Horace, R. of Barsham, & Catherine, Barsham, Suffolk. Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 5 June 1831 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 3 June 1831. Lic. C. Woolley 6 June 1831. Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.9-10, 53; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

SUMNER, Charles Vernon Holme

Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1823 by let. dim. from bp Winchester dated 16 July 1823. (Inst.AB.19, p.92; Ord.P.1823)

SUNDERLAND, Edward

Bn 5 June 1792, bpt. 9 July 1792, s. Rev. John, C. of Kirkheaton. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1816. Lic. AC. Greasbrough same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.207, 209, 231; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

SUNDERLAND, Samuel

Bn 29 Aug. 1806, bpt. 4 Oct. 1806, s. William & Euphemia, Salem Chapel, Wakefield. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Oct. 1829 by bp Durham following let. dim. of 28 Sept. 1829. Lic. C. Penistone 27 Oct. 1829. Pr. 21 Nov. 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.328-9, 372; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

SUTCLIFFE, Henry

Bpt. 20 May 1787, s. Richard & Mary, Heptonstall. Educ. lit. Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. C. Darton. Pr. 21 July 1811. (Inst.AB.17, pp.351-2; AB.18, p.21 Ord.P.1810, 1811)

SUTCLIFFE, Henry

Educ. lit. Dcn 23 Dec. 1810 on let. dim. from bp Chester dated 21 Dec. 1810. (Inst.AB.18, p.8; Ord.P.1810)

SUTCLIFFE, John

Bpt. 23 Oct. 1778, s. Timothy, Oxenhope, Haworth. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 July 1803. Lic. master Haworth free grammar school same day. Pr. 8 July 1804. (Inst.AB.17, pp.170, 172, 198; Ord.P.1803, 1804)

⁵⁴⁸ Sturges only used on baptismal certificate.

SUTTON, Evelyn Levett

Bn 10 June 1777, bpt. 12 July 1777, s. Evelyn & Drusilia, St Marylebone, Middx. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 1 Mar. 1801 by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 27 Feb. 1801. Lic. C. Gonalston, Notts, 1 Mar. 1801. Pr. 14 Mar. 1802 by bp Norwich following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.105-6, 130; Ord.P.1801, 1802)

SUTTON, Frederick Manners

Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Mar. 1809 by bp Winchester following let. dim. of 3 Mar. 1809. Title: Kelham, Notts.⁵⁴⁹ (Inst.AB.17, p.312; Cur.Nom.1809)

SUTTON, Joseph Henry

Bpt. 5 July 1815, s. Robert, minister of Fulford, & Harriott, Fulford. Educ. University College, Durham,⁵⁵⁰ BA. Dcn 5 Aug. 1838. Lic. C. St Michael's Spurriergate, York. Pr. 4 Aug. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.307-8, 334; Ord.P.1838, 1839)

SUTTON, Robert

Bn 20 May 1788, bpt. 25 June 1788, s. Robert, farmer & Dorothy, Howden. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 July 1811. Lic. AC. St Olave's, York. Pr. 31 May 1812 by bp Salisbury following let. dim. 22 May 1812.⁵⁵¹ Lic. PC. Fulford 31 May 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.20-1, 42-3; Ord.P.1811, 1812; Cur.Nom.1812)

SUTTON, Robert

Bpt. 7 Mar. 1813, s. Robert Nassan & Mary Georgeana, Kelham, Notts. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1837. Lic. C. Averham with Kelham, Notts, same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1838 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 10 Dec. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.286-7, 313; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

SUTTON, Thomas

Bpt. 6 Dec. 1813, s. Robert & Harriot, minister of Fulford, Fulford. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1836. Lic. C. St Michael, Spurriergate, York, same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.241, 243; Ord.P.1836)

SUTTON, Thomas Manners

Bpt. 23 Aug. 1789, s. Hon. John & Ann, St Peter's, Eastgate, Lincoln. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Apr. 1813 by bp Bristol following let. dim. of 31 Mar. 1813. Lic. C. Averham & Kelham, Notts, 7 Apr. 1813. Pr. 19 Dec. 1813, (Inst.AB.18, pp.67, 84; Ord.P.1813)

SWAIN, John

Bpt. 15 Dec. 1776, s. James & Mary, Mottram in Longendale, Ches. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. AC. Stapleford, Notts. (Inst.AB.17, pp.92-3; Ord.P.1800)

SWAINSON, John

Bpt. 7 May 1797, s. William & Mally (*sic*), Winster, Kendal. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 2 July 1826. Lic. C. Helmsley same day. Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.198, 200, 247)

⁵⁴⁹ Nomination files with curates' nomination papers (Cur.Nom.1809).

⁵⁵⁰ Inst.AB.20, p.307 gives Dublin in error.

⁵⁵¹ Date of ordination taken from endorsement on nomination (Cur.Nom.1812).

SWALES, Christopher

Bpt. 17 Feb. 1788, s. Edward. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1812. Lic. AC. Ayton same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. C. Cowesby same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.58, 60, 167, 170; Ord.P.1812, 1815)

SWAN, Charles

Bpt. 1 Apr. 1797, s. Robert, merchant, & Mary, Gainsborough, Lincs. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Peterborough following let. dim. of 5 Apr. 1820. Lic. C. Roos and Hilston [5 x 12] Apr. 1820. Pr. 16 Dec. 1821. (Inst.AB.18, p.333, AB.19, p.35; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

SWAN, Henry

Bpt. 6 Nov. 1821, s. Thomas & Elizabeth, Morpeth, Northumb. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Norwich following let. dim. of 21 Aug. 1845. Title: C. Beeford.⁵⁵² Pr. 7 June 1846. (Inst.AB.21, pp.107, 128; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

SWANN, Robert

Bn 13 Aug. 1798, bpt. 13 Aug. 1798, 2nd s. Robert, banker, & Ursula, St Martin cum Gregory, York. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 July 1822. Lic. AC. Rufforth same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 59, 93; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

SWEETING, William

Educ. University College, Durham, BA.⁵⁵³ Dcn 12 June 1842.⁵⁵⁴ Pr. 18 Dec. 1842. Lic. PC. Skipton Bridge 18 Dec. 1842. (Inst.AB.21, between pp.19 and 20, p.32-3; Ord.P.1842).

SWIRE, John

Bpt. 16 Jan. 1797, s. Mary, widow of John, merchant, Sculcoates. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 14 July 1822. Lic. C. Kirk Sandall same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 59; Ord.P.1822)

SYKES, John Henry

Bn 21 Aug. 1822, bpt. 28 Sept. 1822, s. Joseph, lieutenant in Royal Navy, & Elizabeth, Kirk Ella. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 30 May 1847.⁵⁵⁵ Ad. & Inst. R. Foxholes 14 June 1847. (Inst.AB.21, pp.155, 158; Ord.P.1847)

SYKES, Robert Langley

Bpt. 26 Aug. 1789, s. Robert & Catherine, St Peter's, Nottingham. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. AC. Attercliffe same day. Pr. 10 July 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.125, 128, 160; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

SYKES, Samuel

Bn 3 Feb. 1811, bpt. 12 Apr. 1811, s. Joseph & Priscilla, Almondbury, registered at Highfield Chapel, Huddersfield.⁵⁵⁶ Educ. lit. Dcn 31 July 1836. Lic. C. Coley chapel same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.228, 230; Ord.P.1836)

SYKES, William

Bn 11 Nov. 1823, s. John & Elizabeth, Cambridge. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 3 June 1849. Lic. C. Scarborough same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.228, 230; Ord.P.1849)

⁵⁵² No licence recorded in Inst.AB.

⁵⁵³ Entry in Inst.AB for dcn gives Dublin in error.

⁵⁵⁴ His *si quis* for pr. Dec. 1842 is from Topcliffe, which was presumably the cure he served after dcn.

⁵⁵⁵ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

⁵⁵⁶ This was a dissenting chapel.

SYMPSON, Charles John

Bn 16 June, private bpt. 17 June, received into church 9 Nov. 1803, s. Robert, esq, & Charlotte, New Shrubland Hall, Barham, Suffolk. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 25 Jan. 1827. Lic. C. Stillington same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.219-20, 262; Ord.P.1827)

T

TATE, James

Bpt. 11 June 1771, s. Thomas, Richmond. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, MA. Pr. 20 July 1800 following let. dim. from bp Chester.⁵⁵⁷ (Inst.AB.17, p.92; Ord.P.1800)

TATE, Thomas

Bpt. 12 Oct. 1783, s. William & Mary, Lambeth, Surrey. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Dec. 1812. Lic. C. Hemsworth same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. C. Felkirk. (Inst.AB.18, pp.58, 60, 84, 86; Ord.P.1812, 1813)

TATE, William

Bpt. 25 June 1778, s. James, Wakefield. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, SCL. Dcn 18 Oct. 1801. Lic. C. Pontefract same day. Pr. 17 Oct. 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.123, 125, 154; Ord.P.1801, 1802)

TAYLOR, George

Bn 13 Feb. 1808, bpt. 26 Dec. 1808, s. George & Sarah, Wrotham, Kent. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Mar. 1837 by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 17 Mar. 1837. Lic. C. Laxton & Barmby Marsh 22 Mar. 1837. Pr. by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 27 Apr. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.251-2, 300; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

TAYLOR, George

Bn 18 June 1807, bpt. 22 June 1807, s. George & Maria, St Mary's, Leicester. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Ripon following let. dim. of [3x10] Mar. 1848. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848.⁵⁵⁸ (Inst.AB.21, pp.179, 214; Ord.P.1848)

TAYLOR, Harrison

Bpt. 14 May 1789, s. James, Treeton. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1812. Lic. C. Anston same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1813. (Inst.AB.18, pp.49-50, 84; Ord.P.1812, 1813)

TAYLOR, James

Bn 15 Feb. 1797, s. William & Mary, Kirkby Stephen, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1820. Lic. C. Sandal Magna same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.359, 361, AB.19, p.35; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

TAYLOR, Robert

Bn 24 Aug. 1800, bpt. 2 Aug. 1802, s. Robert, miller, & Mary, Abbey, Holm Cultram, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Dec. 1828. Lic. C. Holmfirth same day. Pr. 22 Nov. 1829. (Inst.AB.19, pp.298-9, 331; Ord.P.1828, 1829)

⁵⁵⁷ Was dcn by bp of Ely.

⁵⁵⁸ His *si quis* was from Adlingfleet, which may have been his title. There is some confusion between his dcn and pr. papers.

TAYLOR, Robert Fetzer

Bn 1 Aug. 1812, bpt. 29 Aug. 1812, s. William, attorney, & Mary, Yorkshire Street, Rochdale, Lancs. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 31 July 1836. Lic. C. Cleckheaton. (Inst.AB.20, pp.228, 230; Ord.P.1836)

TAYLOR, William

Bpt. 2 Jan. 1790, s. William & Mary, Kingsland, Heref. Educ. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, SCL. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 16 Sept. 1819. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. C. Swillington same day. (Inst.AB.18, p.315, AB.19, pp.104, 106; Ord.P.1819, 1823)

TAYNTON, William

Bn 28 Mar. 1805, bpt. 25 Apr. 1805, s. Robert Thomas & Sarah, Bromley, Kent. Educ. Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 15 Feb. 1835 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 9 Feb. 1835.⁵⁵⁹ (Inst.AB.20, p.155; Ord.P.1835)

TEAGUE, John

Bpt. 27 Mar. 1814, s. Samuel & Sarah, St Andrew's, Worcester. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn. by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 16 Feb. 1842.⁵⁶⁰ Title: AC. Sheffield. Pr. 11 June 1843. (Inst.AB.21, p.46; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

TEALE, William Henry

Bn 24 July 1810, bpt. 22 Aug. 1810, s. William of Briggate, Leeds. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1834. Lic. C. Drighlington same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Batley same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.136, 138, 182, 185; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

TERRY, Thomas Hughes

Bpt. 11 May 1806, s. John & Margaret, Bowes, Yorks. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Apr. 1833 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 12 Apr. 1833. Lic. C. North Newbald same day. Pr. 17 Nov. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.81, 83, 105; Ord.P.1833)

THOMAS, Edward

Bpt. 15 Feb. 1786, s. Edward & Mary, Margam, Glam. Educ. Jesus College, Oxford, BA. Pr. 25 Mar. 1810 by bp Llandaff following let. dim. of 11 Mar. 1810. (Inst.AB.17, p.345; Ord.P.1810)

THOMAS, Richard

Bn 4 July 1788, bpt. 13 July 1788, s. Robert, Thorganby. Educ. lit. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. C. Bubwith same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. Lic. C. Eastrington same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.73, 75, 126, 128; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

THOMAS, Thomas

Bpt. 14 Aug. 1795, s. Lewis of Wenall & Elizabeth, Llangeitho, Card. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 14 Apr. 1821. Lic. AC. Tithby with Cropwell & Shelton, Notts, 10 Apr. 1821. Pr. by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 12 Apr. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.9-10, 50; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

⁵⁵⁹ Ordination papers record that he was ordained by the bp of Ely.

⁵⁶⁰ No evidence for this let. dim. in the Inst.AB.

THOMLINSON, Richard Walker

Bn 5 Dec. 1805, bpt. 1 Jan. 1806, s. Rev. Robert, Skipton & Martha, Skipton in Craven. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. C. Skipton same day. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.322, 324, 361; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

THOMLINSON, TOMLINSON, Robert

Bpt. 10 July 1776, s. Joseph, husbandman, & Jane, *Cardew*, Dalston, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 July 1803. Title: *Bramham*?⁵⁶¹ Pr. 8 July 1804. (Inst.AB.17, pp.170, 198; Ord.P.1803, 1804)

THOMPSON, Charles

Bpt. 11 May 1812, s. Joseph, priest, & Barbara, Sculcoates. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Brompton. Pr. 18 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 183, 229; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

THOMPSON, Edward

Bn 29 Mar. 1807, bpt. 5 Apr. 1807, s. Jonathan, farmer, & Eleanor, Acaster Malbis. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 July 1830. Lic. C. Bempton. Pr. 31 July 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.360, 363, AB.20, p.16; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

THOMPSON, Edward

Bn 7 Apr. 1810, bpt. 8 Aug. 1810, Abbey, St Alban's. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Apr. 1833 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 12 Apr. 1833. Lic. C. Keyworth, Notts, 14 Apr. 1833. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.81, 83, 137; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

THOMPSON, Henry

Bpt. 21 July 1802, s. Joseph, gent, & Anne, Appleby St Michael, (als Bongate) Westm. Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, MA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Whiston same day. Pr. 6 Dec. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 96, 193; Ord.P.1833, 1835)

THOMPSON, James

Bn 13 Dec. 1814, bpt. 22 Feb. 1815, s. James & Elizabeth, St Matthew's, Bethnall Green. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1839. Lic. C. Old and New Malton same day. Pr. 14 June 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.333, 335, 352; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

THOMPSON, John

Bn 15 Feb. 1797, s. John, farmer, & Elizabeth, Drax. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. AC. Carlton, Snaith. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.342, 344; AB.19, p.19; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

THOMPSON, Joseph

Bn 27 Feb. 1775, bpt. 5 May 1775, s. Charles, miller at the bridge, & Dorothy, Wigton, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Oct. 1805. Lic. C. Swine same day. Pr. 5 Oct. 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.224-5, 247; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

THOMPSON, Joseph

Bpt. 26 Dec. 1802, s. Thomas & Hannah, Appleby St Lawrence, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Nov. 1829. Lic. AC. Horbury same day. Pr. 21 Nov. 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.331, 333, 372; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

⁵⁶¹ There was some problem with this title because Mr Gaunt had been ordained on it only 1 ½ years ago. There is no evidence of a licence in the Inst.AB.

THOMPSON, Richard

Bn 7 Aug. 1800, 11 Aug. 1800, s. John, gent, Selby. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1826. Lic. C. Aughton same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.198, 201, 262; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

THOMPSON, Robert Stephen

Bpt. 11 Oct. 1778, s. Henry & Mary, St John's, York. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 5 July 1801. Lic. C. Little Ouseburn. Pr. 17 Oct. 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.114, 116, 154; Ord.P.1801, 1802)

THOMPSON, Thomas Charles

Bn 13 Nov. 1811, bpt. 16 Nov. 1811, s. Richard John & Eliza of Newby Park, Little Ouseburn. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. Brantingham same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1837. Lic. C. Askham Bryan same day. (Inst.AB 20, pp.192-3, 287-8; Ord.P.1835, 1837)

THOMPSON, William

Educ. lit. Pr 1 Aug. 1813, on let. dim. of 25 July 1813 from bp Chester. (Inst.AB.18, p. 74)

THORNHILL, Bache, BA

Bpt. 6 Sept. 1785, s. Bache & Jane, Youlgrave. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1808, Lic. C. Sigglesthorpe. Pr. 24 Dec. 1809, Lic. C. Norton Cuckney, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.308-9, 338; Ord.P.1808, 1809)

THORNTON, John

Bpt. 3 Oct. 1779, s. Francis & Elizabeth of *Low Bolton*, Bolton cum Redmire (*als* Castle Bolton). Educ. lit. Dcn 18 July 1802. Lic. C. Warmfield same day. Pr. by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 20 Dec. 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.144, 146, 252; Ord.P.1802, 1806)

THOROLD, Charles

Bpt. 2 Oct. 1787, s. Samuel, esq, & Susanna of Welham, Clarborough, Notts. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 July 1811. Lic. C. Headon, Notts. Pr. 2 Aug. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.20, 22, 50; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

THOROLD, Michael

Bpt. 28 Mar. 1776, s. Samuel, esq, & Susannah, Clarborough, Notts. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA.⁵⁶² Pr. 27 Apr. 1800 by bp London following let. dim. of 25 Apr. 1800. (Inst.AB.17, pp.64, 89; Ord.P.1800)

THOROTON, Charles Roos, Ross

Bpt. 15 Jan. 1771, Belvoir Castle, Knipton, Leics. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 19 Oct. 1800. Pr. 1 Mar. 1801 by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 27 Feb. 1801. Inst. R. Screveton, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.96, 105-6; Ord.P.1800, 1801)

THOROTON, Levett Edward

Bpt. 13 Sept. 1789, s. Thomas, esq, & Anne, Dalham, Suffolk. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. C. Colwick, Notts, same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.83-4, 125; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

⁵⁶² Dcn 17 Feb. 1799 by the bp of Exeter following let. dim. & licenced C. Clarborough, Notts, same day.

THORP, William

Bn 6 Apr. 1803, bpt. 15 Aug. 1803, s. Samuel, gent, & Mary, Cawthorne. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA.⁵⁶³ Dcn 21 Nov. 1830. Lic. C. Doncaster same day. Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB.19, pp.371-2, AB.20 p.53; Ord.P.1830, 1832)

THORPE, Richard

Bpt. 9 May 1779, s. Thomas & Mary, Ebberston. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Oct. 1802. Lic. AC. Egton & Glaisdale same day. (Inst.AB.17, p.154; Ord.P.1802)

TIDEMORE, James

Bn 4 Mar. 1804, bpt. 8 Apr. 1804, s. Thomas, cordwainer, & Elizabeth, *Snowsfields*, Bermondsey, Surrey. Educ. Trinity Hall, Cambridge, SCL. Dcn 20 Nov. 1831. Lic. C. Kirk Deighton same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.24-5; 95; Ord.P.1831, 1833)

TILEY, George Frederick

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1845 on let. dim. from bp Ripon dated [1x21] Dec. 1845. (Inst.AB.21, p.114; Ord.P.1845)

TINDALL, James

Bn 17 Mar. 1790, s. James, esq, & Mary, Scarborough. Educ. St John's Cambridge, BA. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. AC. Chapelthorpe same day. Pr. 31 May 1814 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 28 May 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.73-4, 108; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

TINSLEY, William Calvert, Calcraft

Bpt. 30 June 1780, s. John & Mary. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 May 1810 by bp Ely following let. dim. of 5 May 1810. Lic. AC. Mansfield Woodhouse & Skegby, Notts, 6 May 1810.⁵⁶⁴ (Inst.AB.17, p.348; Ord.P.1810)

TIREMAN, Thomas

Bn 30 Nov. 1791, bpt. 4 Dec. 1791, s. Thomas, glover, St Martin's, Coney Street, York. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Dec. 1814. Lic. C. Acomb same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.125, 127, 166; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

TODD, Robert

Bn 10 Mar. 1796, bpt. 8 Dec. 1796, s. William & Mary, Holy Trinity, Hull, registered at congregation meeting in Fish-Street, Hull. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 23 Mar. 1819. Lic. C. Thorpe Salvin 26 Mar. 1819. Pr. by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 12 May 1820. Ad. & Inst. V. North Cave 15 May 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.297-8, 336; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

TODD, Thomas

Bn 30 Oct. 1798, bpt. 12 Jan. 1798, 1st child Edward, Holy Trinity, Whitehaven, Cumb.⁵⁶⁵ Educ. lit.⁵⁶⁶ Dcn 10 July 1825. Lic. AC. Ingleby Greenhow same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.160, 163, 199; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

TOMLIN, Alfred John

Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 9 June 1844 by let. dim. from bp Ripon dated 25 May 1844. (Inst.AB.21, p.72; Ord.P.1844)

⁵⁶³ Erroneously given as Queens' College, Inst.AB.20, p. 53.

⁵⁶⁴ 7 May 1810 according to his papers.

⁵⁶⁵ Pr papers give bn 28 Oct. 1798, bpt. 12 Jan. 1798.

⁵⁶⁶ A Thomas Todd is mentioned as being admitted to St Bees in 1822, according to the "List of Members Admitted Since the Foundation" in the *St Bees College Calendar for the year 1851*.

TOMLINSON see **THOMLINSON**

TOOKE, Alfred

Bn 22 Nov. 1795, bpt. 30 Dec. 1795, s. Edward & Sarah, St Ann's, Manchester. Educ. St Mary's Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 8 Apr. 1819. Lic. C. St Mary's, Nottingham, 24 May 1819. Pr. 19 Dec. 1819. Title: Newark upon Trent, Notts.⁵⁶⁷ (Inst.AB.18, pp.304, 324; Ord.P.1819)

TOOSEY, Osbert Denton

Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 14 Dec. 1828 on let. dim. from bp Durham dated 12 Dec. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, p.295; Ord.P.1828)⁵⁶⁸

TOPLIS, John

Bpt. 25 Apr. 1775, s. John, mercer & Susanna, St Peter's, Nottingham. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 5 July 1801. Lic. C. Basford, Notts, same day. Pr. 18 July 1802. Lic. C. Arnold, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.113, 115, 144, 147; Ord.P.1801, 1802)

TORRE, Henry

Private bpt. 20 Sept. 1780, received into church 30 Oct. 1780, s. James, esq, & Ester, Burlington, Shrops. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 7 Oct. 1804. Lic. C. Normanton same day. Pr. 13 July 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.203-4, 241; Ord.P.1804, 1806)

TORRE, Henry James

Bpt. 15 Sept. 1793, s. Henry & Elizabeth, Alveley, Shrops. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. C. Rise same day. Pr. 21 June 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.229, 272; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

TOWNE, John Elye

Bpt. 26 June 1792, s. Leonard & Penelope, Timberscombe, Soms. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. C. Granby, Notts, same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 196, 230; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

TOWNSEND, George Fyler

Bpt. 2 July 1814, s. George, clerk, & Elizabeth, Littleport, Ely, Cambs. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 13 Aug. 1837. Lic. C. Northallerton & chapels of Deighton & Brompton same day. Pr. 5 Aug. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.273-4, 307; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

TRAPP, Benjamin

Bn 16 Oct. 1812, bpt. 15 Oct. 1812, s. Benjamin & Elizabeth, registered at United Brethren Chapel (Moravian), St Peter's Street, Bradford. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1836. Lic. C. Barton le Street same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.242-3, 287; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

TRAVERS, TRAVIS, John Benward

Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833 on let. dim. from bp Peterborough dated 30 July 1833. (Inst.AB.20, p.95; Ord.P.1833)

TRAVIS, William John

Bn 13 Aug. 1808, bpt. 27 Oct. 1809, s. William & Catherine, Scarborough. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 1 Apr. 1832. Lic. C. Appleton le Street same day. Pr. 11 Nov. 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.37, 64; Ord.P.1832)

⁵⁶⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵⁶⁸ No clerical career mentioned in Foster.

TREVANION, Frederic William⁵⁶⁹

Bn 2 Nov. 1808, bpt. 12 Dec. 1808, s. John & Charlotte Trevannion (*sic*), St Marylebone, Middx. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Misson, Notts, same day. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 229; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

TRIMMER, Herbert

Bn 27 Dec. 1811, bpt. 28 Dec. 1811, admitted to church 25 Jan. 1812, s. Joshua Kirby, gent, & Eliza Willet, New Brentford, Middx. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Sept. 1839 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 18 Sept. 1839. Lic. C. Selby 16 Dec. 1839. Pr. by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 8 Jan. 1841.⁵⁷⁰ (Inst.AB.20, pp.338, 340, 364; Ord.P.1839, 1841)

TRIPP, Charles

Bn 20 Apr. 1784, bpt. 5 Aug. 1784, s. John, R. of Spofforth, & Sarah, Spofforth. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 24 May by bp Ely following let. dim. of 20 May 1807. Title: C. Spofforth. Pr. 14 Aug. 1808. Lic. C. Spofforth same day.⁵⁷¹ (Inst.AB.17, pp.260, 303-4; Ord.P.1807, 1808)

TROTTER, Thomas Lewis

Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833 on let. dim. from bp Durham dated 29 July 1833. (Inst.AB.20, p.95; Ord.P.1833)

TRUEMAN, Edward

Bn 13 May 1803, bpt. 13 Dec. 1803, s. Edward, banker, Pontefract. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 2 July 1826. Lic. C. Langtoft same day. Pr. 10 June 1827 by bp London following let. dim. of 6 June 1827. Presented to V. North Grimston.⁵⁷² (Inst.AB.19, pp.198, 200, 239-40; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

TUCKNISS, Richard Austin

Bn 11 Aug. 1824, bpt. 22 Mar. 1825, s. Benjamin & Mary Jane, Essequibo.⁵⁷³ Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 3 June 1849. Lic. C. Askham Bryan same day. (Inst.AB.21, p.230; Ord.P.1849)

TUGWELL, Lewis

Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Pr. by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 19 May 1826. Lic. C. Coddington, Notts, 23 May 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.192-3; Ord.P.1826)

TURNER, Charles

Bn 13 Apr. 1810, bpt. 28 July 1810, s. Charles & Sarah, Walton on Thames, Surrey. Educ. University College, Oxford, MA. Dcn by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 21 May 1834. Title: North Grimston.⁵⁷⁴ Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.126, 182; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

⁵⁶⁹ Trevannion is used only on his baptismal certificate.

⁵⁷⁰ He seems to have been at Howden by this time but there is no licence in the Inst.AB. for this.

⁵⁷¹ Inst.AB.does not record a licence issued after he was ordained dcn.

⁵⁷² No evidence of this in Inst.AB.

⁵⁷³ Guiana. Venn gives Isle of Demarara, his father was a clerk.

⁵⁷⁴ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB. Edmund Day is licenced as C. North Grimston 25 Sept. 1835 (Inst.AB.20, p.189), so this is unlikely to have been Turner's title for pr.

TURNER, Henry Tudsbury

Bn 17 July 1791, bpt. 1 Jan. 1792, s. John & Ann, St Martin's, Chester. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 26 Sept. 1817. Com. to Ad. Oaths as C. Bradford 3 Oct. 1817.⁵⁷⁵ (Inst.AB.18, pp.237-8; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

TURNER, John Laming

Bn 1 Mar. 1792, bpt. 22 Jan. 1804, s. John, corn factor, & Elizabeth, St Olave's, Southwark, London. Educ. lit. Dcn 21 Dec. 1817. Lic. AC. Flockton. (Inst.AB.18, pp.244-5; Ord.P.1817)

TURNER, Samuel

Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 2 July 1820 on let. dim. from bp Lincoln dated June 1820. (Inst.AB.18, p.342; Ord.P.1820)

TWEDDALE, Robert

Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 20 July 1800 on let. dim. from bp Chester.⁵⁷⁶ (Inst.AB.17, p.92; Ord.P.1800)

TWEDDLE, William

Educ. lit. Pr. 3 Aug. 1823 on let. dim. from bp London dated 11 July 1823. Title: To cure of souls in His Majesty's Foreign Possesions (Inst.AB.19, p.93; Ord.P.1823)

TWELLS, John

Bn 25 Jan. 1805, bpt. 17 Mar. 1805, s. John & Mary, St Magnus the Martyr, London Bridge. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. C. Misterton, Notts. Pr. 18 July 1830. Lic. C. Babworth, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.322, 324, 361-2; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

TWENTYMAN, Joseph

Bn 29 May 1804, s. Joseph & Mary, St Mary's, Carlisle. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 16 Dec. 1827. Lic. AC. Flockton same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.261, 263, 298; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

TWYNE, William

S. Joseph esq, Broxmore Park, nr Ramsey, Hants.⁵⁷⁷ Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1842. Lic. C. Skipwith same day. (Inst.AB.21, p.32; Ord.P.1842)

TYSON, John

Bpt. 12 Feb. 1790, s. Hugh & Jane, Bootle, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Mar. 1813 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1813. Lic. C. Goodmanham 15 Mar. 1813. Pr. by bp Ely following let. dim. of 25 Mar. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.66, 103; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

TYSON, John

Bpt. 24 July 1784, s. William & Dorothy, Egremont, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.⁵⁷⁸ Lic. C. Warhill 20 Sept. 1807. Pr. 14 Aug. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.268, 303; Ord.P.1807, 1808)

⁵⁷⁵ He has papers for ordination pr. 20 Dec. 1818 and is on the list of candidates crossed through. Title: C. Bradford.

⁵⁷⁶ The Inst.AB. does not indicate that this was a let. dim.

⁵⁷⁷ Details of parent taken from Venn.

⁵⁷⁸ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

TYSON, Milnes

Bn 24 June 1800, bpt. 20 July 1800, s. Rev. Tyson, V. of Adlingfleet, & Mary, Adlingfleet. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge. Dcn 20 Nov. 1831. Lic. C. Nunkeeling same day. Pr. 11 Nov. 1832. Title: C. Aughton.⁵⁷⁹ (Inst.AB.20, pp.24-5, 64; Ord.P.1831, 1932)

TYSON, William Daniel

Bn 16 May 1804, bpt. 10 June 1804, s. Isaac & Mary, Adlingfleet. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge. Dcn 31 July 1831, Lic. C. Cottingham same day. Pr. 29 July 1832. (Inst.AB.20, pp.15, 17, 53; Ord.P.1831, 1832)

U

UMPLEBY, David

Bpt. 28 Mar. 1796, s. John & Anne, Knaresborough. Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn Dec. 1821. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, p.72; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

UMPLEBY, John

Bn 2 Sept. 1782, bpt. 29 Sept. 1782, s. Luke of *Berwick* in Skipton, farmer & Ann, Skipton. Educ. lit. Dcn 13 July 1806. Lic. C. Bolton Abbey, Skipton same day. Pr. 20 Sept. 1807, by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807. (Inst.AB.17, pp.241-2, 263; Ord.P.1806, 1807)

UNWIN, James

Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1820 following let. dim. from bp of Durham dated 17 June 1820. (Inst.AB.18, p.342; Ord.P.1820)

UNWIN, Joseph Rolling

Bpt. 6 Aug. 1797, illegit. s. Elizabeth, Pleasley, Derby. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Apr. 1824 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 9 Apr. 1824. Lic. AC. Sutton in Ashfield, Notts 12 Apr. 1824. Pr. 19 Dec. 1824. Ad. & Inst. R. Langar, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.117-8, 142, 144; Ord.P.1824).

UPTON, J, see UPTON, William Judd

UPTON, Robert

Bn 17 Sept. 1800, bpt. 30 Oct. 1800, s. Thomas Everard, Lydgate, Leeds. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1824. Lic. C. Marton in Craven same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.124, 126, 172; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

UPTON, William Judd

Bpt. 12 Mar. 1818, s. James, apothecary, & Mary, St Benet Fink, London. Educ. New College, Oxford, BA, & fellow. Dcn 6 June 1841. Lic. C. Darfield same day. Pr. 12 June 1842.⁵⁸⁰ (Inst.AB.20, pp.372-3, AB.21 between pp.19 & 20; Ord.P.1841)

URQUART, John

Bn 24 June 1795, s. John, manufacturer, & Binning Steel, Glasgow. Educ. lit. Dcn 10 July 1825. Lic. AC. Beeston, Leeds same day. Pr. 2 July 1826 (Inst.AB.19, pp.160, 162, 199; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

⁵⁷⁹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵⁸⁰ Note the Inst.AB. gives J. Upton. for pr but that the *Ecc Gaz.* for 1842 gives William J. Upton for this ordination.

UTLEY, Jonas

Bpt. 4 Oct. 1789, s. William & Sarah, Heptonstall, Halifax. Educ. lit, Queen's College, Oxford.⁵⁸¹ Dcn 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. C. Kirkby Malhamdale same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.83, 95, 126; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

V

VAN HEMERT, John

Bn 1 July 1790, bpt.11 July 1790, s. Francis, Cartmel, Lancs. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. AC. Sleights & Ugglebarnby same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1819. Lic. C. Hinderwell same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 196, 324, 326; Ord.P.1816, 1819)

VAUGHAN, Lewis Evans

Bpt. 15 July 1777, s. William, mercer & linen draper, & Barbara, of Caerphilly, *Panteague*, Mons. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA Dcn 18 July 1802. Lic. C. Dewsbury same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.143, 145; Ord.P.1802)

VERELST, Arthur Charles

Bpt. 1 Jan. 1780, s. Harry, esq, *Aston*. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1802. Lic. C. Wadworth same day. Pr. 6 Oct. 1805. Lic. C. Tankersley same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.144, 146, 224, 226; Ord.P.1802, 1805)

VERNON, Charles George Venables

Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 Oct. 1822. Pr. 17 Nov. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.67, 69; Ord.P.1822)⁵⁸²

VERNON, Evelyn Hardolph Harcourt

Bpt. 18 Nov. 1821, s. Granville, barrister, & Francis (*sic*) Julia, Bishopthorpe. Educ. University College, Oxford, SCL. Dcn 16 Feb. 1845 by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 23 Jan.1845. (Inst.AB.21, p.92; Ord.P.1845)

VERNON, Hon. John Sedley Venables

Bpt. 8 Mar. 1789, s. Hon. Henry & Alice Lucy Sedley, Nuthall, Notts. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 29 Mar. 1822. Pres. to R. Molesworth, Hunts, same day. Pr. 29 Mar. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.34, 47, 49; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

VERNON, Leveson Venables

Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812. Pr. 2 Aug. 1812. Ad. & Inst. V. Sutton on the Forest 7 Aug. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.34, 50, 52; Ord.P.1812)

VERNON, William Venables

Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn 29 Aug. 1813. Pr. 5 Sept. 1813. (Inst.AB.18, pp.78-9; Ord.P.1813)

VINCENT, John

Bn 18 May 1809, bpt. 18 June 1809, s. John Robert & Margaret, Pentonville chapel, St James', Clerkenwell, Middx. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 11 Nov. 1832. Lic. C. North Otterington & Thornton le Street same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.63, 65; Ord.P.1832)

⁵⁸¹ No degree recorded in Foster.

⁵⁸² Lack of ordination papers explained by the fact he was son of the abp.

VINCENT, Matson

Bn 26 Oct. 1790, bpt. 9 Dec. 1790, s. John, esq, Park Place, Leeds. Educ. University College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. C. South Kirkby same day. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. Lic. AC. Chapelthorpe same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.84-5, 155, 158; Ord.P.1813, 1815)

W

WACE, Richard Henry

Bn 23 Feb. 1826, bpt. 24 Apr. 1826, s. Richard, gent, & Mary Ann, St Giles without, Cripplegate, London. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 July 1829. Lic. C. Mansfield, Notts, same day. Pr. 18 July 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.321, 323, 361; Ord.P.1829, 1830)

WADE, Albany

Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833 on let. dim. from bp Durham dated 6 Nov. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, p.105; Ord.P.1833)

WADDILOVE, Robert Darley

Bn 21 Jan. 1789, bpt. 17 Feb. 1789, s. Robert Darley, resident of Ripon, & Ann, Ripon. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812. Lic. AC. Dishforth same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.34-5; Ord.P.1812)

WADDILOVE, William James Darley

Bpt. 31 Jan. 1785, s. Robert Darley, R. of Topcliffe, & Ann. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 28 Feb. 1808 by bp Exter following let. dim. of 27 Feb. 1808. Lic. AC. Marton le Moor 29 Feb. 1808. Pr. by bp Winchester following let. dim. of 3 Mar. 1809. Lic. PC. Dishforth & Marton le Moor, Topcliffe, 6 Mar. 1809. (Inst. AB.17, pp.279-80, 312; Ord.P.1808, 1809)

WAITES, John Bentley

Bn 4 May 1810 s. William & Ann, Sowerby. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln⁵⁸³ following let. dim. of 16 Sept. 1835. C. Millington with Givendale 25 Sept. 1835. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.188-9, 228; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

WAKE, Baldwin

Bpt. 12 Dec. 1817, s. Charles, physician, & Ann, Cotion End, St Nicholas', Warwick. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1841. Lic. C. Stokesley. Pr. 18 Dec. 1842. (Inst.AB.21, pp.10, 32; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

WAKE, James Hare

Bpt. 19 Feb. 1805, s. Baldwin, surgeon of 21 Regiment of Light Dragoons, & Sarah, Woodbridge, Suffolk. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn. 22 Nov. 1829. Lic. C. All Saints Pavement, York, same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.331-2; Ord.P.1829)

WALKER, John

Bpt. 4 Nov. 1792, s. William, Kirkby in Malham Dale. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1817. Lic. AC. Monk Fryston same day. Pr. 21 June 1818. (Inst.AB.18, pp.230, 233, 272; Ord.P.1817, 1818)

⁵⁸³ Bishop's diocese given only by Venn.

WALKER, John

Bpt. 20 Apr. 1821, s. John, porter brewer, & Jane, Old Maltongate, St Leonard, New Malton. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 9 June 1844. Lic. C. Slingsby same day. Pr. 15 June 1845. (Inst.AB.21, pp.72, 74, 102-3; Ord.P.1844,1845)

WALKER, Robert Onebye

Bn 22 Sept. 1818, bpt. 6 Jan. 1819, s. Robert Onebye, gent, & Mary Spencer, Compton Street, St George's, Bloomsbury, Middx. Educ. St John's College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1841. Title: C. Hemingbrough.⁵⁸⁴ Pr. by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 19 Sept. 1842. Lic. PC. Barlby 7 Oct. 1842. (Inst.AB.21, pp.10, 25, 27; Ord.P.1841, 1842)

WALKER, Samuel Edmund

Bn 22 June 1810, bpt. 17 Oct. 1810, s. Edmund & Esther, St Pancras, Middx, registered at Kirkheaton. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 2 Aug. 1835. Lic. C. Lindley same day. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.181, 183, 228; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

WALKER, Thomas

Bpt. 8 Oct. 1826 s. William, clerk, & Catharine, Slingsby. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1949. Lic. C. Slingsby same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.224, 246; Ord.P.1849)

WALKER, William

Bpt. 23 Jan. 1797, s. John & Jane, St Leonard's, New Malton. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 24 Mar. 1820. Lic. C. Slingsby 27 Mar. 1820. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.331-2, AB.19, p.18; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

WALLER, Robert Plume, Plumer

Bn 2 Oct. 1815, bpt. 3 Oct. 1815, s. Robert Prettyman, yarn maker, & Maria, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 24 Feb. 1839 by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 20 Feb. 1839. Lic. AC. Scarborough 7 Mar. 1839. Pr. 22 Dec. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.322-4, 341; Ord.P.1839)

WALLINGER, John Arnold

Bpt. 22 Apr. 1793, s. John Arnold & Matilda, St Edward's, Romford, Essex. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Lic. C. Kirk Sandall same day. Pr. 18 July 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.93, 95, 125; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

WALNE, Thomas Randall

Bn 5 Sept. 1789, private bpt. 21 Sept. 1789, s. Thomas & Elizabeth, Walsham le Willows, Suffolk. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Mar. 1813 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1813. Lic. C. Ruddington, Notts, 15 Mar. 1813. (Inst.AB.18, pp.66-7; Ord.P.1813)

WALTER, Walter William

Bn 27 Feb. 1824, s. William, gent.⁵⁸⁵ Educ. Wadham College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 June 1848. Lic. C. Crambe & Whitwell same day. Pr. 23 Dec. 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.193, 196, 245; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

⁵⁸⁴ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵⁸⁵ He was not baptised in infancy.

WALTHAM, Joshua

Bn 26 Oct. 1812, bpt. 23 Nov. 1812, s. Joshua, tinner, & Elizabeth, St Mary's, Hull. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. Kirkby Malhamdale same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.192-3, 242; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

WALTON, Frederic Pringle

Bn 6 June 1805, bpt. 20 June 1805, s. John Saunders, attorney, & Charlotte Catharine, Northallerton. Educ. lit. Dcn 13 Aug. 1837. Lic. C. Skelton nr. Brotton same day. Pr. 5 Aug. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.273, 276, 308; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

WALTON, John Leidger, Ledger

Bpt. 12 June 1805, s. Thomas, ironmonger & Ann, Pontefract. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1830. Lic. C. Tong same day. Pr. 31 July 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.360, 362, AB.20, p.16; Ord.P.1830, 1831)

WALTON, Nicholas

Bn 24 Sept. 1811, bpt. 21 Oct. 1811, s. Thomas, shipbuilder & Mary, St Mary's, Hull. Educ. lit. Dcn 31 July 1836. Lic. C. North Cave same day. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. Title: C. Sutton in Holderness.⁵⁸⁶ (Inst.AB.20, pp.228, 230-1, 274; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

WARBURTON, John

Bn 1 Nov. 1796, bpt. 27 Nov. 1796, s. William & Anne, Bowden, Ches. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Dec. 1823. Lic. AC. Holy Trinity, Halifax, same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.103, 105, 141; Ord.P.1823, 1824)

WARD, Anthony

Bpt. 29 June 1788, s. Thomas, farmer & Elizabeth, Orton, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812. Lic. C. High Hoyland same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.34-5, 59; Ord.P.1812)

WARD, Edward

Bpt. 28 Oct. 1793, s. John & Mary, Tong. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 July 1821. Lic. AC. Laxton same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.18, 21, 58; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

WARD, Richard Charles

Bn 8 Aug. 1807, no bpt. date given, s. Richard Charles & Catherine, Ollerton, Notts. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 29 July 1832. Lic. C. Ollerton, Notts, same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. Title: Edwinstowe, Notts.⁵⁸⁷ (Inst.AB.20, pp.52, 54, 95; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

WARD, Thomas

Bpt. 12 Mar. 1788, s. Rev. Thomas, prebendary of Chester, & Ann, Chester Cathedral. Educ. Peterhouse, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 July 1811. Title: Sherburn & Fenton.⁵⁸⁸ (Inst.AB.18, p.20; Ord.P.1811)

WARD, William

Bn 5 Feb. 1796, bpt. 4 Mar. 1796, s. William, Woodhouse Lane, St John's, Leeds. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 27 June 1819. Lic. AC. Swinton same day. (Inst.AB.18, p.307; Ord.P.1819)

⁵⁸⁶ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵⁸⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵⁸⁸ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

WARDALE, John Reynolds

Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Pr. 19 Oct. 1800. Lic. C. Aldfield & Studley same day. (Inst.AB.17, p.97; Ord.P.1800)

WARDE, William

Bpt. 14 Jan. 1802, s. Saint Andrew Warde & Maria, Pontefract. Educ. Worcester College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. AC. Frickley with Clayton same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1827. Lic. PC. Frickley with Clayton same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.246, 248, 262-3; Ord.P.1827)

WARDELL, John

Bpt. 4 Sept. 1785, s. John, Danby. Educ. lit. Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. C. Ebberston same day. Pr. 21 July 1811. Title: C. Market Weighton.⁵⁸⁹ (Inst.AB.17, pp.350-2, AB.18 p.21; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

WARDLE, Joseph

Bn 8 Feb. 1782, s. William & Drudeme, St John, St Sepulchre without, Middx. Educ. lit, St Edmund Hall, Oxford.⁵⁹⁰ Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. AC. Gildersome same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. PC. Gildersome 19 Feb. 1812. (Inst.AB.17, pp.351, 353, AB.18, pp.30, 32; Ord.P.1810, 1811)

WARE, John

Bn & bpt. 11 July 1777, s. William & Elizabeth, Skirpenbeck. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 5 July 1801. Lic. C. Bishop Wilton same day. Pr. 17 July 1803. (Inst.AB.17, pp.114-5, 170; Ord.P.1801, 1803)

WARE, Joseph

Bn 22 Aug. 1805, bpt. 10 Nov. 1805, s. William Wayre, & Anne, Spofforth Hagge, Spofforth.⁵⁹¹ Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Nov. 1829. Lic. C. Kirk Deighton same day. Pr. 31 July 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.331-2, AB.20, p.16; Ord.P.1829, 1831)

WASS, Samuel

Bn 19 Dec. 1798, bpt. 28 June 1799, s. Robert & Jane, Sheffield. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 July 1822. Lic. C. Mirfield same day. Pr. 26 July 1829.⁵⁹² (Inst.AB.19, pp.57, 61, 322; Ord.P.1822, 1829)

WASS, William

Bn 2 June 1792, bpt. 24 June 1792, s. Robert & Jane, Lamb Hill, Handsworth. Educ. lit. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. C. Harewood same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 197, 231; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

WASTELE, WASTELL, John Daniel

Bn 21 July 1782, bpt. 23 July 1782, as John Daniel Chinton,⁵⁹³ s. John & Hannah, St Anne's Westminster, Middx. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 15 July 1810. Lic. AC. Chapelthorpe same day. Com. Ad. Oaths AC. Acklam 20 Aug. 1822.⁵⁹⁴ Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB.17, pp.350-1, AB.19, pp.64, 72; Ord.P.1810, 1822)

⁵⁸⁹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵⁹⁰ He was at St Edmund Hall for 4 years, but was ill & did not proceed to a degree. In 1810 he was still a member and intended to take a degree, although Foster does not record one that he ever received one.

⁵⁹¹ There is a note on the baptismal certificate that Ware had been misspelt.

⁵⁹² No licence recorded for Fenton or Sherburn in the Inst.AB although there is a note in his papers for pr. to say he was licenced to them.

⁵⁹³ A note in the candidate's papers explains that his surname had changed.

⁵⁹⁴ Note that page 64 is headed 1823, but the content is from 1822.

WATKINS, Bernard Edwards

Educ. Wadham College, Oxford, BA.⁵⁹⁵ Pr. by bp Norwich following let. dim. of 12 Aug. 1846. Inst.& Ad. R. Treeton 26 Aug. 1846. (Inst.AB.21, p.134)

WATKINS, Henry

Bn 6 July 1775, bpt. 29 Aug. 1775, s. Rev. Henry, V. of Conisbrough. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. C. Conisbrough same day. Pr. 5 July 1801. (Inst.AB.17, pp.91, 93, 114; Ord.P.1800, 1801)

WATKINS, John

Bpt. 21 Feb. 1772, s. Charles & Mary, Repton. Educ. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 28 Feb. 1808 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 27 Feb. 1808. Lic. C. Gonalston, Notts, 29 Feb. 1808. Pr. 18 Dec. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, pp.279-80, 309; Ord.P.1808)

WATMAN, Pattison

Bn 22 Aug. 1783, bpt. 27 Dec. 1783, s. Thomas & Isabella, Holm Cultram, Cumb. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, MA. Dcn 24 Dec. 1809. Lic. C. Rawdon same day. Pr. 27 June 1819. Lic. PC. St John in the Wilderness. Halifax, same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.307, 310, 337-8; Ord.P.1809, 1819)

WATSON, Charles

Bn 8 Sept. 1807, bpt. 20 Dec. 1807, s. Charles & Mary Ann, St John's, Wakefield. Educ. lit. Dcn 29 May 1836 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 25 May 1836. Title: St Olave's, Marygate, York.⁵⁹⁶ Pr. 18 Aug. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.215, 274; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

WATSON, John William

Bn 28 Sept. 1811, bpt. 9 Mar. 1812, s. Anthony, V. of Hunsingore & Little Ouseburn, & Elizabeth, Little Ouseburn. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 28 Feb. 1836 by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 26 Feb. 1836. Lic. C. Scampston 29 Feb. 1836. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.202-3, 274; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

WATT, WATTS, Frederic

Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 12 June 1842. Title: C. Helmsley.⁵⁹⁷ Pr. 11 June 1843. Title: Helmsley.⁵⁹⁸ (Inst.AB.21, between pp.19 & 20, 46; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

WAWN, Charles Newby

Bpt 18 Aug. 1815, s. John, clergyman & Mary, Ormesby. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Dec. 1840. Lic. C. St John's, Hull same day. Pr. 12 June 1842. Title: North Ferriby.⁵⁹⁹ (Inst.AB.20, pp.361-2, between pp.19 & 20; Ord.P.1840, 1842)

WAWN, John Dale

Bpt 1 Sept. 1791, s. John & Jane, St Giles in the Fields, Middx. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Durham following let. dim. of 10 Aug. 1814. Lic. C. Ormesby & Eston 17 Feb. 1815.⁶⁰⁰ Pr. 17 Dec. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.117, 133, 167; Ord.P.1814; Cur.Nom.1814)

⁵⁹⁵ College taken from Foster.

⁵⁹⁶ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵⁹⁷ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵⁹⁸ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁵⁹⁹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁶⁰⁰ Date of licence is endorsed on the commission to administer oaths to him as C. Ormesby and Eston, Cur.Nom.1814.

WAWN, William Hey

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Mar. 1842 by bp London following let. dim. of 17 Mar. 1842. Lic. C. Sculcoates 21 Mar. 1842. Pr. 11 June 1843. (Inst.AB.21, pp.14, 46; Ord.P.1843)

WAYLAND, Charles

Bn 11 Dec. 1787, bpt. Jan. 1788, s. John & Mary. Educ. Wadham College, Oxford, MA. Pr. 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. C. Aberford same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.30, 32; Ord.P.1811)

WEBB, Francis

Bn 25 Jan. 1814, Kilmaend, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1839. Lic. C. St Helen's, Stonegate, York, same day. Pr. 14 June 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.334-5, 352; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

WEBSTER, Thomas

Bpt. 13 Jan. 1780, posthumous s. Thomas & Susanna, Boston, Lincs. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 10 Mar. 1805 by bp Winchester following let. dim. of 8 Mar. 1805. Lic. C. Huddersfield 11 Mar. 1805. Pr. 6 Oct. 1805. (Inst.AB.17, pp.212-13, 225; Ord.P.1805)

WEDDELL, John Grenside

Bpt. 4 June 1777, s. William, Yarm. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 15 Sept. 1815.⁶⁰¹ Pr. 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. AC. St Sampson's, York, same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.160, 194, 198; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

WEIDMAN, WIEDEMANN, George Strochlin

Bn 19 Sept. 1792, bpt. 30 Sept. 1792, s. John Christian, manufacturer, & Margaret, Fairfield, Manchester, register of United Brethern, Fairfield. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp Bristol following let. dim. of 26 Mar. 1825. Lic. C. Hessle [2 x 18] Apr. 1825. Pr. 2 July 1826 (Inst.AB.19, pp.150, 152, 199; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

WELBURN, Matthew

Bn 11 Oct. 1798, 1st s. John & Sarah, Wetwang. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1827. Lic. C. Wharram Percy same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.261, 263, 298; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

WESCOMB, William

Bpt. 6 June 1788, s. Nicholas & Lucy Westcombe (*sic*), Langford, Essex.⁶⁰² Educ. Oriel College, Oxford, BA. Dcn. 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. C. Clifton, Notts. (Inst.AB.18, pp.29, 31; Ord.P.1811)

WESTMORLAND, Joseph

Bpt. 14 Sept. 1788, s. Joseph, yeoman, & Elisabeth, Culgarth, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. AC. Hexham, Northumb. Pr. 20 Dec. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.29, 31, 59; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

WESTMORLAND, Thomas

Bpt. 7 Dec. 1813, s. Rev Thomas, lect. of Allenheads, & Ann, St Peter's Allendale, Northumb. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 13 Aug. 1837. Lic. C. Selby same day. Pr. 5 Aug. 1838. (Inst.AB.20, pp.273, 275, 308; Ord.P.1837, 1838)

⁶⁰¹ No evidence of title in the Inst.AB.

⁶⁰² Name given as Westcombe on his baptismal certificate only. Place details taken from Foster.

WHALEY, John

Bpt. 31 Aug. 1777, s. Francis & Ann of *Craik Close*, Aysgarth. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Oct. 1801. Lic. C. Eastington same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.124-5; Ord.P.1801)

WHARTON, Charles

Bpt. 11 Nov. 1792, s. Joseph, Ledsham. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. C. Bingley same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.166, 208; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

WHARTON, Thomas

Bpt. 31 Mar. 1785, s. Thomas & Mary of *Measand Becks*, Bampton, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Aug. 1808. Lic. C. Bubwith same day. Pr. 9 July 1809. (Inst.AB.17, pp.303-4, 322; Ord.P.1808, 1809)

WHARTON, William Fitzwilliam

Bn & bpt. 3 Aug. [*year not given*], s. Rev. William, V, & Hon Charlotte, Gilling. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Yarm same day. Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.104, 106, 148; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

WHELER, Frederic

Bpt. 21 July 1812, s. Charles John & Isabella, Leamington Hastings, Warws. Educ. lit. Dcn by bp [blank] following let. dim. of 16 Sept. 1835.⁶⁰³ Lic. C. Burton Agnes 28 Sept. 1835. Pr. 31 July 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.188-9, 229; Ord.P.1835, 1836)

WHITAKER, George Henry

Bn 16 Aug. 1809, bpt. 18 Aug. 1809, s. Rev John, reader of Garforth, & Eleanor. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 25 Mar. 1834. Ad. & Inst. R. Garforth 31 Mar. 1834. Pr. 25 Mar. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.118-19; Ord.P.1834)

WHITAKER, Samuel

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1839 on let. dim. from bp of Lich. & Cov. dated 12 Aug. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, p.334; Ord.P.1839)

WHITE, Charles

Bn 21 Sept. 1825, bpt. 24 Nov. 1825, s. John, cabinet maker, & Anne, St John's, Shrewsbury. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1849. Lic. C. St Stephen's, Hull, same day. (Inst.AB.21, p.244; Ord.P.1849)

WHITE, Edward

Bn 26 Jan. 1797, bpt. 13 Apr. 1797, s. John, esq, & Ann, St Mary le Bow, Middx. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 May 1820 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 12 May 1820. Lic. C. Epperstone, Notts 13 May 1820.⁶⁰⁴ (Inst.AB.18, p.336; Ord.P.1820)

WHITE, Frederick William

Bpt. 18 Oct. 1821, s. Frederick Blandstone, surgeon, & Eliza Jane, Nether Stowey, Soms. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, DL. Dcn 15 June 1845. Lic. C. Over Silton same day. Pr. 7 June 1846. (Inst.AB.21, pp.102-4, 128; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

⁶⁰³ Diocese of ordaining bp is left blank.

⁶⁰⁴ This entry in Inst.AB. would have the licence issued as before the ordination. The endorsement on the nomination gives 15 May 1820, which may be a more likely date for the licence to have been granted.

WHITE, Thomas

Bn 4 Feb. 1802, bpt. 23 Oct. 1802, s. Thomas & Elizabeth, Lancaster. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1827. Lic. C. West Retford, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.261-2; Ord.P.1827)

WHITE, William

Bn Feb. 1793, bpt. 6 Oct. 1798, s. John & Abigail Tucker, Wedmore, Soms. Educ. lit. Dcn Aug. 1821 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 29 Aug. 1821. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB 19, pp.26, 72; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

WHITE, William Hopkins

Bpt. 13 May 1825, s. William & Charity, St Paul's, Dublin. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1848. Lic. C. Ferry Fryston same day. Pr. 23 Dec. 1848. (Inst.AB.21, pp.214, 216, 245; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

WHITEHEAD, George Davenport

S. Robert, clerk, Tunbridge, Kent.⁶⁰⁵ Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1814 on let. dim. from bp Carlisle dated 7 Dec. 1814. Pr. 22 Dec. 1816 on let. dim. from bp Chester dated 6 Dec. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.125, 208; Ord.P.1814, 1816)

WHITEHOUSE, George Lowe

Bn 17 Jan. 1823, bpt. 5 Feb. 1823, s. Isaac, Britannia metal worker & Sarah, Park Street, St Philip's, Birmingham. Educ. lit, St Bees. Pr. 18 June 1848. Lic. C. Keyingham & Burton Pidsea same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.194, 196; Ord.P.1848)

WHITELEY, Joseph William

Bn 8 June 1792, bpt. 9 July 1792, s. Rev. Joseph, North Barr, Leeds. Educ. lit. Dcn 28 Aug. 1825 by bp Durham following let. dim. of 24 Aug. 1825. Lic. AC. Headingley same day. Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.165-6; Ord.P.1825)

WHITLEY, John

Bn 25 July 1812, bpt. 4 Sept. 1815, s. John, attorney, & Hannah, Williamson Square, St John's, Liverpool. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 28 Apr. 1837. Lic. C. Scarborough 17 June 1837. Pr. 17 Dec. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.258, 264, 287; Ord.P.1837)

WHITTINGTON, Henry

Bpt. 7 Oct. 1808, posthumous s. Richard & Jane, East Retford, Notts. Educ. Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 25 Oct. 1831 by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 23 Oct. 1831. Lic. C. Misterton, Notts, Feb. 1832.⁶⁰⁶ (Inst.AB.20, pp.22, 33; Ord.P.1831)

WHITTLE, Charles

Bpt. 19 Sept. 1822, s. John, yeoman, & Mary, Toller Fratrum, Dorset. Educ. & Trinity College & New Inn Hall, Oxford, SCL. Dcn 16 June 1848. Lic. C. Ganton same day. Pr. 3 June 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.168, 171, 229; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

WHITWELL, Richard

Bpt. 16 Mar. 1787, s. William & Ann, Claxton, Bossall. Educ. lit. Dcn 27 June 1819. Lic. AC. Flockton same day. Pr. 2 July 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.307, 309, 343; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

⁶⁰⁵ Parents' details taken from Venn.

⁶⁰⁶ Some time after 4 Feb. 1832.

WHITWORTH, Richard Hiscock

Bpt. 11 July 1823, s. Solomon & Eliza, Swansea, Glamorgan. registered at Methodist Register Office. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 18 June 1848. Lic. C. St James, Hull, same day. Pr. 3 June 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.193, 195-6, 229; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

WIGNALL, William

Bpt. 24 May 1799, s. John & Mary, Ormskirk, Lancs. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. C. Horton in Ribblesdale. Pr. 18 July 1824. (Inst.AB.19, pp.72, 74, 126; Ord.P.1822, 1824)

WILD, WILDE, William Taylor

Bpt. 9 Apr. 1797 s. William & Sarah, Bulwick, Northants. Educ. lit. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. Newark upon Trent, Notts, same day. Pr. 14 July 1822. (Inst.AB.18, pp.342, 346, AB.19, p.58; Ord.P.1820, 1822)

WILKINS, John Murray

Bpt. 28 Feb. 1816, s. George, clergyman, & Amelia Auriol, of Hovingham, registered Lowdham, Notts. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 19 Apr. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, p.325; Ord.P.1839)

WILKINS, William

Bn 18 Aug. 1802, bpt. 16 Sept. 1802, s. William & Elizabeth, Crondall, Hants. Educ. St Edmund Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 Dec. 1826. Lic. AC. Holy Trinity, Huddersfield, same day. Pr. 16 Dec. 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.212, 214, 262; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

WILKINSON, Christopher William

Bpt. 22 Jan. 1796, s. Edward & Ann, Potterton Lodge, Barwick in Elmet. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 23 Mar. 1819. Lic. C. Kildwick 26 Mar. 1819. Pr. 17 Dec. 1820. Lic. C. Ledsham same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.297, 359, 361; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

WILKINSON, John

Bn 30 Dec. 1799, bpt. 26 Jan. 1800, s. Robert & Mary, Bishop Wilton. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 July 1827. Lic. C. Preston with Headon. Pr. 13 July 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.247, 250, 285; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

WILKINSON, John

Bpt. 28 Jan. 1780, s. John, Dalton Fields, Kirkby Ravensworth. Educ. All Souls' College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 17 July 1803. Lic. AC. Sawley & Winksley. Pr. 7 Oct. 1804. Lic. C. Myton on Swale same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.170-1, 203, 205; Ord.P.1803, 1804)

WILKINSON, Joseph

Educ. lit.⁶⁰⁷ Dcn by bp Durham following let. dim. of 11 Sept. 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.204-5)

WILKINSON, Joshua

Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, BD & Fellow. Pr. 13 July 1803. Title: his fellowship. (Inst.AB.17, p.241; Ord.P.1806)

⁶⁰⁷ A Joseph Wilkinson is mentioned as having been admitted to St Bees in 1826 according to the "List of Members Admitted from the Foundation", in the *St Bees College Calendar, 1851*.

WILKINSON, William

Bn 1 May 1797, bpt 13 Aug. 1797, s. Robert & Eleanor, St Aldate's, Oxford. Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, MA. Dcn 2 July 1820. Lic. C. Thornton le Street same day. Pr. 29 July 1821. (Inst.AB.18, pp.342, 344, AB.19, p.18; Ord.P.1820, 1821)

WILKINSON, William

Bn 26 Feb. 1780, bpt. 12 May 1780, s. Tate, patentee of the theatre, & Martha, St Michael le Belfrey, York. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Oct. 1802. Lic. C. Eastington same day. Pr. 7 Oct. 1804. Lic. C. Featherstone same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.154-5, 203, 205; Ord.P.1802, 1804)

WILKINSON, William

Educ. lit. Dcn 8 Mar. 1812 on let. dim. from bp Chester dated 6 Mar. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, p.34; Ord.P.1812)

WILKINSON, William

Bpt 5 Oct. 1782, s. John, farmer, & Agnes, *Rosgilhead*, Shap, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Feb. 1807 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 20 Feb. 1807. Lic. C. Helmsley 23 Feb. 1807. Pr. 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.⁶⁰⁸ (Inst.AB.17, pp.256, 268; Ord.P.1807)

WILKINSON, William Francis

Bn 8 Jan. 1812, bpt. 16 July 1830, s. David & Arabella, St Matthew's, Bethnal Green, Middx. Educ. Queens' College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 15 Apr. 1836. Lic. C. Sheffield 18 Apr. 1836. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.207, 209, 274; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

WILKINSON, William George

Bpt. 22 May 1813, s. John, V. of Helmsley, & Ann Joanna, Stamford Bridge, Gate Helmsley. Educ. lit. Dcn 31 July 1836. Lic. C. Gate Helmsley same day. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.228, 231, 274; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

WILKINSON, William Hemsworth

Bpt. 8 Nov. 1785, s. Rev. William & Mary, Grasby, Lincs. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 21 July 1811. Lic. AC. Skelton cum Brotton same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1811. (Inst.AB.18, pp.20, 22, 30; Ord.P.1811)

WILLAN, Henry William Barrow

Bn 15 Feb. 1809, bpt. 2 June 1809, s. Robert & Anna Maria, St Anne's, Westminster. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA Dcn 29 July 1832. Lic. AC. Barnsley same day. Pr. 4 Aug. 1833. (Inst.AB.20, pp.52, 54, 95; Ord.P.1832, 1833)

WILLAN, Thomas

Bpt. 20 Nov. 1775, s. Miles & Sarah, Dent, Sedbergh. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Oct. 1800. Title: Osbaldwick.⁶⁰⁹ Pr. 5 July 1801. (Inst.AB.17, pp.96, 114; Ord.P.1800, 1801)

WILLEY, Jocelyn

Bn 5 Aug. 1798, bpt. 12 Aug. 1798, s. Edward & Lucy, Askham Bryan. Educ. Trinity Hall, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 10 July 1825. Lic. C. Warthill same day. Pr. 2 July 1826. (Inst.AB.19, pp.159, 161, 199; Ord.P.1825, 1826)

⁶⁰⁸ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

⁶⁰⁹ No licence recorded in the Inst.AB.

WILLIAMS, Alexander

Bpt. 1813, Cawnpore.⁶¹⁰ Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Dec. 1835. Lic. C. Ratcliffe on Soar, Notts, same day.⁶¹¹ (Inst.AB.20, pp.192, 195; Ord.P.1835)

WILLIAMS, Edward

Bn 30 Sept. 1797, bpt. 30 Nov. 1797, s. Henry & Sarah, St Anne's, Westminster, Middx. Educ. lit. Dcn 25 Jan. 1823. Lic. C. Thormanby same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.77, 104; Ord.P.1823)

WILLIAMS, Ellis

Bpt. 18 Sept. 1791, as Allis,⁶¹² s. Griffith & Winifred, *Eyre Tree*, St Andrew's, Holborn. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. C. Marsden same day. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.166, 168, 231; Ord.P.1815, 1817)

WILLIAMS, William Morgan

Bpt. 22 Apr. 1821, s. William, farmer, & Jane, *Skethrog*, Llansaintfread, Brecon. Educ. Jesus College & New Inn Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn 21 Dec. 1845. Lic. C. Lythe same day. Pr. 30 May 1847.⁶¹³ (Inst.AB.21, pp.114-5, 155; Ord.P.1845)

WILLIAMSON, Charles

Bn c. 1790, Bengal, bpt. 1 Apr. 1804,⁶¹⁴ *Ystradmeirre*,⁶¹⁵ Card. Educ. lit. Dcn 7 Aug. 1814. Lic. C. Bishop Burton same day. Pr. 6 Aug. 1815. (Inst.AB.18, pp.115-16, 155; Ord.P.1814, 1815)

WILLIAMSON, Robert Hopper

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Aug. 1808 on let. dim. from bp Durham. (Inst.AB.17, p.303; Ord.P.1808)

WILLIAMSON, William Leigh

Bn 19 June 1811, bpt. 19 June 1811, s. Rev. Thomas Pym MA & Frances, Guisborough. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1834. Lic. C. Guisborough same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.136-8, 182; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

WILLIS, William Downes

Bn 9 Sept. 1790, bpt. 22 Sept. 1790, St Thomas', Dublin. Educ. Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 19 Dec. 1813. Lic. C. Pontefract same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.84-5, 126; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

WILLMOTT, William

Bn 5 Jan. 1770, Scarborough, s. Samuel & Ann. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 9 Mar. 1800 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 7 Mar. 1800. Lic. C. Halifax 9 Mar. 1800. Pr. 5 July 1801. (Inst.AB.17, pp.86, 114; Ord.P.1800, 1801)

⁶¹⁰ He was baptised when 2 years old.

⁶¹¹ Venn gives pr. by bp of Bath & Wells 1836.

⁶¹² He was renamed Ellis.

⁶¹³ By the bp of Ripon acting for the abp of York.

⁶¹⁴ His baptismal certificates notes that he was a mulatto. He was said to be about 14 when he was baptised.

⁶¹⁵ The place name is difficult to read, possibly Ystradmeurig may be meant. There was a small seminary here for training non-graduate ordinands of the Diocese of St David's. Williamson had been baptised whilst at school here and mentions that many of his school fellows had been ordained.

WILLOTT, John

Bn 27 Jan. 1813, bpt. 30 June 1813, s. John Taylor, warehouseman, & Sarah, 8 Milk Streer, St Laurence's, City of London. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 28 Feb. 1836 by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 26 Feb. 1836. Lic. AC. Aston 29 Feb. 1836. Pr. by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 17 Mar. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.202, 252; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

WILLOUGHBY, Charles John

Bpt. 9 Feb. 1822, s. Henry & Charlotte, Radford, Notts. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 15 June 1845. Lic. C. Birdsall same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.102-3; Ord.P.1845)

WILSON, Edward

Bpt. 17 Dec. 1781, s. Joseph of Sykes, husbandman & Sarah, St John Crosthwaite, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 July 1805. Lic. C. Adel same day. (Inst.AB.17, p.219; Ord.P.1805)

WILSON, Edward

Bn 23 Nov. 1799, bpt. 15 May 1800, s. Rev. Edward, Leeds. Educ. Jesus College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 22 Dec. 1822. Lic. AC. Chapel Allerton, Leeds same day. Pr. 14 Dec. 1823. (Inst.AB.19, pp.72, 74, 104; Ord.P.1822, 1823)

WILSON, Edward

Bn 5 Apr. 1801, bpt. 29 Apr. 1801, s. Edward & Sarah, St Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 11 Apr. 1824 by bp Chester, following let. dim. of 9 Apr. 1824. Lic. C. Costock, Notts, 12 Apr. 1824. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.117, 172; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

WILSON, Frederick Thomas

Bpt. 3 Jan. 1810, s. Henry, C. Burbage, & Hannah, Wiltons. Educ. lit. Dcn 4 Aug. 1839. Lic. C. Sneaton same day. Pr. 20 Dec. 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.334, 336, 362; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

WILSON, Henry Currier

Bn 8 Oct. 1803, christened 2 Apr. 1805, s. Matthew & Margaret, Gargrave. Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1827. Pr. 2 Mar. 1828 by bp London following let. dim. of 25 Feb. 1828. Inst. R. Marton 12 Mar. 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.261, 269-70; Ord.P.1827, 1828)

WILSON, James Yelverton

Bn 27 Feb. 1811, bpt. 15 Apr. 1811, s. Rev James, clerk & Jane, Mappleton. Educ. lit. Dcn 25 Mar. 1834. Lic. AC. Atwick same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1836. (Inst.AB.20, pp.118, 242; Ord.P.1834, 1836)

WILSON, John

Educ. lit. Pr. 5 July 1801. Title: East Harsley.⁶¹⁶ (Inst.AB.17, p.114; Ord.P.1801)

WILSON, John

Bpt 11 Feb. 1784, s. John & Isabel, *Bouderdale-foot*, Orton, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 18 Dec. 1808. Lic. C. Broughton Sulney, Notts, same day. Pr. 24 Dec. 1809. (Inst.AB.17, pp.308-9, 338; Ord.P.1808, 1809)

WILSON, John

Bn 21 Aug. 1800, bpt. 9 Oct. 1800, s. Thomas & Love Blackburn, Methley.⁶¹⁷ Educ. lit. Dcn 14 Dec. 1828. Lic. C. Thorner same day. Pr. 2 Feb. 1830. (Inst.AB.19, pp.298-9, 339; Ord.P.1828, 1830)

⁶¹⁶ Had been licence to this when he was ordained dcn, 12 July 1795.

WILSON, Joseph

Bpt. 6 Oct. 1775, s. John, St James, Whitehaven, St Bees, Cumb. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 14 Mar. 1802 by bp Norwich following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1802. Lic. C. Thornton 14 Mar. 1802. Pr. 18 July 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.130-1, 145; Ord.P.1802)

WILSON, Morton Eden

Bn 30 June 1817, bpt. 6 Aug. 1817, s. Thomas Furness, clerk, & Eleanor, Kildwick Hall, Silsden. Educ. University College, Durham, BA. Dcn 20 Dec. 1840. Lic. C. Kirby Knowle same day. Pr. 19 Dec. 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.361-2, AB.21 p.10; Ord.P.1840, 1841)

WILSON, Richard

Bn 4 June 1811, bpt. 14 Nov. 1811, s. Robert, Lydgate, St John's, Leeds. Educ. St John's College & Trinity College, Cambridge, MA.⁶¹⁸ Dcn by abp Canterbury following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1840. Lic. AC. Pontefract 16 Mar. 1840. (Inst.AB.20. p.346; Ord.P.1840)

WILSON, Richard Otway

Bn 9 Nov. 1792, bpt. 31 Mar. 1793, s. John & Mary, Highgate, Kendal, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. Broughton in Craven same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.166, 169, 208; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

WILSON, Roger Carus

Bn 11 Oct. 1792, bpt. 3 Jan. 1793, s. William Wilson Carus, esq, & Margaret, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westm.⁶¹⁹ Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA Dcn 17 Dec. 1815. Lic. C. private chapel in Viscount Galway's house called Serlby, Harsworth, Notts, same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.165, 167, 207; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

WILSON, Samuel

Bn & bpt.17 Feb. 1809, s. Samuel, deputy jailor, York castle, & Johanna, St Mary's, Castlegate, York. Educ. lit. Dcn 17 Nov. 1833. Lic. C. Warter same day. Pr. 16 Nov. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.104, 107, 149; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

WILSON, Thomas

Educ. lit. Pr. 13 Aug. 1837. Lic. C. Walton same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.274-5; Ord.P.1837)⁶²⁰

WILSON, Thomas

Bpt. 28 Jan. 1800, s. Joseph & Elizabeth, Sykes, St John, Crosthwaite, Cumb. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 19 Dec. 1824. Lic. C. Bardsey. (Inst.AB.19, pp.141, 143; Ord.P.1824)

WILSON, Thomas

Bpt. 8 Mar. 1798, s. Edward & Sarah, St Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Chester following let. dim. of 14 Apr. 1821. Lic. C. Clifton, Notts, 16 Apr. 1821. (Inst.AB.19, pp.9, 11; Ord.P.1821)

⁶¹⁷ A certificate in his pr. papers says bn 19 Aug. and bpt. 5 Oct. 1800.

⁶¹⁸ He received his BA from St John's, 1833, and migrated to Trinity 1836.

⁶¹⁹ His father obtained the King's licence 5 Mar. 1793 to add Wilson to the surname Carus.

⁶²⁰ His ordination papers have been confused with those of Thomas Charles Wilson, ordained pr. Dec. 1837.

WILSON, Thomas

Bn 14 June 1807, bpt. 8 Jan. 1808, s. Thomas, Leeds. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1833. Lic. C. Thorner. Pr. 3 Aug. 1834. (Inst.AB.20, pp.94, 98, 137; Ord.P.1833, 1834)

WILSON, Thomas Charles

Bpt. 1 Dec. 1813, s. Jonah, surgeon, & Anne, All Saints' & St John's, Huntingdon. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 6 Nov. 1836 by bp Durham following let. dim. of 3 Nov. 1836. Lic. C. Marske 6 Dec. 1836. Pr. 17 Dec. 1837. (Inst.AB.20, pp.239, 241, 287; Ord.P.1836, 1837)

WILSON, William

Bpt. 25 Dec. 1795, s. William & Elizabeth, Armathwaite, Hesket, Cumb. Educ. lit. Pr. 2 July 1820.⁶²¹ Lic. AC. St Mary's, Hull, same day. (Inst.AB. 18, pp.343, 346; Ord.P.1820)

WINDLE, William

Bpt. 28 Jan. 1819, s. William, schmr & Martha, Wolverhampton, Staffs. Educ. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, BA. Dcn. 3 June 1849. Lic. C. Ravenfield same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.228, 230-1; Ord.P.1849)

WINFIELD, Thomas

Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Pr. 7 Feb. 1808 on let. dim. from bp Chester dated 5 Feb. 1808. (Inst.AB.17, p.375; Ord.P. 1808)

WINPENNY, John

Bn 18 Jan. 1810, bpt. 25 Dec. 1811, s. Richard Cooke & Mary, St Paul's, Bristol. Educ. lit. Dcn 3 Aug. 1834. Lic. C. Market Weighton same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.136, 182; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

WINTER, George

Bpt. 24 June 1792, s. John & Nanny, Morland Field, Morland, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 24 Mar. 1814 by bp Ely following let. dim. of 22 Mar. 1814. Lic. AC. Cleckheaton 26 Mar. 1814. Pr. 3 Aug. 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.180, 184, 231; Ord.P.1814, 1817)

WINTER, John

Bpt. 16 Nov. 1781, s. John & Nanny, Morland Field, Morland, Westm. Educ. lit. Dcn 14 July 1805. Lic. C. Brafferton same day. Pr. 13 July 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.219-20, AB.18, p.24; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

WINTER, John

Bpt. 8 Apr. 1789, s. Henry & Alice, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks. Educ. lit. Dcn 6 Apr. 1815. Lic. AC. Whitgift same day. Pr. 11 Aug. 1816. (Inst.AB.18, pp.154, 157, 194; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

WISE, James

Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 21 Sept. 1845. (Inst.AB.21, p.109)

WOLLASTON, William Charles

Bpt. 26 Jan. 1796, s. Charles Hyde & Sarah Wollaston, Holy Trinity, Cambridge. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 27 June 1819. Title: ushership, Leeds Free School. Pr. 2 July 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.307, 342; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

⁶²¹ His *si quis* comes from St Mary's, Carlisle, where presumably he had served as dcn.

WOLSTENHOLME, Hugh

Bpt. 26 Aug. 1777, s. Jeffrey & Ruth. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge. Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. AC. Bolsterstone same day. Pr. 18 Dec. 1808. Lic. AC. Seaton Ross same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.91-2, 309; Ord.P.1800, 1808)

WOOD, Abraham

Bn 22 July 1791, bpt. 4 Sept. 1791, s. John & Jane, Harewood. Educ. lit. Dcn 27 June 1819. Title: assistant missionary, St John's, New Brunswick, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Pr. 18 July 1819 by bp London following let. dim. of 16 July 1819.⁶²² (Inst.AB.18, pp.307, 312; Ord.P.1819)

WOOD, Arthur Widdowson

Bpt. 29 Apr. 1825, s. Enoch, manufacturer, & Elizabeth, Burston, Staffs. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 3 June 1849. Lic. C. Ingleby Greenhow & Bilsdale same day. (Inst.AB.21, pp.228, 231; Ord.P.1849)

WOOD, James

Bpt. 29 Aug. 1795, s. Thomas & Mary, Kirk Smeaton. Educ. lit. Dcn 19 Dec. 1819. Lic. C. Womersley same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1820. (Inst.AB.18, pp.323, 360; Ord.P.1819, 1820)

WOOD, James Suttel

Bpt. 13 Apr. 1783, s. John Rider of Arkendale, Farnham, registered at Knaresborough. Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 13 July 1806. Lic. AC. Askham Bryan same day. Pr. 20 Sept. 1807 by bp Carlisle following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1807.⁶²³ (Inst.AB.17, pp.241-2, 268; Ord.P.1806, 1807)

WOOD, John

Bpt. 10 June 1823, s. William, merchant, & Harriott, Bowling, Bradford. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 17 Sept. by bp Ripon following let. dim. of 15 Sept. 1847. Lic. C. Northallerton 25 Sept. 1847. (Inst.AB.21, pp.162-3; Ord.P.1847)

WOOD, John Mare

Bpt. 20 July 1772, s. Richard & Catherine, Whitegate, Ches. Educ. lit. Dcn 7 Oct. 1804. Lic. AC. Barnby Dun same day. Pr. by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 20 Dec. 1804. (Inst.AB.17, pp.203-4, 209; Ord.P.1804)

WOODALL, Edward Harrison

Bpt. 20 July [no year given], s. John, esq, & Ann, Scarborough. Educ. Exeter College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1838. Lic. C. Bainton same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1839. (Inst.AB.20, pp.314-15, 341; Ord.P.1838, 1839)

WOODCOCK, George

Bpt. 8 Nov. 1789, s. Rev. H. Woodcock & Ann, *Besshley*. Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 1 Aug. 1813. Lic. C. Hickling, Notts, same day. Pr. 7 Aug. 1814. (Inst.AB.18, pp.73, 76, 115; Ord.P.1813, 1814)

WOODCOCK, Thomas

Bpt 10 Dec. 1822, s. Thomas, R. of Swillington & Elizabeth, Swillington. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn 18 June 1848. Lic. C. Birdsall with Wharram same day. (Inst.AB.21, p.193; Ord.P.1848)

⁶²² The let. dim. is dated 12 July in the papers.

⁶²³ On 20 Sept. 1807 the bp of Carlisle (Harcourt) ordained for the abp of York in St Michael le Belfrey. The Inst.AB. records that let. dims. were issued for this occasion by abp Markham.

WOODHOUSE, Charles Wright

Bpt. 17 Nov. 1816, s. Joseph, hosier, & Margaret of Plumtree House, St Mary's, Nottingham. Educ. Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 20 Sept. 1840 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 14 Sept. 1840. Pr. 19 Dec. 1841. Title: Sheffield.⁶²⁴ (Inst.AB.20, p.351, AB.21, p.10; Ord.P.1840)

WOODS, George

Bn 12 Oct. 1808, bpt 2 Nov. 1808, s. George & Mary Anne, St Margaret the Martyr, London. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 3 Aug. 1834. Lic. C. St Mary's, Barnsley. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.136, 138, 182; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

WOODYEARE, John Fountain Woodyeare, see WOODYEARE, Fountain John Woodyeare

WOODYEARE, Fountain John Woodyeare

Bn 11 Mar. 1809, bpt. 15 Mar. 1809, s. Fountain John Elwin esq,⁶²⁵ & Frances of Crookhill, Conisbrough. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 23 Sept. 1832 by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 17 Sept. 1832. Pr. 2 Aug. 1835.⁶²⁶ (Inst.AB.20, pp.58, 182; Ord.P.1832, 1835)

WOOLLEY, Thomas

Bpt. 15 Jan. s. George, vinter, & Sarah Wooley (*sic*), Crane Street, Holy & Undivided Trinity, Chester. Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Dcn 26 Oct. by bp Ely following let. dim. of 13 Oct. 1845. Lic. C. Howden 11 Nov. 1845. Pr. 20 Dec. 1846. (Inst.AB.21, pp.110, 112, 140; Ord.P.1845, 1846)

WOOTTON, John

Bpt. 13 Apr. 1777, s. John & Sarah, Tuxford, Notts. Educ. lit. Dcn 20 July 1800. Lic. C. Fledborough, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.91, 93; Ord.P.1800)

WRANGHAM, George Walter

Bpt. Mar. 1804, s. Francis, V. of Hunmanby & Dorothy, Hunmanby. Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 May 1828 by bp Llandaff following let. dim. of 16 May 1828. Pr. 1 June 1828 by bp London following let. dim. of 28 May 1828. Coll. R. Thorpe Bassett 21 July 1828. (Inst.AB.19, pp.278, 281; Ord.P.1828)

WRAY, Cecil Daniel

Bpt. 23 Feb. 1778, s. Rev. Henry, Doncaster. Educ. Brasenose College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 Oct. 1801. Lic. C. Newton Kyme. Pr. 14 Mar. 1802 by bp Norwich following let. dim. of 12 Mar. 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.124-5, 130; Ord.P.1801, 1802)

WRAY, George

Bpt. 4 Dec. 1781, s. Rev. Henry & Susannah, Doncaster. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 23 Dec. 1804 by bp Rochester following let. dim. of 20 Dec. 1804. Lic. C. Newton Kyme same day. (Inst.AB.17, pp.209-10; Ord.P.1804)

⁶²⁴ No licence is recorded in the Inst.AB.

⁶²⁵ His father, Mr Elwin, changed his name to Woodyear in 1812.

⁶²⁶ He is on the list of ordination candidates for 29 July 1832, crossed out, as Fountain John Woodyeare. A Fountain John Woddyeare Woodyeare was (according to Inst.AB.20, p.58) ordained dcn 23 Sept. 1832 by bp of Lincoln following a let. dim. dated 17 Sept. 1832.

WRAY, William Henry

Bn 4 Oct. 1817, bpt. 14 Oct. 1817, s. George, clerk & lect. parish church Leeds, & Caroline, Barley House, nr. Leeds, Kildwick. Educ. Magdalen College, Oxford, MA. Dcn following let. dim. of 3 Mar. 1846.⁶²⁷ Lic. C. Leven 7 May 1846. Pr. 20 Dec. 1846. (Inst.AB.21, pp.125, 140; Ord.P.1846)

WRIGHT, George

Bpt. 28 May 1786, s. Samuel & Kitty, Parsons Street, Ratcliffe-Highway, St George's, Middx. Educ. lit. Dcn 22 Dec. 1811. Lic. C. Easingwold same day. Pr. 2 Aug. 1812. (Inst.AB.18, pp.30-1, 50; Ord.P.1811, 1812)

WRIGHT, Gervase

Bpt. 22 Dec. 1796, s. Gervase, sailor, & Mary, Gainsborough, Lincs. Educ. lit. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. Hemsworth. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822.⁶²⁸ (Inst.AB.19, pp.35, 38; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

and see **WRIGHT, William**

WRIGHT, Godfrey

Bpt. 15 Dec. 1780, s. Thomas, Kimberworth, Rotherham. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 8 July 1804. Lic. C. Keighley same day. Pr. 14 July 1805. (Inst.AB.17, pp.198-9, 219; Ord.P.1804, 1805)

WRIGHT, John Adolphus

Educ. Christ Church, Oxford, BA. Dcn by bp Durham following let. dim. of 6 Oct. 1827. Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. Lic. C. Caunton, Notts, same day. (Inst.AB.19, pp.254, 298-9; Ord.P.1828)

WRIGHT, Joseph Banks

Bn 26 Sept. 1805, bpt. 7 Oct. 1805, s. Thomas, esq, & Frances Sophia, Southwell, Notts. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 July 1830. Lic. C. Averham, Notts, same day. Pr. 31 July 1831. (Inst.AB.19, pp.360, 362, AB.20, p.15)

WRIGHT, Richard Franklin

Bn 30 Aug. 1819. Educ. St John's College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 18 Dec. 1842. Lic. C. Kirby Misperton same day. Pr. 17 Dec. 1843. (Inst.AB.21, pp.32-3, 59; Ord.P.1842, 1843)

WRIGHT, Thomas Booth

Bn 27 May 1816, bpt. 19 June 1816, 2nd s. Godfrey, clergyman, & Mary, 9 South Parade, St James', Bath, Soms. Educ. Wadham College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 4 Aug. 1839. Lic. C. Thurnscoe same day. Pr. 14 June 1840. Lic. PC. Marr, 1 Jan. 1841. (Inst.AB.20, pp.334-5, 352, 363; Ord.P.1839, 1840)

WRIGHT, William

Bn 22 May 1773, bpt. 23 May 1773, s. John & Mary, Flaxton, Bossall. Educ. lit. Dcn 9 Mar. 1800 by bp Exeter following let. dim. of 7 Mar. 1800. Lic. C. Helmsley, 9 Mar. 1800. Pr. 18 July 1802. (Inst.AB.17, pp.86-7, 144; Ord.P.1800, 1802)

⁶²⁷ Date taken from a note endorsed on the back of his nomination to Leven. There is no entry for this let. dim. in the Inst.AB but Richard Hamilton was also issued a let. dim. on this date which is not recorded there either.

⁶²⁸ His ordination is not recorded in the Inst.AB, although all his papers seem correct and he is on the list of candidates, not crossed through. However, the Inst.AB. does recorded a William Wright being ordained Pr. 22 Dec. 1822, who has no surviving ordination papers. It seems probable that William is a mistake in the Inst.AB. and it should read Gervase.

WRIGHT, William

Educ. lit. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822. (Inst.AB.19, pp.71-3)⁶²⁹

and see **WRIGHT, Gervase**

WRIGHTON, see WRIGHTSON

WRIGHTSON, Arthur Bland

Bn 12 Feb. 1793, bpt. 27 Mar. 1793, s. William & Harriet, Cusworth, Notts. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 11 Aug. 1816. Lic. C. Sprotbrough. Pr. by bp Chester following let. dim. of 4 Apr. 1817. Lic. PC. Campsall 12 May 1817. (Inst.AB.18, pp.193, 195, 219, 221; Ord.P.1816, 1817)

WRIGHTSON, WRIGHTON, Henry

Bn 28 May 1803, bpt. 24 Sept. 1803, s. William & Harriet, chapel Cusworth, Sprotbrough. Educ. Queen's College, Oxford, BA.⁶³⁰ Dcn 11 Mar. 1827 by bp London following let. dim. of 9 Mar. 1827. Lic. C. Edlington.⁶³¹ Pr. 16 Dec. 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.224-5, 261-2; Ord.P.1827)

WYLDE, Robert Henry

Bpt. 4 July 1810, s. William, esq, & Elizabeth, Southwell, Notts. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA.⁶³² Lic. C. Rolleston, Notts, same day. Pr. by bp London following let. dim. of 12 June 1835. (Inst.AB.20, pp.136, 139, 176; Ord.P.1834, 1835)

WYNYARD, Montagu George Lascelles

Bn 29 Dec. 1802, bpt. 24 Feb. 1803, s. Montague John, esq, & Jane, St Marylebone, Middx. Educ. Christ's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn by bp Lincoln following let. dim. of 17 Feb. 1826. Lic. C. St Martin's, Micklegate, York, same day. Pr. 22 July 1827. (Inst.AB.19, pp.181, 247; Ord.P.1826, 1827)

Y

YATMAN, John Augustus

Bn 10 Aug. 1817, half bpt. (*sic*) 26 Aug. 1817, christened 11 Mar. 1820, 1st s. William, solicitor, & Ellen, of Hampstead, Middx, St Clement Danes, Middx. Educ. University College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 20 Dec. 1840. Lic. C. Kirk Smeaton same day. (Inst.AB.20, pp.361-2; Ord.P.1840)

YEADON, Edmund, Edmond

Bn 20 Dec. 1795, 1 Aug. 1796 s. Joseph, steel toy manufacturer, & Sarah, St Philip's, Birmingham.⁶³³ Educ. Lincoln College, Oxford, BA. Dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Lic. C. St. Nicholas', Nottingham, same day. Pr. 22 Dec. 1822, (Inst.AB.19, pp.34, 36, 72; Ord.P.1821, 1822)

YEOMAN, Constantine Bernard

Bn 29 June 1823, bpt. 9 July 1823, s. Henry Walker, esq, & Margaret Bruce, of Woodlands, Whitby, Yorks. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 18 June 1848. Lic. C. Sneaton same day. Pr. 21 Dec. 1848. Ad. & Inst.V. Yedingham 10 Jan. 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.193, 196, 214, 216; Ord.P.1848)

⁶²⁹ It seems likely that the Inst.AB. should read Gervase Wright, see entry for Gervase Wright.

⁶³⁰ Cambridge given in error, Inst.AB.19, p.262, and on the list of candidates for pr.

⁶³¹ His nomination to Edlington is mentioned in the Inst.AB. entry for his ordination as dcn (Inst.AB.19, p.224), but there is no actual entry for his licencing.

⁶³² Inst.AB.20, p.136 gives Trinity College in error.

⁶³³ He was entered as Henry in the register in error.

YEOMAN, Henry Walker

Bn 21 Nov. 1816, bpt. 30 Dec. 1816, s. Henry Walker, esq, & Margaret Bruce, Marsk Hall, Marske. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, MA. Dcn by bp Lich. & Cov. following let. dim. of 17 Aug. 1840. Title: C. Marske.⁶³⁴ Pr. 20 Dec. 1840. (Inst.AB.20, pp.358, 361; Ord.P.1840)

YOULE, Edward

Bpt. 30 Jan. 1791, s. Rev. A, R. of West Retford, & Mary, West Retford, Notts. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, BA. Dcn 26 Mar. 1815 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 24 Mar. 1815. Lic. C. West Retford 27 Mar. 1815. Pr. 22 Dec. 1816. Lic. C. Tickhill same day. (Inst.AB.18, pp.136-7, 207-9; Ord.P.1815, 1816)

YOUNG, Robert Goodwin

Bn & bpt. 16 July 1818, s. William Lyons, esq, mayor & chief magistrate of Borough of Cork & Anne Good, Holy Trinity, Cork. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 21 Dec. 1848. Lic. C. Swinefleet same day. Pr. 23 Dec. 1849. (Inst.AB.21, pp.214, 216, 245; Ord.P.1848, 1849)

YOUNG, William

Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, MA, Fellow. Pr. 21 July 1811. Title: his fellowship.⁶³⁵ (Inst.AB.18, p.21; Ord.P.1811)

YOUNGER, Ralph

Bn 15 Dec. 1779, s. Ralph & Martha, registered at Presbyterian congregation, Workington, Cumb. Educ. lit. Dcn 10 Mar. 1805 by bp Winchester following let. dim. of 8 Mar. 1805. Lic. C. St Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 11 Mar. 1805. Pr. 13 July 1806. (Inst.AB.17, pp.212-13, 241; Ord.P.1805, 1806)

YOUNGHUSBAND, Edward Holdenbury

Bpt. 28 Feb. 1799, 6th s. Rev. Joseph, Crowle. Educ. lit, St Bees. Dcn 11 Apr. 1824 by bp Chester following let. dim. of 9 Apr. 1824. Lic. C. Dunham & Ragnall, Notts, 12 Apr. 1824. Pr. 18 Dec. 1825. (Inst.AB.19, pp.117-18, 172; Ord.P.1824, 1825)

⁶³⁴ There is no licence for C. recorded in the Inst.AB. Neither is there a record of his institution or collation but by 23 Jan. 1849 he is already the vicar since he is licenced as such to perform divine service in a schoolroom in Marske. (Inst.AB.21 p.218.)

⁶³⁵ Was ordained dcn by the bp of Durham 18 Oct. 1807. His letters of ordination for dcn survive with his papers for pr.

APPENDIX 1
UNSUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES FOR ORDINATION 1800-1849.

The following candidates assembled papers for ordination but do not appear to have been successful within this period.

ABBOTT, Joseph

Bpt. 11 Apr. 1776; s. Joseph & Martha, of Rorgil, Shap, Westm. Educ. lit.¹
Papers for dcn 6 Oct. 1805. Title: Adel. (Ord.P. 1805)²

ALLEN, Walter

Educ. lit. Papers for dcn 26 July 1829. Title: Bishop Wilton.(Ord.P. 1829)

AMERY, John

Bn 10 Feb.1799, s. John, labourer, Doncaster. Educ. lit. Papers for and on list of candidates (crossed through) for ord. dcn 22 Dec. 1822. Title: Womersley. (Ord.P. 1822, & list of candidates 22 Dec. 1822)

ATKINSON, James

Bpt. 29 Jan. 1797, s. James & Elizabeth, Langton. Educ. lit. Papers for dcn. 10 July 1825. Title: Kirkburn. (On list of candidates for Ord. 10 July 1825, Ord.P. 1825)

BAINBRIDGE, Richard

Educ. lit. Papers for dcn after 13 June 1805. Title: C. Denby, pa. Penistone.³
(Ord.P.1805)

BARBER, Thomas

Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge. MA. Papers for dcn 3 Aug. 1834. Title: C. Awsworth, Notts.⁴ (Ord.P. 1834)⁵

BEILLY, Jonathan

Bn 1 Oct. 1814, bpt. 11 Oct. 1814, Hull.⁶ Educ. lit, St. Bees. Papers and on list of candidates (crossed out) for dcn. 19 Dec. 1841, & May 1842. Title: C. Wistow & Cawood. (Ord.P. 1841, 1842; List of candidates 1841)

BIRCH, Charles

Educ. Magdalene College, Cambridge. Papers for dcn 1814, after August.⁷
(Ord.P. 1814)

CHAPELHOW, Joseph

Mst G.S. Cockermouth. Papers for dcn winter 1817. (Ord.P.1817)

¹ He was a schoolmaster of grammar school at Tebay in pa. Orton, Westm.

² Joseph Abbot does not appear in the act book. It is extremely unlikely that he was ordained deacon using Adel as a title since on 14 July 1805, Edward Wilson was licensed to it and 13 July 1806 George Hall was licensed to it.

³ Papers for 1805 after 13 June. He had tried for a previous ordination at York and has letters testimonial from Chester diocese.

⁴ There is no entry for him in the Inst.AB. Only the nomination survives and this is endorsed for ordination.

⁵ Venn mentions no subsequent taking of orders. He was admitted to Middle Temple May 1829, and his son's entry in Venn would imply that this man subsequently became a solicitor in Nottingham.

⁶ Details from affidavit of age supplied by his brother David, his parents being dead and his entry omitted from the register.

⁷ Papers only include a testimonial from a clergyman and this is not properly countersigned. According to Venn he was ordained deacon, Norwich Dec. 10 1815 and priest June 9 1816. He had only entered University 1813 at age 29.

CHAPPELL, Joseph

Bpt. 20 Apr. 1794, s. Joseph, Halifax. Educ. lit. Papers for dcn [July] 1826.
Title: Harewood. (Ord.P.1826)

CHOPPIN, James Iles

Educ. St John's College, Cambridge. On list of candidates (crossed through)
for dcn 31 July 1831. Nom. Thornton-cum-Allerthorpe, Nov. 1831.⁸ (List of
candidates 1831)

CLAYTON, William John

Bn 31 Nov. 1795, bpt. 22 Jan. 1796, s. John & Mary, St Marylebone, Middx.
Papers for dcn 3 Aug. 1823. Title: AC. Flockton. (Ord.P. 1823)

COCKBURN, Robert Drayton

Bn. Oct. 1831.⁹ Educ. St John's College, Cambridge. Papers for and on list of
candidates for dcn 29 July 1832. Nom. C. Allerthorpe. (Ord.P.1832; List of
candidates July 1832)¹⁰

DALBY, William

Bn 20 Sept. 1789, bpt. 21 Sept. 1789, s. John Johnson & Catharine (sic),
Ockbrook, Derbys. Educ. Queen's College, Cambridge, BA. Papers for dcn
summer 1818.¹¹ Title: Hawksworth, Notts. (Ord.P.1818)

DAWSON, Henry

Educ. lit. Dcn. 2 July 1826. Title: C. Dalby. (Ord.P. 1826)

DIXON, Matthew

Papers for Pr. [Dec?] 1824, Nom. Fridaythorpe.¹² (Ord.P. 1824)
and see DIXON, Matthew, in main list of ordinands.

FAWCITT, John

Bpt. 21 May 1811, s. Rev. R. Fawcett & Ann, *West Brankeston* Educ. lit. Has
papers and is on list of candidates (crossed through) for dcn 2 Aug. 1835.¹³
Nom: C. Marton & Hilton. (Ord. P. 1835; List of candidates 1835)

FERGUSON, Thomas

Bn 27 Oct. 1805, bpt. 31 Oct 1805, s. Daniel, C. Langton, & Margaret,
Langton on Swale. Educ. lit. On list of candidates for dcn 2 Aug. 1835
(crossed out) and has papers for dcn 1836 box. Inst.AB entry (crossed out)
records a let. dim. to bp of Chester for ord. dcn. 16 Jan. 1836. Title:
Walkington. (Inst.AB.20, p.198-9; Ord.P. 1836; List of candidates Aug. 1835)

FERGUSON, William James

Bpt. 14 Aug. 1810, s. Rev. Daniel, R. of Walkington, registered at Richmond.
Educ. lit. Papers for ord. dcn 18 Dec. 1836. Title: Blacktoft. (Ord.P. 1836)

FEWTRELL, Edwin Alford

Educ. lit, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.¹⁴ Papers for dcn 1840. Title: C.
Rotherham.¹⁵ (Ord.P. 1840)

⁸ According to Venn he was born in Bath. He records no details of him having taken Holy Orders.

⁹ Nominated by Dr Cockburn. He was 23 the previous October.

¹⁰ Venn mentions that he was the son of William, dean of York, born at Drayton, Staffs, but does not mention that he ever got orders.

¹¹ He had been examined by Mr Page, May 1818, and had failed.

¹² In letter of 6 Dec. he mentions that domestic problems has meant he was too late to get his papers in and that he would apply for ordination next midsummer. The next Matthew Dixon to be ordained priest was in 1832, see main list of candidates.

¹³ The list notes that his papers were correct.

¹⁴ He had letters testimonial from the diocese of Worcester.

FOSTER, Jonathan

Papers for Dcn 1819. (Ord.P.1819)

FOSTER, Richard

Bn. Aug. 1803. Educ. St John's College, Cambridge, BA. On list of candidates (crossed through) for dcn 17 Dec. 1826.¹⁶ Title: AC Hunslet, pa. Leeds. (Ord.P.1826; List of candidates Dec. 1826)

FRANK, Rodolphus Bacon

Educ. St Catharine's Hall, Cambridge, BA.¹⁷ Papers for ord. dcn winter 1837. (Ord.P. 1837)

GILPIN, Bernard Sawrey

Bn 29 Sept. 1800, bpt. 26 Oct. 1800, s. William Sawrey & Elizabeth, Paddington, Middx. Educ. lit. Papers for dcn. 14 Dec. 1828. Title: Deighton. (Ord.P.1828)

GRISDALE, John

Papers for Pr. 14 Dec. 1828. Title: C. Arncliffe.¹⁸ (Ord.P.1828)

HARCOURT, William

Educ. Kings College, Aberdeen, LLD. Papers for Dcn. 18 July 1824. Title: Christ Church, Bradford. (Ord.P. 1824)

HARWOOD, Robert Smith

S. Rev. Uriel Harwood, Priors Marston, Warws. Papers for dcn 1829. Title: AC Nunkeeling. (Ord.P. 1829)

HAYWOOD, James

Bpt. 13 May 1764, s. James, Slaithwaite, Huddersfield. Educ. lit.¹⁹ Papers for Dcn 2 Aug. 1812. Title: C. Whiston. (Ord.P. 1812)²⁰

IBBOTSON, Charles

Bn 13 Feb. 1809, bpt. 22 Nov. 1822, s. Samuel, wool stapler, & Sarah, Coley, Halifax. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Papers for dcn winter 1843. (Ord.P.1843)²¹

IRVINE, George

On list of candidates for dcn 20 Sept. 1807. Title: St Mary's, Bishophill senior, York.²² (List of Candidates Sept. 1807)

JACKSON, Miles

Bpt. 21 Feb. 1779, as Myles son of Myles, Law Hill, miller, & Elizabeth, Stanwix, Cumb. Educ. lit.²³ Papers for dcn 17 July 1803. Title: AC St John's, Hull. (Ord.P. 1803)

¹⁵ He had been offered curacy of Rotherham by the late vicar but there was a deficiency in the stipend. On the basis of being offered this curacy he had been also elected master of the Grammar School [Rotherham]. See letter dated May 1842 in his papers.

¹⁶ The list of candidates notes that his papers were correct.

¹⁷ Venn does not mention that he ever took orders. He did not receive his BA until 1838, after this application.

¹⁸ He had previously been curate of Egglestone, Co. Durham, but had been in Sheffield for the past year.

¹⁹ He had been schoolmaster but was deficient in reading and translating *Grotius*.

²⁰ It seems that there had been many complaints about him, the archbishop received 13 letters against him from Sheffield.

²¹ Venn records that he was in Holy Orders but gives no cure, nor is an address given in the Clergy List 1849-65.

²² The list doesn't specify which St Mary's, but he was nom. by J. Graham, R. of Bishophill senior.

²³ In a letter of 15 June the archbishop recommended he wait until better qualified, Jackson says he is prepared but archbishop again writes 21 June saying longer preparation is needed. He does not appear in any ordination list in the act books.

LEEMING, Ralph

Bn 3 Feb. 1789, bpt. 1 Mar. 1789, s. Robert & Bella, Garsdale, Cumb. Papers for dcn 2 Aug. 1812. Title: Honley.²⁴ (Ord.P. 1812)

LUND, Thomas

Bn 7 Dec. 1786, bpt. 25 Dec. 1786, s. Rev. Thomas, R. of Barton-le-Street, & Lucy, Barton-le-Street. Papers for dcn 21 July 1811.²⁵ (Ord.P. 1811).

MARTIN, John

Bpt. 14 June 1789, s. John & Jane, Matterdale, Greystoke, Cumb. Papers for Dcn. 2 August 1812 & 20 Dec. 1812 Title: Bubwith (for Aug.) Title: Howden (for Dec.). (Ord.P. 1812)

MOXON, Daniel Richard Leake

Bpt. 9 Oct. 1799, s. William & Sarah Ann, Cottingham. Educ. St Catharine's College, Cambridge, SCL. Papers for Dcn. Dec. 1822. Title: North Cave. (Ord.P.1822)²⁶

NORRIS, Frederic

Bn 26 Dec. 1795, bpt. 4 Jan. 1796, s. William & Sarah, registered at Square Chapel, Halifax. Educ. lit. Papers for dcn 16 Dec. 1821. Title: Ackworth. On list (crossed through) for dcn. 22 Dec. 1822. Title: C. Ackworth, Yorks. Papers for dcn 18 Dec. 1825. Title: Gate Helmsley.²⁷ (Ord.P. 1822, 1825; List of candidates Dec. 1822)

ORLEBAR, John Charles

s. R.C. Orlebar, Crawley House, nr Woburn, Bucks. Educ. lit, St Bees. Papers for dcn autumn 1839. Title C. Lythe.²⁸ (Ord.P. 1839)

PINCHBACK, Thomas

Papers for dcn 21 July 1811. Title: Hessle. (Ord.P. 1811)²⁹

RAWES, Robert Lancaster

Bpt. 27 Oct. 1794, s. Lanty, farmer, & Elizabeth, Barrowdale. Educ. lit.³⁰ Papers for dcn 21 Dec. 1817 (but papers in too late) & for let. dim. to bp of Chester, 22 Mar. 1818. Title: AC Grindleton (Ord.P. 1818)³¹

²⁴ Venn has a Ralph Leeming from Yorkshire as a 10 year man at St John's College, Cambridge, admitted 24 Dec. 1814. He goes with SPG as a missionary to Ancaster, Ontario 1820-9.

²⁵ Venn has a Thomas Lund, Jesus, admitted 13 Nov. 1809, son of Rev. Thomas of Barton le Street. No orders mentioned.

²⁶ His papers are not endorsed on the back like most candidates and there is no entry in Inst.AB.19 for him. Venn gives LLB 1825, deacon (Norwich) May 25 1823. Pr. June 12 1824, died 1828.

²⁷ Not ordained because had not withdrawn from business for 3 years. A letter from his brother Frederic says that he had wanted to enter the church in 1818 but father disapproved. Father died leaving him nothing but the business in which, with his brothers, he was a partner. He studied alone until 1820 when he quit business to study with Mr Isherwood. An anonymous letter from a lay man of 26 Oct. 1821 describes him as 6 months out of trade and that his general moral character and behaviour "constitutes him a most unfit and dangerous person to assume that sacred office". The anonymous writer states that Rev. Knight of Halifax had refused to sign a testimony and that the candidate had wasted his money and character on riotous living, will spend 6 days a week gambling, hunting and all the pleasures and vanities of this wretched world. Another letter of similar content and same hand is dated Nov. 1821. Despite this he gets a letter of testimonial from the rector of Ackworth in 1825.

²⁸ Offered to provide one year's gratuitous service for the vicar, William Long but the archbishop would only agree if he remained for 2 years. No record of him in Inst.AB.20. A letter from Ainger, principal of St Bees, says he hopes he will succeed in exam, although he will not shine, adding that he is a well disposed but "very odd and puzzle-pated" man.

²⁹ Only nomination and a letter survive.

³⁰ Will retain position of assistant at Clitheroe school after ordination.

³¹ No entry for him Inst.AB.18

RAWLING, Francis

Bn 27 Nov. 1778, bpt. 9 Dec. 1778, s. Richard, cordwainer & Hannah, daughter of James Milner, Easingwold. Papers for dcn 13 July 1806. Title: Thornton. (Ord.P. 1806)³²

RAWLINS, Edmund

Bpt. 25 Aug. 1783, s. William & Mary, Kidderminster. Educ. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.³³ Papers for dcn after May 1812. (Ord.P. 1812)³⁴

SEMPLÉ, Charles

Bn. Aug. 1793,³⁵ eldest s. Charles, Bath.³⁶ Educ. Clare College, Cambridge, MA. Papers for and on list of candidates (crossed through) for dcn 20 Dec. 1818. Title: Carburton, Notts. (Ord.P.1818)³⁷

SILL, Francis

Bn 25 Dec. 1791, bpt. 12 Feb. 1792, s. George & Alice, Counterside, Stalling Busk. Educ. lit. Papers for dcn Dec. 1814 & March 1815. Title: Handsworth. (Ord.P. 1815)³⁸

SMITH, Henry John

Educ. Trinity College, Dublin, BA. Papers for Pr. Aug. 1833. Title: Birkenshaw.³⁹ (Ord.P. 1833)⁴⁰

SOMERS, Frederic

Bn 1 Nov. 1795, bpt. 17 Feb. 1796, s. George & Ann, St Margaret's, Westminster. Educ. Papers for dcn 1824. Title: C. Bilsdale.⁴¹ (Ord.P. 1824)⁴²

SYKES, Daniel

Bn & bpt. 9 Jan. 1802, s. Nicholas, esq, & Mary, Cottingham. Educ. Trinity College, Cambridge, BA. Papers for and on list of candidates (crossed through) for dcn 10 July 1825.⁴³ Title: Foxholes. (Ord.P. 1825)⁴⁴

TAYLOR, Charles

Educ. Cambridge, BA. On list of candidates (crossed through) for dcn or pr. 17 Dec. 1826.⁴⁵ (List of candidates Dec. 1826)⁴⁶

³² No entry for him Inst.AB.17

³³ Not in Venn.

³⁴ No entry for him Inst.AB.18. Venn notes that he was R. Dorsington, Glos, 1816-30.

³⁵ He was 25 last August.

³⁶ Venn.

³⁷ Venn does not mention Holy Orders. He was admitted the Middle Temple 1810.

³⁸ He had applied for ordination Dec. 1814, but was too young. He was then given letter dimissory for ord. in March 1815 by bishop of Chester. All his papers were in order and he had passed his examination. However, he failed to turn up, and had not been heard of since. A licence, dated 27 March, had been drawn up in expectation of his ordination to the curacy of Handsworth. Both the sealed licence and the copy survive in his papers. No license is recorded in the Inst.AB, nor is there any other reference to him.

³⁹ New church of which William Margetson Heald, V. Birstall, was the patron. He has a si quis from Liversedge where he had been AC. for 7 months. Prior to this he had been in the diocese of Dublin, having been ordained deacon by bishop Kildare on letter dimissory from the archbishop Dublin.

⁴⁰ Not entered in Inst.AB.20.

⁴¹ No entry for him in Act Book. He had been in the army and was attempting to be ordained whilst officers taking orders, were allowed to retain half pay (prior to 25 Dec. 1824), after this date they had to resign half pay. He had a wife and three children.

⁴² Not in Inst.AB.19

⁴³ The list of candidates notes that his papers were correct.

⁴⁴ Venn mentions no orders.

⁴⁵ The list notes that his papers are correct, although many details on the list are not filled in.

⁴⁶ No enough detail to pick out of Venn.

THOMSON, Leonard

Bn & bpt. 2 Mar 1807, s. Rev. James & Ann, Hartburn, of Nether-Witton. On list of candidates (crossed through) for dcn 21 November 1830. Title: Ormesby. (Ord.P.1830)

WADWORTH, Mr

Rejected as candidate by bp before May 1818.⁴⁷ Title: Grindleton. (Thomas Dent's Ord.P.1818)

WILLOCK, William

Educ. lit, St. Bees.⁴⁸ Papers for dcn June 1825.⁴⁹ Title: AC Coddington, Notts.⁵⁰ (Ord.P. 1825)

WRAY, John Francis

Bn 27 July 1801, bpt. 28 July 1801, s. John & Ann, Grantham, Lincs.⁵¹ Educ. Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Papers for Dcn. 19 Dec. 1824.⁵² Title: Weston. (Ord.P. 1824)

ZEED, Frederick

Educ. Cambridge, BA. Papers for dcn 1837. Title: Osmotherley.⁵³ (Ord.P. 1837)⁵⁴

⁴⁷ Thomas Dent is nominated in his place

⁴⁸ He does not appear in the "List of Members Admitted from the Foundation" in the *St Bees College Calendar for the year 1851*, although this list is very defective.

⁴⁹ Had already been rejected by a different bishop,

⁵⁰ Not recorded in Inst.AB. Tugwell gets Coddington 23 May 1826 (Inst.AB19, p.193), Kerr had it 12 Apr. 1824 (Inst.AB.19, p.117).

⁵¹ His father was only admitted to Queens in 1801, and then ordained deacon. in 1805.

⁵² A letter of May 1825 says that he was rejected "last Christmas" [Dec. 1824] and wants to sit again, but there is no evidence here that he did so. However, Venn gives him as vicar of Stixwold, Lincs. 1839-52, so eventually he must have been ordained, although not necessarily in this diocese.

⁵³ This was to be with no stipend. There is some suggestion in the papers that there was a problem over who was to have this title, Zeed or Henry Howell who was ordained deacon in 1837.

⁵⁴ No entry for him in Inst.AB. or in Venn.

APPENDIX 2
TABLE OF YORK CLERGY ORDINATIONS 1800 - 1849

The following table records the dates and places of the ordination ceremonies performed by the archbishop of York, or by his authority.

William Markham

		<i>Place of ordination</i>	<i>Number of dcns</i>	<i>Number of prs</i>
1800	20 July	Bishopthorpe Palace	20	7
	19 Oct.	Bishopthorpe Palace	8	6
1801	5 July	Bishopthorpe Palace	16	19
	18 Oct.	Bishopthorpe Palace	11	10
1802	18 July	Bishopthorpe Palace	14	17
	17 Oct.	Bishopthorpe Palace	10	8
1803	17 July	Bishopthorpe Palace	13	9
	16 Oct.	Bishopthorpe Palace	6	10
1804	8 July	Bishopthorpe Palace	5	10
	7 Oct.	Bishopthorpe Palace	9	9
1805	14 July	Bishopthorpe Palace	14	9
	6 Oct.	Bishopthorpe Palace	8	12
1806	13 July	Bishopthorpe Palace	10	16
	5 Oct.	Bishopthorpe Palace	7	7
		Bishopthorpe Palace		

There were no general ordinations in 1807, the archbishop, who died 3 November, was presumably unfit to conduct them. However, the bishop of Carlisle (the future archbishop) did ordain York candidates in York Minster, 20 Sept. 1807. The act book records that letters dimissory were issued on this occasion by the archbishop of York. 11 deacons and 15 priests were ordained on this occasion.

Edward Venables Vernon (added Harcourt to surname from 15 Jan. 1831)

Enthr. 21 Jan. 1808

1808	7 Feb	Chapel Royal, St James Palace	5	3
	14 Aug.	Bishopthorpe parish church.	9	15
	18 Dec.	Bishopthorpe Palace	5	5
1809	9 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	4	13
	24 Dec.	Bishopthorpe Palace	11	7
1810	25 March	Chapel Royal, St James' Palace	5	7
	15 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	16	5
	29 July	Bishopthorpe parish church (private ord.)	1	
	23 Dec.	Chapel Royal, St James' Palace	12	9
1811	21 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	14	12
	22 Dec.	Bishopthorpe Palace	15	15
1812	8 March	Chapel Royal, St James' Palace	17	4
	2 Aug.	Bishopthorpe parish church	11	12

YORK CLERGY ORDINATIONS, 1800-1849
APPENDIX 2

		<i>Place of ordination</i>	<i>Number of dcns</i>	<i>Number of prs</i>
	21 Sept.	Bishopthorpe Palace (private ord.)		1
	20 Dec.	Bishopthorpe Palace	9	14
1813	1 Aug.	Bishopthorpe Palace	16	10
	29 Aug.	Bishopthorpe parish church (private ord.)	1	
	5 Sept.	Bishopthorpe parish church (private ord.)	1	1
	19 Dec.	Bishopthorpe Palace	14	11
1814	7 Aug.	Bishopthorpe parish church	12	15
	18 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	11	17
1815	6 Aug.	Bishopthorpe parish church	17	16
	17 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	20	14
1816	11 Aug.	Bishopthorpe parish church	24	15
	22 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	9	15
1817	3 Aug.	Bishopthorpe parish church	20	25
	24 Aug.	Bishopthorpe parish church (special ord.)		1
	28 Sept.	Bishopthorpe parish church (special ord)		1
	21 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	12	13
1818	21 June	Bishopthorpe parish church	9	15
	20 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	11	15
1819	27 June	Bishopthorpe parish church	12	9
	1 Nov.	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ordination)	1	
	19 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	15	11
1820	2 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	22	15
	25 July	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ord.)	6	2
	17 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	13	15
1821	29 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	19	31
	16 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	20	13
1822	12 Jan.	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ord.)	1	
	14 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	17	25
	18 Oct.	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ord.)	1	
	17 Nov.	Bishopthorpe parish church		1
	22 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	14	21
1823	25 Jan.	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ord.)	3	
	3 Aug.	Bishopthorpe parish church	16	19
	14 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	14	20

YORK CLERGY ORDINATIONS, 1800-1849
APPENDIX 2

		<i>Place of ordination</i>	<i>Number of dcns</i>	<i>Number of prs</i>
1824	18 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	20	14
	18 Sept.	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ord.)	2	
	1 Nov.	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ord.)	1	
	19 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	16	16
1825	1 Jan.	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ord.)	1	
	10 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	16	24
	18 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	12	21
1826	2 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	17	21
	17 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	15	14
1827	25 Jan.	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ord.)	17	21
	22 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	19	25
	16 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	8	15
1828	3 Feb.	Bishopthorpe Palace (private ord.)	1	
	13 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	11	14
	3 Aug.	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ord.)	1	
	12 Oct.	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ord.)	1	
	14 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	8	20
1829	25 Jan.	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ord.)	2	
	26 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	16	14
	22 Nov.	Bishopthorpe parish church	12	7
1830	2 Feb.	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ord.)	4	4
	18 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	13	20
	21 Nov.	Bishopthorpe parish church	8	11
1831	2 Feb.	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ord.)	1	1
	31 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	16	17
	20 Nov.	Bishopthorpe parish church	13	7
1832	2 Feb.	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ord.)	4	
	1 Apr.	Chapel Royal, St James' Palace	1	3
	29 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	16	21 ¹
	11 Nov.	Bishopthorpe parish church	7	15
1833	4 Aug.	Bishopthorpe parish church	25	23
	17 Nov.	Bishopthorpe parish church	20	19

¹ Possibly only 20 priests were ordained since there is some doubt as to whether John Dixon Frost was actually ordained, see entry in list of candidates.

YORK CLERGY ORDINATIONS, 1800-1849
APPENDIX 2

		<i>Place of ordination</i>	<i>Number of dcns</i>	<i>Number of prs</i>
1834	25 March	St George's, Hanover Sq. (special ord.)	4	
	31 March	St George's, Hanover Sq. (special ord.)		1
	3 Aug.	Bishopthorpe parish church	14	28
	16 Nov.	Bishopthorpe parish church	11	18
1835	2 Aug.	Bishopthorpe parish church	21	24
	6 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	18	16
1836	31 July	Bishopthorpe parish church	17	26
	24 Aug.	Bishopthorpe Palace (special ord.)	4	
	18 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	14	14
1837	13 Aug.	Bishopthorpe parish church	14	21
	17 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	12	13
1838	5 Aug.	Bishopthorpe parish church	10	15
	16 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	8	16
1839	4 Aug.	Bishopthorpe parish church	12	9
	22 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	7	6
1840	14 June	Bishopthorpe parish church	6	15
	20 Dec.	Bishopthorpe parish church	6	14
1841	6 June	Bishopthorpe parish church	11	10
	19 Dec.	Bishopthorpe Palace	5	8
1842	12 June	Bishopthorpe	5	12
	18 Dec.	Bishopthorpe Palace	6	9
1843	11 June	Bishopthorpe Palace	9	10
	17 Dec.	Bishopthorpe Palace	4	9
1844	9 June	Bishopthorpe Palace	11 ²	13
	22 Dec.	Bishopthorpe Palace	8	9
1845	15 June e	Bishopthorpe Palace	11	7
	21 Dec.	Bishopthorpe Palace	7	11
1846	7 June	Bishopthorpe Palace	8	11
	20 Dec.	Bishopthorpe Palace	7	14
1847	30 May	Location not specified By bp of Ripon	10	12

Edward Venables Vernon died 5 Nov. 1847.

Thomas Musgrave

Enthr. 13 Jan. 1848

1848	16 Jan.	York Minster	18	10
	18 June	Bishopthorpe Parish Church	13	15
	21 Dec.	Bishopthorpe Parish Church	10	17

² Although the Inst.AB records 12 deacons ordained on this occasion, Francis Town Atree is unlikely to have been ordained on this occasion. See the list of ordinands.

YORK CLERGY ORDINATIONS, 1800-1849
APPENDIX 2

		<i>Place of ordination</i>	<i>Number of dcns</i>	<i>Number of prs</i>
1849	3 June	York Minster	11	14
	23 Dec.	Bishopthorpe Parish Church	11	6

INDEX OF PLACES

INDEX OF PLACES

Counties have only been given for places outside Yorkshire.
Names have been italicised where there is some doubt over their identification.
C., = curacy of V., = vicarage of R., = rectory of

A

- Abbey town, Cumb., 5
Abbotsley, Hunts, C., 84n.
Aberdeen, King's College, 3, 19, 211
Aberford, 35, 124
- C., 25, 36, 49, 107, 124, 195
Acaster Malbis, 182
Acklam, C., 71, 157, 193
Acklam, East, C., 13
Ackworth, 121 & n.
- C., 13, 97
Acomb, 96, 108
- C., 155, 167, 184
Adel, 209 & n.
- C., 6, 82, 201
Adlingfleet, 180, 188
- C., 25, 68
Adwick le Street, 49n, 93
- C., 93, 103
Airmyn, C., 158
Aislaby, 24, 88
- C., 24
Aldbrough, 103, 116
- C., 39
Aldbrough, C., 60, 85
Aldermanbury, London, 88
Aldfield, C., 193
Aldgate, St Botolph, Middx, 2
Aldingham, Lancs, 1, 169
Alford, 24, 45
Allen, West, Northumb., 33
- C., 85
Allendale, Northumb, 53, 137
- C., 58, 85, 104, 156
Allendale, St Peter's, Northumb., 195
- C., 137
Allerley, Warws, 14
Allerston, 3
- C., 63, 98
Allerthorpe, 210
- C., 19, 65
Alloa, Clack., 64
Almondbury, 66, 119, 179
- C., 6, 64, 100
Alne, C., 37
Alnwick, Northumb., 171
Alveley, Shrops., 185
Alverthorpe, C., 19, 133
Ambleston, Pems., 119
America, 2
Amesbury, Wilts., 88
Ampleforth, 68
Amsterdam, 79
Ancaster, Ontario, 212n.
Annesley, Notts., 135
- C., 160
Anston, C., 150, 161, 180
Appleby, Leics., & Derbys., 56, 62, 135
Appleby, Westm., 61, 89
Appleby, St Lawrence, Westm., 130, 175, 182
Appleby, St Michael, (als. Bongate) Westm.,
35, 18, 182
Appleton, 177
- V., 41
Appleton Wiske, C., 83, 91, 119
Appleton le Street, C. 143, 185
Apsley Guise, Beds., 138
Ardsley, East, C., 57
Areley Kings, Worcs., 101
Arkholme, 104
Arksey, 118
Armthorpe, C., 118, 131, 133
Armathwaite, Cumb., 203
Arncliffe, 211
- C., 131
Arnold, Notts, 23
- C., 1, 185
- V., 95
Ashby de la Zouche, Leics., 98, 168
Ashover, Derbys., 50
Askham Bryan, 149, 199
- C., 4, 115, 183, 186, 204
Askrigg, 37, 40, 129
Aston, C., 201
Attenborough, Notts., 4
Attercliffe, 19
- C., 19, 54, 82, 131, 139, 142, 179
Atwick, C., 201
Auckland, St Andrew's, Co. Durham, 129
Aughton, 188
- C., 46, 52, 54n., 61, 82, 104, 183
- V., 61
Austerfield, 125
Austwick, 13
Averham, Notts, 34
- C., 178, 206
Awsorth, Notts., C., 209
Aysgarth, 20, 37, 196
Ayton, C., 57, 179
Ayton, Great, C., 114
- #### B
- Babworth, Notts, 65
- C., 169, 187
- R., 169
Baddow, Great, Essex, 133

INDEX OF PLACES

- Badminton, Great, Glos, 31
 Baildon, C., 45, 98
 Bainton, C., 204
 Bakewell, Derbys., 18
 Baldersby, 152
 Bampton, Westm., 196
 Banksfoot, Cumb., 16
 Barbados, 92
 - St Michael's, 159
 Bardsey, C., 72, 202
 Barham, Kent, 141
 Barking, Middx, 16
 Barlby, C., 36, 191
 Barmby, 35n, 76
 Barmby Marsh, C., 18, 43, 160, 180
 Barmby Moor, 140
 - C., 124, 150
 Barmston, C., 92, 98, 103
 Barnard Castle, Co. Durham, 113
 Barnburgh, 65
 Barnby, 147
 - C., 147
 Barnby Dun, 80
 - C., 44, 80, 94, 204
 Barnoldswick, C., 12
 Barnsley, C., 15, 199
 - St Mary's, 99
 - - C., 205
 - St George's, C., 173
 Barrowby, Lincs, 15, 121
 Barrowdale, 212
 Barham, Suffolk, 180
 Barsham, Suffolk, 177
 Bartley, 149
 Barton in Fabis, Notts., C., 46, 54, 176
 Barton le Street, 212
 - C., 23, 152, 170, 185
 Barwick in Elmet, 58, 61, 28, 198
 - C., 105, 150
 Basford, Notts., 4
 - C., 4, 158, 185
 Basingstoke, Hants., 19
 Bath, Soms., 64, 206, 210n., 213
 Batley, 90
 - C., 35, 45, 181
 Battersea, Surrey, 155
 Baugh, Lancs., 91
 Bawdrip, Soms., 114
 Bawtry, C., 125
 Beckenham, Kent, 26
 Beckermet St John, Cumb., 79
 Bedale, 17, 104n.
 Beeford, 168
 - C., 9, 84, 124, 151, 160, 179
 Beeston, C., 65, 69, 161
 Beeston (Leeds), C., 188
 Begbroke, Oxon, 149
 Belford, Northumb., 80
 Bellingham, Northants., 138
 Belsay, 131
 Bempton, C., 32, 84, 182
 Bengal, India, 200
 Bengeworth, Worcs, 13
 Bentham, 38, 62
 Berkhamstead, Great, Herts, 61
 Bermondsey, Surrey, 184
 Bessingby, C., 163, 176
 Beswick, C., 171
 Bethnal Green, Middx, 16, 62, 182, 199
 Beverley, 162
 - grammar school, 136
 - St John with St Martin, 115, 122, 152, 154
 - - C., 74, 77, 92, 100
 - St Mary's, 35, 46, 58, 70, 98, 100, 102
 - - C., 22, 122, 136
 - St Mary with St Nicholas, 106, 157, 166
 Bicker, Lincs, 6
 Bielby, 92
 Bierley chapel, C., 90
 Bigham, Cumb., 60
 Billbrough, C., 118
 Billingham, Co. Durham., 129
 Bilsdale, 11, 213
 - C., 204
 Bilsthorpe, Notts., C., 118
 Bingfield, Northumb., C., 94, 117
 Bingley, viii, 45, 95
 - C., 2, 20, 36, 95, 143, 196
 - grammar school, viii
 Birdsall, 36
 - C., 92, 122, 126, 201, 204
 Birkby, C., 49, 86
 Birkenshaw, 213
 Birkin, C., 10, 68, 170
 Birmingham, 22
 - St Philip's, 7, 13, 19, 197, 207
 Birstall, 10, 89, 102, 139, 164, 213n.
 - C., 9, 14, 85, 89, 96, 102, 167, 177
 Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham, 130
 Bishop Burton, C., 91, 95, 166, 175, 200
 Bishop Monkton, C., 147
 Bishop Waltham, Hants., 81
 Bishop Wilton, 129, 168, 198, 209
 - C., 23, 193
 Bishopbourne, Kent, 141
 Bishopthorpe, xi, 189
 - C., 87
 - palace, 215, 216, 216, 218
 - parish church, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219
 Bishopwearmouth, Co. Durham, 57
 Blackburn, Lancs, 69, 99, 175
 Blackrod, Lancs, 124
 Blacktoft, 210
 Blandford, Dorset, 177
 Blankney, Lincs, 37
 Blawith, Lancs, 74
 Bloomsbury, Middx, 8, 32, 113, 191
 Blyth, Notts., V., 152
 Bole, Notts., C., 141, 176
 Bollington, Ches., 5

INDEX OF PLACES

- Bolsterstone, C., 16, 34, 105, 204
 Bolton, 138
 Bolton, Cumb., 88
 Bolton, Northumb., 131
 Bolton Abbey, C., 188
 Bolton by Bowland, C., 10, 53, 107, 132, 133
 - R., 174
 Bolton cum Redmire (als Castle Bolton), 183
 Bolton Percy, 65, 117, 124, 128
 Bolton upon Dearne, C., 4
 Bolton upon Swale, 7, 130
 Bombay, India, 6
 Bongate, *see* Appleby St Michael
 Bootle, Cumb., 95, 187
 - C., 7
 Boroughbridge, C., 1
 Bossall, 153, 197, 206
 - C., 27, 39
 Boston, Lincs., 195
 Bottesford, Leics., 151
 Boulogne, France, 115
 Bowden, Ches., 192
 Bowes, C., 181
 Bowling, 41, 204
 Boynton, C., 168, 176
 Bracewell, C., 82
 Bradfield, C., 43, 76
 Bradfield, Berks., 132
 Bradford, i, 7, 41, 53, 66, 79, 90, 97, 115, 117, 137-8, 185, 204
 - C., 19, 22, 36, 39, 67, 76, 84, 89, 98-9, 105, 109, 130, 187 & n.
 - Christ Church, 211
 - - C., 7, 68, 79, 167
 - grammar school, 102
 Brafferton, ix, 129, 172
 - C., 13, 27n., 82, 95, 203
 - V., 29
 Bramcote, Notts, 4, 38
 Bramham, 25, 72, 125
 - C., 75, 151, 182
 Bramley, C., 33, 73, 78
 Bramley, Surrey, 173
 Brandesburton, 128, 167
 - C., 137, 167
 Brantingham, 171
 - C., 12, 171, 183
 Brecon, Wales, 52
 Brentford, New, Middx, 186
 Bretton, West, 18
 Briers Chapel, *see* Halifax, St Anne's in the Grove
 Bridgford, West, Notts., C., 148
 - R., 135
 Bridlington, C., 62, 76, 96, 149, 163
 Brighton, Sussex, 8
 Brill, Bucks, 12
 Brington, Hunts., 58
 Bristol, St James', 143, 147, 164
 - St Paul's, 203
 - St Stephen's, 70
 Briston, Norfolk, 9
 Brixham, Devon, 149
 Brockholes, 84
 Brodsworth, 155, 173
 - C., 159, 164, 166
 Bromley, Kent, 181
 Brompton, 8, 49, 63, 117
 - C., 75, 110, 125, 132, 168, 182, 185
 Bromsgrove, Worcs., 44
 Brotherton, 1, 95, 120
 Brotton in Cleveland, 136, 192
 Broughton, Upper, *see* Broughton Sulney
 Broughton in Airedale, C., 6, 123, 202
 Broughton Sulney, Notts, C., 105, 152, 201
 Bryanstone Sq., Middx., 106
 Bubwith, 71, 104, 212
 - C., 61, 174, 181, 196
 Budworth, Great, Ches., 109, 128
 Bugthorpe, C., 7, 123
 Bulcote, Notts., 1, 142
 Bulmer, 149
 - C., 122
 Bulwell, Notts., C., 4, 11
 - R., 6
 Bulwick, Northants., 198
 Bunnay, Notts., 50
 Burgh by Sands, Cumb., 124
 Burley, 172
 Burlington, Shrops., 185
 Burnley, Lancs., 83
 Burnsall, 119
 - C., 19, 41, 75, 86
 Burnside, Westm., 47
 Burstwick, C., 113, 120
 Bury St Edmonds, Suffolk, 55, 191
 Burythorpe, C., 34, 36, 62, 99, 167
 Burslem, Staffs, 10
 Burston, Staffs, 204
 Burton, Gate, Lincs., 102
 Burton Agnes, C., 46, 70, 84, 107, 124, 132, 170, 196
 Burton Fleming, C., 10, 111
 Burton in Kendal, Westm., 36
 Burton Joyce cum Bulcote, Notts., C., 1, 142, 160
 Burton Leonard, 11
 - C., 11, 157
 Burton Pidsea, 152
 - C., 12, 21, 44, 56, 74, 173, 176, 197
- C**
 Caernarvon, 128
 Caerphilly, Mons., 189
 Caicos, Bahamas, 29
 Calcutta, Bengal, 100, 134, 142, 144
 Calke, Derbys., 56
 Calverley, 35, 66
 - C., 72, 93n., 149
 Calverton, Notts., 174

INDEX OF PLACES

- Camberwell, Surrey, 26, 73
 Cambridge, 22, 140, 203
 - University of, ii, iii, v, vi, xii, 46n., 213, 214
 - - Christs', 6, 9, 12, 15, 19, 21, 29, 36, 55, 65, 66, 71-2, 85-6, 92, 106, 114, 117, 120, 132, 134, 141-2, 144, 148, 150, 157, 174, 185, 194, 196, 205, 207
 - - Clare, i, 4, 10-11, 19, 45, 56, 59, 61, 66, 76, 86, 96, 107, 110, 113, 117-8, 126, 137, 150, 152, 160, 164, 168-9, 177-8, 182, 185, 189, 193, 203-4, 213
 - - Corpus Christi, 12, 24, 30-1, 37, 41, 43-4, 49, 50, 52, 60, 73-4, 79, 85, 90, 101, 106, 113, 125, 132, 135, 140, 145, 148, 158, 168, 171, 176, 191, 198, 213, 210
 - - Downing, 39, 136
 - - Emmanuel, 6, 14, 33-4, 47-8, 56, 58, 65, 68, 70, 73, 79, 83-4, 95-6, 105, 116, 118, 123, 138-9, 154, 157-8, 166-7, 178-9, 181, 202, 204, 208, 214
 - - Gonville & Caius, 20, 26, 40, 50, 61, 85, 93, 101, 110, 137, 146, 166, 181, 205
 - - Jesus, ii, 7, 14, 16, 20, 28, 34, 39, 41-2, 44, 49, 54, 58, 69, 70, 81, 86, 88, 90-1, 98, 101, 117, 120, 123, 129-30, 134, 139, 144, 152, 159, 168, 171-3, 175, 184, 191, 201
 - - Magdalene, 8, 16, 19, 26, 29, 31-3, 37, 41, 51, 54, 71, 94, 96, 104, 112, 121-2, 131, 133, 136, 139, 148, 153, 161, 164, 165, 174, 1808, 187, 196, 200, 202, 205, 209
 - - Pembroke, 2, 19, 34, 53n., 57, 65-6, 83, 98, 104, 123, 132, 134, 136, 153, 161, 166, 192, 196
 - - Peterhouse, 17, 22, 24, 27, 48, 56, 58-9, 62, 69, 81, 87, 102, 114, 128, 135, 150, 176, 183, 192
 - - Queens', 4, 11, 13, 16, 24, 27-8, 30, 38, 44 & n., 49, 53n., 58, 61, 65, 69, 70-1, 73, 77-8, 84, 86, 96-7, 99-101, 114-15, 123, 129, 131-4, 137, 141, 144, 147, 152-4, 162, 165, 168-9, 172, 176, 184 & n., 185, 192, 195-7, 199, 210
 - - St Catharines', iii, 2-4, 9, 11, 13, 15, 23, 28, 34-6, 45-6, 48, 53, 55-6, 59, 61, 63, 67-9, 72, 74-6, 78, 82, 85, 87, 89-90, 96, 99-100, 107, 112, 114-16, 118, 121-2, 129-30, 134-5, 144, 147, 151-2, 156, 158-9, 161, 165-9, 180, 188, 200-1, 203-4, 208, 211-12
 - - St John's, iv, 1, 4, 6-12, 14-15, 17-18, 22, 24-5, 27-8, 30, 33-5, 37-8, 39n, 40, 42-3, 45-7, 51, 53-6, 58-9, 61-2, 64, 72, 74, 76, 79-81, 87-93, 95, 97-8, 101-3, 105, 107, 110, 113, 115-18, 120-127, 129, 131, 135-8, 140, 142-7, 150-1, 153n., 155, 157, 160, 162, 166-7, 169, 170, 172-4, 178-9, 181, 183-4, 190-2, 194-6, 198, 200-2, 207, 210-11, 212n.
 - - Sidney Sussex, 28-9, 38-9, 43, 49, 60, 62, 98, 104, 110, 124, 125, 128, 130, 150, 159, 165-6, 170, 180, 182, 195, 200
 - - Trinity, 1-2, 7-10, 12, 15, 20-2, 24, 28-30, 32, 37-40, 43, 44 & n., 48, 50, 55, 59-60, 63-6, 68-70, 72, 77, 80-1, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 96, 98, 101, 102, 107-8, 110, 112, 119, 120-2, 128-9, 131-3, 135-8, 141-3, 145-6, 148-50, 152-9, 161-4, 167-8, 172, 174, 177-80, 183, 185-8, 190-4, 198-204, 206-9, 211, 213
 - - Trinity Hall, 8n., 11n., 21, 29, 38n., 44, 53 & n., 64, 82, 92, 105, 140, 146, 154, 184, 199
 Campsall, 65, 72
 - C., 44, 207
 Canada, 20n.
 Cannington, Soms., 107
 Cannock, Staffs., 26
 Canterbury, 20
 - Christ Church, 128
 Cantley, C., 40, 60
 Car Colston, Notts., C., 168
 Carburton, Notts, 213
 Carlisle, 66
 - St Cuthbert's, 142
 - St Mary's, 86, 187, 203
 Carlton (unspecified), C., 167
 Carlton, Notts, C., 30, 37, 70, 90
 Carlton Husthwaite, 114
 Carlton in Balne, C., 182
 Carlton in Cleveland, C., 119
 Carlton in Lindrick, Notts., 77
 - C., 57
 - R., 65
 Carnaby, C., 20, 68, 168
 - V., 168
 Cartmel, Lancs, 189
 Cashell, Tipperary, 2
 Casterton, Westm., 88
 Castle Bolton, see Bolton cum Redmire
 Castle Carrock, Cumb., 145
 Castleford, 26
 - C., 139
 Castleton, 105
 Catterick, 68
 Catwick, C., 100, 102n.
 Caunton, Notts., C., 136, 206
 Cave, North, 12, 212
 - C., 111, 171, 192
 - V., 184
 Cave, South, C., 148-9, 159

INDEX OF PLACES

- Cawnpore, India, 50, 115, 200
 Cawood, 48, 151
 - C., 85, 106, 123, 144, 171, 209
 Cawthorne, 174, 184
 - C., 116
 Chalfont St Peter, Bucks, 203
 Chapel Allerton, 104
 - C., 201
 Chapelthorpe, C., 53, 184, 190, 193
 Chard, Soms., 170
 Charlbury, Oxon, 142
 Charlton, Kent, 163
 Chatham, Kent, 10, 147, 169
 Chelmsford, Essex, 33
 Chelsea, Middx, 54, 67n., 76, 164, 173
 Cheltenham, Glos., 122
 Cheshunt, Herts., 107, 112
 Chester, 26, 187, 146, 187, 192, 205
 - diocese of, 26n., 43, 71n., 209n.
 - St John the Baptist, 23
 Chesterfield, 23, 33
 Chichester, diocese of, 19n.
 - diocesan theological college, iii, 48
 Childwal, Lancs., 81
 Chipping Camden, Glos., 124
 Chipping Wycombe, Bucks, 72
 Chorlton, Ches., 127
 Church Fenton, C., 12, 192-3
 Church Holme, Ches., 150
 Churchill, Soms., 168
 Christ Church, Surrey, 48, 124
 Clapham, 13
 Clarborough, Notts., 183
 - C., 94, 105, 126, 132, 183n.
 Claxton, 77, 197
 Clayton, C., 193
 Clayworth, Notts., 47, 140, 176
 Cleckheaton, C., 1, 181, 203
 Clerkenwell, Middx, 154, 189
 Cliffe, South, C., 111
 Clifford, Heref., 148
 Clifton, Notts., C., 15, 195, 202
 - R., 124
 Clifton, North, Notts., C., 2
 Clitheroe, Lancs., 153, 212n.
 Clonegal, 25
 Clonneil, Co. Cork, 19, 133
 Clontarf, 135
 Cloughton, C., 147
 Clyro, Radn., 59
 Cockayne, 172, 112
 Cockermouth, Cumb., 55, 121
 - grammar school, 209
 Coddington, Notts, 214 & n.
 - C., 12, 23, 59, 83-4, 112, 135, 162, 186
 Colchester, 50, 139, 161
 Coley, 13n, 80, 211
 - C., 129, 179
 Collingham (not specified), C., 79, 118
 Collingham, North, Notts, 66, 118
 Collingham, South, C., 148
 Colombia, 43
 Colsterworth, Lincs, 31
 Colston Bassett, Notts, C., 21, 28
 Colton, Lancs, 111
 Colwick, Notts, 110
 - C., 135, 183
 - R., 135
 Conisbrough, 194, 205
 - C., 57, 194
 - V., 124
 Coniston, C., 119
 Copmanthorpe, C., 30
 Cork, diocese of, 125n.
 - Holy Trinity, 208
 Cossall, Notts, C., 82, 92, 138
Cossington, 113
 Costock, Notts., C., 201
 Cotesbach, Leics., 124
 Cotherstone, 37
 Cottam, C., 66
 Cottingham, 54, 78, 135, 212-3
 - C., 19, 29, 34, 61, 78, 105, 122, 136, 159,
 166, 188
 Cottingham, C., 54n.
 Counterside, 213
 Covent Garden, Middx, 9, 21
 Coventry, 143
 Cowesby, C., 179
 Coxwold, 122, 164
 - C., 167
 Crambe, C., 50, 118, 146, 162, 191
 Crathorne, 80
 - C., 80
 Creech St Michael, Soms., 44
 Crofton, C., 19, 68, 84
 Cromwell, Notts, 70
 - C., 42, 81
 Crondall, Hants., 198
 Croom, Limerick, 48
 Cropton, 163
 Cropwell, Notts., 181
 Crosby Ravensworth, Westm., 57-8, 157
 Crosdale, Cumb., 134
 Cross Stone, C., 52, 67n.
 Crosthwaite, Cumb., 201-2
 Crowle, 208
 Croxdale, Co. Durham, 162
 Croydon, Surrey, 150
 Cudworth, Warws., 143
 Culgarth, Cumb., 195
 Curry Rivel, Soms., 164
 Cusworth, Notts., 207
- D**
 Dacre, Cumb., 62, 127
 Daggenham, Essex, 18
 Dalby, 210
 - C., 4, 16, 135
 Dalham, Suffolk, 183

INDEX OF PLACES

- Dalston, Cumb., 182
 Dalton, Lancs, 57, 75, 121
 Dalton, C., 160
 Danby, 66, 193
 - C., 60
 Darfield, 7, 44, 63
 - C., 38, 44, 90, 96, 129, 163, 188
 - V., 38
 Darlington, Co. Durham, 21
 - C., 103n.
 Darlton, Notts., C., 47
 Darrington, 94
 - C., 20
 Darton, 157
 - C., 177
 Deane, Lancs., 108
 Deighton, 211
 - C., 21, 75, 110, 125, 129, 169, 185
 Demerara, *see* Isle of Demerara
 Denby, 209
 - C., 28, 93, 127
 Dendron, Lancs., 169
 Dennington, Suffolk, 61
 - C., 61
 Dent, 3, 104, 126, 199
 Derby, 51, 176
 Dereham, East, Norfolk, 75
 Dewsbury, 9 14, 41, 144, 158
 - C., 3, 6, 31, 35, 43, 72, 80, 107, 129-30,
 133, 154, 189
 - St John's, C., 142
 Dingley, Northants., 80
 Dinnington, C., 163
 Dishforth, C., 142, 144, 190
 Diss, Norfolk, 158
 Dittisham, Devon, 36
 Doncaster, 26, 32, 63, 76, 89, 105-6, 108, 117,
 135, 166-7, 205, 209
 - C., 87, 89, 121, 132, 163, 184
 - Christ Church, C., 22
 Donneda, Kildare, 109
 Dorsington, Glos., R., 213n.
 Dover, Kent, 20
 Doveridge, Derbys., 162
 Dowles, Shrops., 26
 Drax, 84, 155, 182
 - C., 89, 138
 Drayton, Staffs., 210n.
 Drayton, East, Notts., C., 80
 Driffield, C., 3, 139, 175
 Driffield, Great, 61
 - C., 108, 110
 Drighlington, 102
 - C., 164, 181
 Dringhouses, 108
 - C., 90, 155
 Dryden, 26
 Drypool, C., 121, 135, 164
 Dublin, 153
 - diocese of, 213n.
 - St Andrew's, 127
 - St Anne's, 126, 172
 - St Mary's, 139
 - St Paul's, 197
 - St Peter's, 35, 79
 - St Thomas', 200
 - Trinity College, 4-5, 13, 19-20, 23, 25-6,
 31, 33, 35, 47-8, 50n., 54, 60, 73-5, 79-80,
 83, 86, 88, 97, 102, 108-9, 125-7, 129,
 135, 139, 145, 148, 156, 172, 178n.,
 179n., 195, 195, 205, 213
 Duffield, North, 43
 Duffield, South, 173
 Dulwick, Surrey, 113
 Dunblane, Perth, 166
 Duncton, Sussex, 95
 Dunham, Notts., C., 47, 208
 Dunnington, 36
 - C., 115
 Durham, Co., 29n.
 Durham, cathedral, 27
 - diocese of, 125n.
 - grammar school, 27
 - University, ii, iii, xiii, 2, 9n., 50, 57, 61-3,
 70, 92, 97, 111n., 126, 133, 167, 170-1,
 178-9, 202
 Duxford, Cambs., 84

E
 Eakring, Notts., C., 30
 Earlsheaton, C., 80
 Easington, C., 52, 104, 133, 161
 Easington, Co. Durham, 129
 Easingwold, 14, 16, 119, 213
 - C., 1, 88, 108, 206
 East Dereham, *see* Dereham, East
 East Drayton, *see* Drayton, East
 East Leake, *see* Leake, East
 East Retford, *see* Retford, East
 East Rounton, *see* Rounton, East
 East Stoke, *see* Stoke, East
 East Stone, *see* Stone, East
 East Stonehouse, *see* Stonehouse, East
 Easton in Gordano, Soms., 160
 Eastrington, 22
 - C., 181, 196, 199
 Eastwood, Notts., C., 64
 Eaton, Notts, C., 130
 Ebberston, 47, 184
 - C., 98, 134, 193
 Eccles, Lancs, 168
 Ecclesall Bierlow, C., 17, 55, 84, 100, 110, 117
 Ecclesfield, 130
 - C., 17, 45, 50, 62, 112, 133
 Eccleston, Great, Lancs., 82
 Eckington, Derbys., 2
 Edinburgh, 89, 131, 133, 136
 - University, 89
 Edlingley, Notts., C., 88
 Edlington, C., 26, 48, 63, 207

INDEX OF PLACES

- Edlington, Lincs., 167
 Edstone, C., 76
 Edwinstowe, Notts., 23, 145, 192
 - C., 126, 162
 - V., 41
 Eggleston, Co. Durham, 211n.
 Egmanton, Notts., C., 21, 47n., 136
 Egremont, Cumb., 187
 Egton, 142
 - C., 52, 74, 109, 138, 141, 155, 158, 184
 Elkesley, Notts., 162
 - C., 56, 63
 Elland, 92
 - C., 7, 35, 154
 Ellerburn, C., 29, 43, 122, 134
 Elloughton, C., 27
 Elsdon, Northumb., 89
 Elsecar, C., 163
 Elston, Notts., C., 51, 85, 140
 - R., 51
 Elton, Notts., C., 174
 Elverston, Derbys., 72
 Elvington, C., 17, 150
 - R., 39
 Ely, Cambs., 135, 185
 Emlaghfad, Silgo, 74
 Emley, C., 90, 156
 Enfield, Middx, 83
 Ennerdale, Cumb., 7, 134
 Epperstone, Notts., 105
 - C., 72, 196
 Epworth, Lincs., 50, 125
 Ercall, High, Shrops, 126
 Escrick, R., 116
 Eskdaleside, 74
 - C., 36
 Essquibo, Guiana, 186
 Eston, C., 20, 45, 50, 151, 194 & n.
 Etton, C., 51
 Etwall, Derbys., 23
 Everingham, C., 2, 153
 - R., 124
 Everton, 94, 132
 Everton, Notts., 137, 140
- F**
- Faceby, C., 30
 Fairfield, Lancs., 129, 195
 Falmouth, Cornw., 63
 Falstone, Northumb., 111
 Fangfoss, C., 124, 140, 150
 Farlington, C., 136
 Farndale, 176
 Farndon cum Balderton, Notts., 144
 - C., 1, 6, 172, 175
 Farnham, Surrey, 112, 204
 Farnley, C., 67, 86, 158
 Farnsfield, Notts., C., 14
 Featherstone, 111
 - C., 39, 111, 117, 199
- Felixkirk, 118
 - C., 55, 110, 112, 139, 172, 174
 Felkirk, C., 5, 43, 95, 180
 Ferriby, North, 194
 - C., 128, 161, 165
 Ferry Bridge, C., 25
 Ferry Fryston, 156, 167, 168 & n.
 - C., 25, 156, 197
 - V., 155
 Fewston, 95
 - C., 52, 131, 154
 Filey, C., 70, 106
 Finchley, Middx, 5
 Findon, Derbys., 120
 Fingest, Bucks, 30n.
 Finningley, Notts., C., 81, 157
 Finstock, Oxon, 142
 Fishlake, C., 54, 73, 95, 173
 Flamborough, C., 20
 Flaxton, 206
 Fledborough, Notts., C., 137, 205
 Flintham, Notts., 92
 - V., 136
 Flockton, 110
 - C., 27, 104, 106, 110, 134, 160, 187, 197,
 210
 Folkton, C., 46
 Forcett, 152
 Forfar, Angus, 170
 Foston (unspecified), C., 149
 Foston, Leics., 72
 Foston on the Wolds, C., 58, 67
 Foxholes, 70, 213
 - C., 45, 69
 - R., 179
 Fraisthorpe, 168
 Frating, Essex, 170
 Frickley, 193
 Fridaythorpe, 210
 Frodingham, North, C., 59, 102n.
 Froxfield, Wilts, 148
 Fulham, Middx, 175
 Fulford, 1, 51, 178
 - C., 107, 178
 Fylingdales, 57
 - C., 56
- G**
- Gainsborough, Lincs., 129, 179, 206
 Galmpton, 3
 Ganton, 3
 - C., 24, 55, 145, 150, 197
 Garforth, 121, 170, 196
 - C., 113, 117, 121, 170
 - R., 196
 Gargrave, 201
 Garsdale, Cumb., 104, 212
 Garton (unspecified), C., 173
 Garton on the Wolds, C., 103
 Gate Burton, *see* Burton, Gate

INDEX OF PLACES

- Gate Helmsley, *see* Helmsley, Gate
 Gateshead, Co. Durham, 170
 Gedling, Notts., C., 102
 Geneva, 31n.
 Giggleswick, 41-2, 103
 - school, vi, 6, 41
 Gilberdike, 22
 Gildersome, C., 193
 Gilling, 196
 Gillingham, Kent, 60
 Girlingham, Suffolk, 74
 Girton, Notts., 80
 Gisburn, C., 108
 - V., 109
 Givendale, C., 190
 - prebend., 124
 Givendale, Great, C., 109, 143, 169
 Givendale, Little, C., 109
 Glaisdale, 66
 - C., 74, 109, 138, 141, 155, 158, 184
 Glasgow, 188
 - university, 13n.
 Glastonbury, Soms., 145
 Gloucester, 145
 Goathland, C., 52, 74, 109, 138, 141, 155, 158
 Godalming, Surrey, 75, 157
 Golcar, C., 59, 115
 Gonalston, Notts., 140
 - C., 45, 139-40, 142, 178, 194
 Goodmanham, C., 22, 86, 187
 - R., 22
 Goole, C., 170
 Gorey, Wexford, 83
 Gotham, Notts., 38, 140
 Goxhill, C., 70
 Granby, Notts., C., 185
 - V., 33
 Grantham, Lincs., 15, 214
 Grasby, Lincs., 199
 Greasbrough, C., 138, 177
 Greasley, Notts., 92, 105, 162
 Great Baddow, *see* Baddow, Great
 Great Badminton, *see* Badminton, Great
 Great Berkhamstead, *see* Berkhamstead, Great
 Great Driffield, *see* Driffield, Great
 Great Givendale, *see* Givendale, Great
 Great Marlow, *see* Marlow, Great
 Great Smeaton, *see* Smeaton, Great
 Great Yarmouth, *see* Yarmouth, Great
 Greenwich, Kent, 119
 Greystoke, Cumb., 135, 155, 212
 Grimley, Worc., 175
 Grimsby, Great, Lincs., 145
 Grimston, North, 48
 - C., 100, 186
 - V., 186
 Grindleton, 214
 - C., 6, 42, 55, 145, 161, 163, 212
 Gringley on the Hill, Notts., C., 89, 141, 176
 Grove, Notts., C., 40, 173
 Groves, 56
 Guildford, Surrey, 94
 Guilsborough, Northants., 121
 Guisborough, 37, 40, 82, 141, 200
 - C., 88, 142, 144, 200
 Guiseley, 84, 87-8, 101, 137, 148
 - C., 38
 Gwinear, Cornw., 67
- H**
- Habton, Great, 146
 Hackness, 108
 - C., 52, 104
 Hackney, Middx, 116
 Haddenham, 146
 Haddlesey, C., 170
 Haddon, West, Northants, 22, 23
 Halam, Notts., C., 58, 88, 134
 Halifax, i, 7-8, 13, 16, 35, 38, 47, 49, 80, 88, 97, 129-30, 138-9, 142, 144, 146, 154-55, 166, 189
 - C., 13, 200
 - Holy Trinity, C., 166, 192
 - St Anne's in the Grove (als Briers chapel), 154
 - - C., 8, 96-7, 102, 138
 - St John's in the Wilderness, C., 49, 157, 194
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, 2, 99
 Hallam, West, Derbys., C., 138
 Hallsal, Lancs., 108
 Halsham, C., 92
 Halton, West, 61
 Halton, Bucks, 115
 Haltwhistle, Northumb., 136
 Hampole, 49
 Hampstead, Middx, 207
 Hampsthwaite, 5, 131, 176
 - C., 23, 101, 148, 174
 Hampton, Middx, 59
Hanbury, 1
 Handsworth, 193, 213 & n.
 - C., 10, 39, 56, 103, 118, 147
 Hanging Heaton, C., 133, 158, 167
 Hanover, Jamaica, 76
 Hanover Square, Middx, 17, 30, 38, 69, 71, 90, 99, 116, 133, 142, 169, 218
 Harbridge, Hants., 107
 Harewood, 204, 210
 - C., 9, 66, 117, 133, 154, 175, 193
 Harlsey, East, 175
 - C., 94, 119, 175, 201
 Harpham, C., 84
 Harrington, Cumb., 100, 105
 Harrow, Middx., 30n.
 Harston, Notts., 89
 Harswell, 104
 Harsworth, Notts., 202
 Hartburn, Northumb., 214

INDEX OF PLACES

- Harthill, C., 2, 90
 Hartling Moorside, 21
 Hartshead, C., 82, 97, 121
 Hartwith, C., 159
 Harworth, Notts., 59, 131
 - C., 59, 155, 159, 165
 Hatfield, 125
 - C., 122
 Hatfield, Herts, 65
 Haughton, C., 90
 Hawksworth, Notts., 87-8, 210
 - C., 8
 Hawley, Hants., 132
 Hawnby, C., 36, 135, 173
 Haworth, 60, 79, 95, 99n., 177
 - C., 33, 49, 95
 - grammar school, 177
 Hawston, C., 21
 Hawton, Notts., C., 133
 Haydon, Dorset, 79
 Hayton, 92
 Headingley, C., 197
 Headon with Upton, Notts., C., 65, 71
 - V., 65
 Healaugh, 28
 Heaton Norris, Lancs., 77
 Heckmondwike, 96
 - C., 13
 Hedon, 16n.
 - C., 25, 94
 Helmsley, 55, 60, 130, 199
 - C., 14, 35, 53, 87, 113, 148, 169, 178, 194, 199, 206
 Helmsley, Gate, 199, 212
 - C., 56, 112, 115, 161, 199
 Helmsley, Upper (als Over Helmsley), C., 36, 114
 Helperby, 129
 Heptonstall, 189
 Hemingbrough, 173
 - C., 191
 Hemsworth, C., 49, 180, 206
 Henbury, Glos., 90
 Heptonstall, 7, 39, 97-8, 177
 - C., 38-9, 80, 97
 Hesketh, Cumb., 203
 Heselton, C., 154
 Heslington, C., 48
 Hessle, 212
 - C., 13, 31, 53, 67, 160, 168, 195
 Heworth, Co. Durham, 159
 Hexham, Northumb., 118, 164
 - C., 2, 15, 18, 80, 89, 93, 195
 Hexhamshire, i
 Heysham, Lancs., 41
 Hickleton, C., 6
 Hickling, Notts., C., 204
 High Ercall, *see* Ercall, High
 High Hoyland, *see* Hoyland, High
 Hillam, 39
 Hillingdon, Middx, 147
 Hilston, 121
 - C., 48, 121, 179
 Hilton, 210
 - C., 117, 123
 Hinckley, Leics., 26
 Hinderwell, 158
 - C., 17, 79, 134, 172, 189
 - R., 172
 Hockerton, Notts., C., 70, 120, 138
 Holbeck, 45
 - C., 95-6
 Holborn, Middx, 14, 39, 96, 105, 144, 200
 Hollym with Withernsea, V., 11
 Holm Cultram, Cumb., 5, 158, 180, 194
 Holme on Spalding Moor, 2
 Holmfirth, 38
 - C., 10, 19, 49, 110, 148, 180
 Holmpton, C., 11, 143
 Holtby, C., 31
 Holywell, Lincs., 154
 Honley, 212
 - C., 60, 171
 Hook, C., 35
 Hooton Pagnell, 3
 - C., 127
 Hooton Roberts, 56n.
 - C., 65, 66
 Horbury, 62
 - C., 89, 165, 182
 Hornby, C., 68, 114
 Horncastle, Lincs., 83, 102, 110
 Hornchurch, Essex, 46
 Hornsea, C., 59
 Hornsey, Middx, 22
 Hornsey, Sussex, 167
 Horsforth, 84, 137
 - C., 95, 175
 Horsley Down, Surrey, 101
 Horton, 95
 - C., 17, 22, 97, 115
 Horton, Little (near Bradford), 66
 Horton in Ribblesdale, iv, 119, 150
 - C., 33, 198
 Horwich, Lancs, 108
 Hotham, 175
 - C., 175
 Houghton le Spring, Co. Durham, 15
 Hovingham, 150, 198
 Howden, 26, 147, 173, 178, 212
 - C., 35, 43, 81, 96-7, 102, 138, 142, 163, 172, 186n.
 Hoyland chapel, C., 20, 23, 88, 127
 Hoyland, High, C., 90, 105, 142, 192
 Hubberholme, viii
 - C., 129
 Hucknall Torkard, Notts., C., 8, 105
 Huddersfield, 6n., 29, 42, 97, 115, 179, 211
 - C., 1, 16, 59, 76, 110, 195
 - Christ Church, C., 116

INDEX OF PLACES

- Holy Trinity, C., 58, 198
 - Huggate, 78n., 152
 - Hull, vii, 145, 165
 - Christ Church, C., 2
 - Holy Trinity (mariner's church), 27-8, 69, 102, 137, 156, 158, 159, 164, 184
 - - C., 22, 24, 27-8
 - St James, C., 17, 168, 198
 - St John's, C., 12, 27, 48, 52, 55, 114, 164n., 166, 194
 - St Mark's, C., 18, 52, 74
 - St Mary's, 27, 77, 82, 192
 - - C., 11, 31, 45, 81, 83, 98, 164, 166, 169, 203
 - St Paul's, C., 68
 - St Stephen's, C., 175, 196
 - Humbleton, 56
 - C., 21, 51
 - V., 106
 - Hunmanby, 58, 205
 - C., 40
 - Hunsingore, 139, 194
 - Hunslet, 16, 130, 150, 211
 - C., 23, 40, 130
 - Huntington, 203
 - C., 45, 49, 69, 79, 155
 - Hurst, Bucks., 117
 - Husthwaite, 74
 - Hutton Bonville, 83, 88
 - C., 18, 25
 - Hutton Buscel, 54, 63, 145
 - Hutton Cranswick, C., 111, 171
 - Hutton Rudby, C., 29, 166
 - Huttons Ambo, C., 50, 118, 146
- I**
- Ibsley House, Hants., 62
 - Icklesham, Sussex, 45, 154
 - Idle, 26
 - C., 26
 - Ilford, Essex, 169
 - Ilkeston, Derbys., 120
 - Ilkley, C., 68
 - Illingworth, 1, 38, 146
 - C., 47
 - Inchinnan, Lanark., 111
 - Ingleby Arncliffe, C., 94, 175
 - Ingleby Greenhow, C., 17, 176, 184, 204, 263, Ingleton, 38, 62
 - Ipplepen, Devon, 91
 - Ipswich, Suff., 99
 - Ireby, Cumb., 125
 - Ireland, 25
 - Isle of Demerara (sic), Guiana, 186n.
 - Isleworth, Middx., 17
 - Islington, Middx, 118
- J**
- Jamaica, 53, 118
 - Jersey, 100
- K**
- Keighley, 96, 170
 - C., 18, 67, 206
 - Kelham, Notts., 77, 178
 - C., 178
 - Kellington, C., 52, 75, 109, 116
 - Kelston, Soms., 87
 - Kendal, Westm., 6, 47, 53, 68, 111, 178, 202
 - Kennington, Surrey, 148
 - Kensington, Middx, 86
 - Kettlewell, C., 21, 121
 - Keyingham, C., 173, 197
 - Keyworth, Notts., C., 15, 182
 - Kidderminster, Worcs., 83, 213
 - Kilbrougan, Ireland, 75
 - Kilburn, 97
 - C., 11
 - Kildale, R., 29
 - Kildwick, 167, 206
 - C., 198
 - Kilham, 103
 - C., 37, 140
 - Killamarsh, Derbys., 2
 - Kilnsea, C., 57
 - Kilnwick, C., 67, 157
 - Kilvington, South, C., 62
 - Kimberworth, 208
 - King's College, Aberdeen, *see* Aberdeen
 - Kings Norton, *see* Norton by Galby
 - Kingsland, Heref., 181
 - Kingston, Jamaica, 110, 157
 - Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull
 - Kinoulton, Notts., 12
 - Kippax, iii, 21, 52
 - C., 147
 - Kirby Knowle, 165, 172
 - C., 202
 - Kirby Misperton, 23, 66, 146
 - C., 75-6, 119, 206
 - R., 60
 - Kirby Sigston, 113
 - Kirby Underdale, C., 156
 - Kirk Bramwith, 172
 - C., 95
 - Kirk Deighton, C., 42, 75, 138, 153, 159, 184, 193
 - Kirk Ella, 179
 - C., 44, 70, 145
 - Kirk Leavington, 70, 78
 - C., 40, 107
 - Kirk Oswald, Northumb., 68
 - Kirk Sandal, 44
 - C., 26, 89, 179, 191
 - Kirk Smeaton, 79, 204
 - C., 39n., 44, 142, 167, 173, 207
 - Kirkburn, 209
 - C., 3, 53, 107

INDEX OF PLACES

- Kirkburton, 72, 108, 129
 - C., 77, 102, 104, 161
 Kirkby, South, 4
 - C., 4, 120, 190
 Kirkby Fleetham, 77
 Kirkby Lonsdale, Westm., 58, 88, 202
 Kirkby Malham, 4, 190
 - C., 3, 150, 189, 192
 Kirkby Malzeard, 159
 Kirkby Moorside, 7, 19, 56, 172, 176
 - C., 23, 64, 93n., 108, 113, 122, 174
 Kirkby Overblow, viii
 - R., 126
 Kirkby Ravensworth, 198
 Kirkby Stephen, Westm., 1, 85, 95, 180
 Kirkby Thore, Westm., 85
 Kirkby Wharfe, 60, 167
 - 124
 Kirkdale, C., 37, 56
 Kirkham, Lancs., 166
 Kirkheaton, 9, 177, 191
 - C., 69
 Kirkland, Cumb., 57
 Kirkleatham, 29
 - C., 29, 164
 - V., 29
 Kirkstall, C., 82
 Knapton, C., 66, 107
 Knaresborough, 35, 103, 123, 131, 154, 188,
 204
 Kneesall, Notts., C., 47, 105
 Kneeton, Notts., 115
 Knipton, Leics., 183
 Knottingley, C., 41, 144
- L**
- Lambeth, Surrey, 13, 59, 110, 115, 180
 - St Mary's, 76
 Lampeter, St David's College, *see* St David's
 College, Lampeter
 Lamplugh, Cumb., 57
 Lancaster, 157, 197
 - St John's, 15
 Laneham, Notts., C., 74, 102
 Lanercost, Cumb., 16
 Langcliffe, 41
 Langar, Notts., R., 24n., 188
 Langford, Berks., 52
 Langford, Essex, 195
 Langholm, Dumf., 97
 Langthwaite, Cumb., 86
 Langtoft, C., 7, 10, 110, 186
 Langton, 209
 Langton on Swale, 210
 Langwood, 97n.,
 - C., 42n.
 Lanilar, Card., 133
 Lasingham, 131
 - C., 8, 79
 Laughton en le Morthen, 60, 161
 - C., 95, 127, 161
 Laxton, C., 147, 180, 192
 Lea, Lincs., 123
 Leake, 134
 Leake, East, Notts., C., 30, 95, 101, 119, 141,
 157
 Leake, West, Notts., C., 30, 101, 141
 Leamington Hastings, Warws., 196
 Ledsham, 144, 196
 - C., 198
 Leeds, i, 8, 10-11, 16, 29, 38, 40, 45-6, 84,
 93-4, 96, 104, 106, 112, 117, 121, 137,
 150, 154, 170-1, 181, 188, 190, 197, 201,
 202, 206, 211
 - infirmary, 35
 - free school, 203
 - Lane Chapel, 73
 - Mount Pleasant, 15
 - St James', C., 113
 - St John's, 192, 202
 - St Mark's, Woodhouse, C., 145
 - St Paul's, C., 7, 35n., 96
 - Sunny Bank, 90
 - Holy Trinity, 15
 - - C., 40, 154
 - Woodhouse, 163
 Lees, Lancs., 11
 Leicester, St Margaret's, 156
 - St Mary's, 7, 130, 160, 180
 - St Nicholas', C., 157
 Leith, South, M'loth, 138
 Leppington, 121
 Leven, C., 46, 76, 206 & n.
 Leverton, North, Notts., C., 102
 Leverton, South, Notts., 96
 - C., 102
 Levisham, C., 169
 Leyburn, 62
 Lichfield, 157
 Lightcliffe, 35
 Limber Magna, Lincs., 137
 Limerick, 175
 Linby, Notts., 101, 158
 Lincoln, diocese of, i
 - St Martin's, 174
 - St Peter's, Eastgate, 178
 - St Peter at Arches, 133
 Lincoln Inn Fields, Middx, 61
 Lincolnshire, 27n.
 Lindley, C., 6n., 191
 Linton, C., 112
 - R., 48
 Lisbon, Portugal, 17
 Lisburn, 101
 Litcham, Norfolk, 12
 Little Givendale, *see* Givendale, Little
 Little Horton, *see* Horton, Little
 Little Ouseburn, *see* Ouseburn, Little
 Little Strickland, *see* Strickland, Little
 Littleborough, Notts., C., 55, 72, 114

INDEX OF PLACES

- Littleport, Cambs., 185
 Liverpool, 89, 94, 108, 128
 - Mount Pleasant, 17
 - St George's, 2
 - St John's, 197
 - St Nicholas', 59
 - St Peter's, 39
 - St Thomas', 174
 Liversedge, C., 35, 41, 62, 109, 127, 144, 213n.
 Liverton, C., 52
 Llablethian, Glam., 64
 Llanbadarnfaner, Card., 128
 Llanbadornadin, 107
 Llanbadarn Fawn, Card., 133
 Llanbeblig, Caern., 101
 Llanddewibrefi, Card, 109
 Llanddûlas, Denb., 52
 Llanfairarybryn, Carm., 52
 Llanfihangel Genau'r-glyn, Card, 109
 Llanfihangel-y-Creuddyn, Card, 100
 Llanfihangel Ystrad, Card, 141
 Llangeitho, Card, 51, 181
 Llanonwas, Pembs., 84
 Llanrhystyd, Card., 107, 109
 Llansanaffraid, Card., 2
 Llansantffraid, Mont., 62
 Llansaintfread, Brecon, 200
 Lledrod, Card., 67, 109
 Lockington, 121
 - C., 121, 162
 Londesborough, C., 18, 65
 - R., 99
 London, ix, x, xii, 164
 - All Hallows the Great and Less, 173
 - Christ Church & St Leonard's Foster, 167
 - Eastgate, 66
 - King's College, 89
 - Ludgate, 41
 - St Bartholomew, Royal Exchange, 160
 - St Bartholomew the Great, 64
 - St Benet Fink, 188
 - St Botolph's, Bishopgate, 160
 - St Botolph's by Billingsgate, 110
 - St Bride's, 134
 - St Dunstan's, 107
 - St Edmund the King & Martyr, 64
 - St Ethelburga's, 49
 - St George's, 73
 - St George's Chapel, x
 - St Gile's, Cripplegate, 14, 139, 190
 - St Gregory's, 99
 - St James' Palace, x, 215, 217
 - St Lawrence's, 201
 - St Lawrence, Jewry, 72
 - St Lawrence, Pountney, 79
 - St Magnus the Martyr, London Bridge, 187
 - St Margaret the Martyr, 205
 - St Mary le Bow, 4
 - St Michael's, Cornfield, 136
 - St Michael le Quern, 78
 - St Olave's, Hert St., 128
 - St Peter le Poor, 77
 - St Peter's, Cornhill, 98, 120
 - St Sepulchre, 153
 - St Swithuns, 145
 - St Swithuns with St Mary's, 81
 - Spitalfields, 40
 Loughborough, Leics., 53
 Loversall, C., 68-9, 166
 Lowdham, Notts., 198
 Loweswater, Cumb., 32
 Lowthorpe, C., 85
 Luddenden, C., 88, 97
 Lund, 22n., 148
 - C., 3
 Lythe, 8, 144, 212
 - C., 38, 100, 114, 119, 200
- M**
- Macclesfield, Ches., 60
 Madeley, Shrops., 67
 Madeley, Staffs., 176
 Magherafelt, Londonderry, 75
 Maidstone, Kent, 30, 148
 Malpas, Chesh., 52
 Malta, 73
 Maltby, 28
 - V., 160
 Malton, C., 61, 117
 Malton, New, 103
 - C., 11, 18, 47, 51-2, 182, 191
 Malton, North, Devon, 18
 Malton, Old, C., 11, 18, 51, 182
 Manchester, 13, 32, 77, 82, 158, 169, 195
 - St Anne's, 145, 185
 - St James', 137
 - St Mary's, 155
 - St Peter's, 8
 Mansfield, Notts., 24, 50, 112, 140
 - C., 22, 50, 67, 75, 136, 162, 190
 - grammar school, 24
 Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts., C., 26, 37, 77, 128, 184
 Mappleton, 201
 Marfleet, C., 32, 81
 Margam, Glam., 181
 Market Deeping, Lincs., 166
 Market Weighton, 96, 147, 193
 - C., 3, 79, 130, 203
 Marlow, Great, Bucks., 161
 Marr, 64
 - C., 170, 206
 Marsden, C., 42, 200
 Marske, 140, 208, 208n.
 - C., 8, 18, 174, 203, 208
 - V., 1
 Marston, C., 54, 119, 149

INDEX OF PLACES

- Marton (unspecified), 49, 210
 - C., 8, 64
 - R., 201
 Marton (cum Moxby), C., 136
 Marton, North, Bucks., 69
 Marton in Cleveland, C., 66
 Marton in Craven, C., 82, 188
 Marton le Moor, C., 142, 190
 Masborough, , 23, 113
 Masham, 85, 101
 Matlock, Derbys., 94-5
 Matteredale, Cumb., 53, 212
 Mattersey, Notts., C., 95
 Melbourne, 126
 Melbourne, Derbys., 34
 Melcombe Regis, Dorest, 162
 Melling, 104
 Melmerby, 103
 Meltham, C., 111
 Melton (unspecified), 148
 Melton on the Hill, C., 93
 Methley, 201
 Mexborough, 93
 - C., 93, 155
 Middleton, 124, 140, 147
 - C., 20-1, 29, 49, 58, 74, 86, 104, 126, 166
 Midhope, C., 34
 Millington, C., 109, 143, 168, 190
 Millom, Cumb., 86, 146
 Milnthorpe, 43
 Mirfield, 116
 - C., 14, 90, 134, 193
 - V., 127
 Misson, Notts, C., 186
 Misterton, Notts., 1
 - C., 56, 64, 187, 197
 Mitton, 6
 Molesworth, Hunts., R., 189
 Monk Fryston, 39
 - C., 151, 190
 Moor Monkton, C., 61, 98
 Morden, Dorset, 79
 Moresby, Cumb., 1
 Morland, Westm., 2, 18, 33, 90, 112, 203
 Morley, C., 137
 Morpeth, Northumb., 31, 179
 Morwenstow, Cornw., 59
 Mottram in Longendale, Ches., 178
 Muncaster, Cumb., 165
 Muskham, North, Notts., C., 132
 Muskham, South, Notts., C., 9, 12
 Mytholmroyd, C., 16
 Myton on Swale, C., 11, 34, 61, 101, 116, 155, 198
- N**
- Naas, Kildare, 11
 Naburn, C., 2, 79, 138, 162, 165
 Nafferton, 70, 103
 - C., 133, 148
 Nether Stowey, *see* Stowey, Nether
 Nether Witton, *see* Witton, Nether
 Nethertong, C., 6, 64, 128
 New Brunswick, 204
 New Malton, *see* Malton, New
 New South Wales, Australia, 36
 New Windsor *see* Windsor, New
 Newark, Notts., 21, 24, 28, 81, 83, 112, 126, 152, 160, 168, 185
 - C., 153, 198
 Newbald, North, 112
 - C., 144, 181
 Newcastle upon Tyne, 129
 - All Saints, 83, 156
 - St Andrew's, 79
 Newington, Middx, 116
 Newland, Glos, 55
 Newport Pagnall, Bucks., 115
 Newton (nr. Pickering), C., 150
 Newton in Cleveland, C., 103
 Newton Kyme, C., 61, 122, 156, 205
 Newton upon Derwent, 71
 Newton upon Ouse, C., 74, 150
 Nidd, 43
 Norbury, Ches., 99
 Normanby, C., 30
 Normanton (unspecified), Notts., C., 46n., 185
 Normanton, South, Derbys., 1
 Normanton on Soar, Notts., 30
 - C., 140
 - R., 148
 North Cave, *see* Cave, North
 North Clifton, *see* Clifton, North
 North Collingham, *see* Collingham, North
 North Duffield, *see* Duffield, North
 North Leverton, *see* Leverton, North
 North Malton, *see* Malton, North
 North Marton, *see* Marton, North
 North Muskham, *see* Muskham, North
 North Otterington, *see* Otterington, North
 Northallerton, 21, 125, 129, 169, 174, 192
 - C., 26, 73, 75, 110, 125, 170, 185, 204
 Northam, 43
 Northowram, 139
 Norton, 24, 29, 65, 167
 Norton by Galby (als Kings Norton), Leics., 160
 Norton Cuckney, Notts., C., 8, 113, 183
 Norwell, Notts., C., 37, 70, 90
 Norwich, St Andrew's, 9
 - St Giles, 134
 Nottingham, xi, 13, 209n.
 - archdeaconry of, i
 - St James, C., 9, 91, 99, 110, 160
 - St Mary's, 4, 20-1, 27, 32, 46, 84, 116, 123, 128, 136, 138, 176, 201-2, 205
 - - C., 13, 32, 44, 72, 81, 116, 146, 167, 185
 - St Nicholas, 69, 123, 128
 - - C., 80, 207

INDEX OF PLACES

- - R., 33
- St Peter's, 159, 179, 182
- - C., 4, 56
- Nunkeeling, 211
- C., 188
- Nunnington, 111
- C., 69
- Nunthorpe, C., 103
- Nuthall, Notts, 189

- O**
- Oakham, Rutl., 140
- Ockbrooks, Derbys., 91, 210
- Old Malton, *see* Malton, Old
- Oldham, Lancs., 151
- Ollerton, Notts., 192
- C., 192
- Omagh, 47n.
- Ordsall, Notts., C., 154
- Ormesby, 144, 194, 214
- C., 26, 45, 50, 67, 151
- Ormskirk, Lancs, 198
- Orton, Westm., 25, 88, 201, 209
- Orton, Cumb., 159, 192
- Osbaldwick, C., 139, 199
- Osmotherley, C., 31, 99
- V., 215n.
- Ossett, C., 104, 107, 139, 141, 144, 147, 153
- Oswaldkirk, C., 44, 168
- Otley, 67, 74, 95, 156
- C., 67, 86, 94, 158
- V., 158
- Otteringham, C., 122-3
- Otterington, North, C., 116, 189
- Otterington, South, C., 68
- R., 51
- Oulston, 164
- Ouseburn, Little, 40, 194
- C., 83, 86, 183
- Ousefleet, 118
- Ouston, 44
- Ovenden, 1, 38
- Over Helmsley, *see* Helmsley, Upper
- Over Silton, *see* Silton, Over
- Over Stowey, *see* Stowey, Over
- Overton, C., 49, 63, 156
- Owram, South, *see* Halifax, St Anne's in the Grove
- Owston, C., 72, 78, 131, 142, 160
- Oxenhope, 60, 79, 177
- Oxford, St Aldate's, 199
- St Mary Magdalene, 62
- St Peter's in the East, 9, 94
- University of, ii, iii, v, xiii, 125n.
- - All Soul's, 5, 33, 109, 198
- - Balliol, 116, 123-4
- - Brasenose, 5, 7, 14, 19, 36, 40-1, 51, 58, 60, 65, 72, 77, 82, 84, 97, 100, 106, 110, 120, 127, 143, 150, 161, 180, 186, 203, 205
- - Christ Church, 2, 5, 12, 17, 23, 27, 29, 31, 44, 49, 63, 64n., 65-6, 77-8, 94, 99-100, 106, 111, 113, 115, 117-9, 124-6, 131, 142, 156, 160, 163, 167, 174, 176, 189, 199, 206
- - Corpus Christi, 48
- - Exeter, 1, 23, 28, 49, 68, 70-1, 109-110, 113, 132, 141, 146, 152, 164, 175, 177, 204
- - Hertford, 10
- - Jesus, 51, 119, 128, 181, 200
- - Lincoln, 3, 7, 19, 21, 23, 25, 30, 39, 50-1, 56-7, 59, 61, 72, 80, 82, 85, 95, 104-6, 108, 113, 120, 135, 138-9, 143, 155, 163, 173, 175-6, 182, 185-6, 189, 201, 207
- - Magdalen Hall, 2, 47, 64n., 95, 102, 128, 154, 170, 181, 194, 203, 206
- - Merton, 38, 45, 90, 92, 149, 160, 176
- - New, 188
- - New Inn Hall, 9, 122-3, 197, 200
- - Oriel, 42, 55, 120, 132, 137, 149, 195
- - Pembroke, 8, 71, 79, 103, 114, 122, 127, 173
- - Queen's, 2, 12, 17, 19, 24-5, 33, 41, 43, 68, 76, 89, 92, 106, 142, 170, 171-2, 189-90, 194, 197, 205, 207
- - St Alban's Hall, 5, 101, 108, 116
- - St Edmund Hall, 10n., 18, 31, 36, 45, 70-1, 94, 105, 107, 128, 130, 146-7, 149, 154, 157, 162, 176, 182, 186, 188, 192, 198
- - St John's, 5, 13, 24, 69, 115-6, 145, 153, 163, 173, 175, 191, 206
- - St Mary's Hall, 52, 82, 100, 137, 140, 161, 169, 173, 175, 185
- - Trinity, 13, 30, 35, 73, 81, 98, 158, 197
- - University, 15, 35, 44, 47-8, 65, 77, 80, 92-3, 98, 101-3, 107, 118-20, 129, 131-2, 138, 143, 153, 156, 160, 165, 167, 172, 177, 179, 180, 182-3, 185, 187, 189-90, 194, 205, 207
- - Wadham, 45, 52, 84, 94, 102, 125, 137, 156, 191, 194-5, , 206
- - Worcester, 6, 11, 36, 39-40, 52, 60, 62, 68, 75, 77, 118, 120, 133, 149, 168, 186, 189, 193
- Oxton, Notts., C., 98, 120

- P**
- Paddington, Middx, 159, 211
- Paddock, C., 29
- Padstow, Cornw., 153
- Pannall, C., 66, 123, 125
- V., 101
- Papplewick, Notts., C., 101
- Partney, Lincs., 11
- Parton, Cumb., 1

INDEX OF PLACES

- Pateley Bridge, 119
 - C., 98
 Patrington, 4, 129
 Patterdale, Westm., 105
 Paull, C., 24, 46, 173
 Peckham, West, Kent, 13
 Pembridge, Heref., 93
 Pendleton, Lancs., 168
 Penistone, C., 88, 99, 1010, 177, 209
 Penrith, Cumb., 39, 143
 Pentlow, Essex, 31
Penycastell, 107
 Penzance, St Mary's chapel, Cornw., 130
 Perth, 111
 Peterborough, Cambs., 60, 107
 - St John the Baptist, 162
 Petham, Kent, 10
 Pickering, 56, 126, 150-1
 Pinner, Middx, 30n., 150
 Pleasley, Derbys., 188
 Plumtree, Notts., C., 32
 - R., 32
 Plumstead, Kent, 22
 Plymouth, Devon, 26
 - dock, 81
 - royal hospital, 48
 Plymouth Charles, Devon, 84, 123
 Pockley, 55
 Pocklington, 96
 Pointon, Ches., 99
 Pontefract, 41n., 43, 78, 96, 135, 139, 186, 193
 - C., 68, 71, 180, 192, 200, 202
 - All Saint's, C., 127
 Ponteland, Northumb., 15
 Poppleton, Nether, 173
 Portsea, Hants., 162
 Prestbury, Ches., 5
 Preston (unspecified), C., 25, 71, 94
 Preston with Hedon, C., 147, 198
 Preston, Lancs., 171
 Preston, Long, 19, 32, 143, 150
 Prestwich, Lancs., 15
 Priors Marston, Warws, 127, 211
 Pudsey, 35, 169
 - C., 148
 Pughill, Devon, 165
 Pulham, Norfolk, 28
- Q**
- Quinton, Bucks., 133
- R**
- Radcliffe on Trent, Notts., 52
 - C., 23, 38, 142
 Radford, Notts., 201
 - C., 47
 Ragnall, Notts., 47, 208
 Raisbeck, Westm., 25
 Ramsey, Hants, 187
 Raskelf, C., 119
 Ratcliffe on Soar, Notts., C., 58, 102, 120, 200
 Ravenfield, C., 56, 93, 203
 Ravenstone, Derbys. & Leics., 47
 Ravenstonedale, Westm., 55, 75, 81, 159, 177
 Rawcliffe, 158
 - C., 75, 119, 146, 151
 Rawdon, 148
 - C., 72, 101, 103, 163, 194
 Rawmarsh, 120, 127
 - C., 15,
 - R., 106
 Reading, Brks., 17, 84
 Reedness, 68n.
 Reighton, C., 70, 112
 - V., 176
 Repton, Derbys., 141, 194
 Retford, East, Notts., 95, 102, 134, 114, 197
 - C., 10, 28, 134
 Retford, West, Notts., 208
 - C., 40, 173, 197, 208
 Riccall, C., 172
 Richmond, 49, 122, 146, 152, 159, 180, 210
 Rillington, 54
 Rilston, C., 119
 Ripley, Ches., 5
 Ripon, 36, 42, 51, 121, 147, 176, 190
 - diocese of, I
 - grammar school, 146
 Ripponden, C., 7
 Rise, 106
 - C., 185
 Risleigh, Derbys., 82
 Rochdale, Lancs, 46n., 181
 Rochester, Kent, 25, 86, 118, 126
 Rokeby, 58
 - Park, 134
 Rolleston, Notts., 71
 - C., 32, 207
 Romaldkirk, 37
 - C., 75n.
 Rome, 31n.
 Romford, Essex, 191
 Roos, C., 179
 Rorgil, Westm., 209
 Rose Hill, Lancs., 91
 Roseland, Cornw., 115
 Rosgill, Westm., 82
 Rossington, C., 5, 80, 90
 Rotherham, 23, 110, 113, 135, 206, 210 & n.
 - C., 20, 112, 127, 145, 159
 - grammar school, 210n.
 Rotherhithe, Surrey, 13, 93
 Rothley, Leics., 8
 Rothwell, 41, 68, 99
 - C., 20
 Roundhay, C., 58
 Rounton, East, C., 29, 74, 86, 166
 Rounton, West, C., 71, 77, 104
 Routh, C., 102

INDEX OF PLACES

- Rowley, 48
 - C., 92
 - R., 92
 Royden, Essex, v
 Royston, C., 14, 69, 173
 Rudby, Warwks., C., 86
 Ruddington, Notts., C., 23, 26, 141, 191
 - V., 15
 Rudston, C., 128
 Rufforth, C., 129, 145, 179
 Rugby, 106
 Rusland, Lancs., 111
 Russia, 35n.
 - Archangel, 37n.
 Ruthven, Perth, 139
 Ryther, 70-1
 - C., 28, 70-1
- S**
- Saddleworth, Lancs., 30, 163
 Saffron Walden, Essex, 147
 St Albans, 182
 St Andrew's, Auckland, *see* Auckland
 St Botolph, Aldgate, *see* Aldgate
 St Bees, Cumb., 12, 16, 134, 155, 161, 171, 202
 - Clerical Institution, iii, viii, 5n., 8, 12-13, 26, 31, 33, 35, 37-8, 44 & n., 46-7, 62-4, 66-7, 69, 71, 75, 78-80, 82-3, 85, 88-9, 99-100, 103n., 109, 111, 115, 118, 124, 129-30, 134, 136, 142-3, 145-7, 151-2, 155, 159, 164, 170, 175, 177-8, 184n., 187, 197, 198 & n., 202, 204, 208-9, 212 & n., 214
 St Carrice, Kilkenny, 108
 St Clement Dane, Middx, 61, 174, 207
 St Croix, Island of, 56
 St David's, diocese of, 200
 St David's College, Lampeter, iii, 51, 59, 64, 128
 St Dogmael, Pembs., 145
 St Elizabeth, Jamaica, 34
 St George's, Middx, 206
 St Giles in the Fields, Middx, 194
 St Ishmael, Pembs., 175
 St John Lee, Northumb., C., 89, 94, 111, 117, 145
 St Just, Cornw., 115
 St Lawrence, Appleby, *see* Appleby, St Lawrence
 St Luke's, Middx, 174
 St Martin's in the Fields, Middx, 124, 163
 St Marylebone, Middx, 8, 29, 38, 71, 76, 98, 100, 130, 136, 163, 165, 178, 186, 207, 210
 St Mary le Bow, Middx, 156, 196
 St Mary le Strand, Middx, 96
 St Michael at Bongate, Westm., *see* Appleby
 St Michael
 St Pancras, Middx, 47, 123, 156, 191
 St Peter's, Allendale, *see* Allendale, St Peter's
 St Sepulchre without, Middx, 193
 Salford, Lancs., 32n., 33, 169
 Salton, 59
 - C., 48
 Sandal Magna, 43, 120
 - C., 57, 63, 159, 180
 Sandhutton, 153
 - C., 14, 86
 Sandon, Essex, 114
 Sandwich, Kent, 32
 Saundby, Notts., C., 79, 161, 174
 Sawley, C., 53, 198
 Saxton, 163
 - C., 93, 118, 149, 166
 Scaftworth, Notts., 137
 Scagglethorpe, 53
 Scalby, 99
 - C., 57
 Scampston, C., 126, 129, 194
 Scarborough, 54, 82-3, 104, 122, 133, 144, 184-5, 200, 204
 - C., 20, 63, 79, 93, 104, 115, 126, 169, 173, 179, 191, 197
 Scarle, South, C., 140
 - V., 140
 Scorbrough, C., 82, 111, 171
 Scorton, 7
 Scrayingham, 122
 - C., 9, 113, 172
 Screveton, Notts., C., 146
 - R., 183
 Scrooby, Notts., C., 101
 Sculcoates, 2, 9, 57, 72, 90, 113, 137n., 149, 161, 164, 169, 179, 182
 - C., 72, 113, 115, 122, 195
 - Christ Church, C., 11
 Seamer, C., 59, 76, 83-4, 154
 Searle, 119
 Seaton Delaval, Northumb., 106
 Seaton Ross, 121
 - C., 44, 60, 204
 Seberham, Cumb., 40
 Sedbergh, 3, 25, 104, 126, 199
 Selby, 183
 - C., 108, 171, 186, 195
 Semerdale, 42
 Settrington, 53
 - C., 54, 68, 82, 101
 Shadwell, Upper, Middx., 42
 Shap, Westm., 82, 199, 209
 Shawbury, Shrops., 127
 Sheffield, 3, 19, 28,-9, 32, 39, 82, 98, 106, 118, 129, 135, 159, 193, 205, 211n.
 - C., 25, 47, 153, 172, 181, 199
 - St George's, C., 37, 172
 - St James' C., 97, 157
 - St John's, C., 132
 - St Mary's, C., 12, 73, 147
 - St Paul's, C., 54, 83, 99, 125, 137
 - St Philip's, C., 35, 62

INDEX OF PLACES

- Sheilds, South, Co. Durham, 170
 Sheldwich, Kent, 79
 Shelton, Notts., C., 181
 Shepreth, Cambs., 56
 Sherborne, Dorset, 49
 Sherburn, C., 55, 145, 150, 192-3
 - V., 176
 Sherington, Bucks., 149
 Shipley, C., 137
 Shrewsbury, St Alkmond, 154
 - St John's, 196
 Shudy Camps, Cambs., 54
 Sibthorpe, Notts., C., 66
 Sidbury, Devon, 124
 Sidey Bank, Westm., 2
 Sigglesthorne, C., 76, 130, 183
 - R., 17
 Silkstone, 18
 - C., 144
 Silsden, 202
 - C., 47, 83, 89
 Silton, Over, C., 76, 196
 Sinnington, C., 48, 59
 Skeckling, C., 113, 120
 Skeffling, 104
 - C., 57
 Skegby, Notts., C., 26, 37, 77, 128, 184
 Skelbrooke, C., 34, 78
 Skelton (unspecified), 36, 90, 123, 169, 192
 Skelton cum Brotton, C., 5, 42, 53, 171, 199
 Skerne, C., 100, 104
 Skidby, C., 24, 84
 Skipsea, C., 126
 Skipton (unspecified), 12, 61, 82, 95, 188
 Skipton in Craven, 158, 182
 - C., 182
 Skipton Bridge, C., 179
 Skipwith, 43
 - C., 58, 83, 144, 164, 177, 187
 Skircoat, C., 1
 Skirpenbeck, 54, 193
 - C., 31, 54, 108
 Slaidburn, C., 109
 Slaithwaite, 60, 211
 - C., 144, 151, 157, 169
 Sleaford, Lincs., 65
 Sledmere, C, 25
 Sleights, C., 5, 189
 Slingsby, 191
 - C., 41, 191
 Sloughton, 149
 Smeaton (unspecified), 91, 119
 Smeaton, Great, 91
 Snainton, C., 8, 63, 117
 Snaith, 48, 75, 158, 182
 - C., 146
 Sneaton, 32
 - 15, 61, 66, 80, 201, 207
 Sneinton, Notts., C., 69, 146
 Solihull, Warws., 148
 Somersham, Hunts., 67
 Soorooal, Bengal, 39
 South Cave, *see* Cave, South
 South Cliffe, *see* Cliffe, South
 South Collingham, *see* Collingham, South
 South Duffield, *see* Duffield, South
 South Kirkby, *see* Kirkby, South
 South Leith, *see* Leith, South
 South Leverton, *see* Leverton, South
 South Muskham, *see* Muskham, South
 South Normanton, *see* Normanton, South
 South Otterington, *see* Otterington, South
 South Scarle, *see* Scarle, South
 South Sheilds, *see* Sheilds, South
 Southampton, Hants., 10, 23
 Southowram, 155
 Southsea, Hants., 172
 Southwark, Surrey, 26, 51, 97, 110, 175
 - St Olave's, 44, 187
 Southwell, Notts., 12, 14, 34, 70-1, 98, 102,
 120, 206-7
 Sowerby, 174, 190
 - C., 11, 26, 91
 Sowerby Bridge, C., 13
 Spilsby, Lincs., 161
 Spofforth, 150, 154, 186, 193
 - C., 131, 186
 - R., 90
 Spratton, Northants., 177
 Sproatley, C., 100
 Sprotbrough, 121
 - C., 149, 166, 207
 - R., 66
 Stainburn, C., 22, 95
 Stainforth, 74
 Stainton, 160
 - C., 9, 15, 40, 90, 124
 - V., 160
 Stainton (in Cleveland), 123
 Stalling Busk, 20, 42, 213
 Stamford Bridge, 199
 Stamford, Lincs., 29
 Stanford on Soar, Notts., 51
 - C., 51, 77
 - R., 51
 Staning, London, 47
 Stanley, C., 159
 Stanmore, Great, Middx, 147
 Stansfield, 98
 Stanton on the Wolds, Notts., C., 171
 Stanway, Essex, 31
 Stanwix, Cumb., 93, 211
 Stapleford, Notts., 34
 - C., 178
 Staverton, Wilts., 45
 Staveley, 86
 Stillingfleet, 175
 - C., 41
 Stillington, 48, 107
 - C., 107n., 180

INDEX OF PLACES

- Stillorgan, Co. Leinster, 195
 Stixwold, Lincs., V., 214n.
Stockbridge, 118
 Stockton on the Forest, C., 114
 Stockton on Tees, Co. Durham, 29n., 64-5, 171
 Stockwith, West, Notts., 1
 Stoke, East, Notts., 83, 115
 - C., 37, 102, 123, 138
 Stoke Damerel, Devon, 41
 Stoke on Trent, Staffs., 3
 Stokesley, 17n.,
 - C., 86, 109, 139, 175, 190
 Stonegrave, 111
 - C., 20
 Stonehouse, Derbys., C., 105n.
 Stonehouse, East, Devon, 48
 Stowey, Over, Soms., 63
 Stowey, Nether, Soms., 196
 Stradsett, Norfolk, 9
 Strelley, Notts., C., 62
 Strensall, C., 93
 Strickland, Little, Westm., 94
 Studley, C., 193
 Sturton le Steeple, Notts., C., 114
 Sunbury, Middx, 68, 77
 Sunderland, Co. Durham, 57
 - C., 71
 Sunk Island, C., 129
 Sutton (unspecified), 61, 56
 - C., 137
 Sutton, Notts., V., 33
 Sutton, Surrey, 32
 Sutton, Full, C., 153
 - R., 153
 Sutton Bonnington, Notts., C., 21
 Sutton Coldfield, Warws., 86
 Sutton in Ashfield, Notts., C., 26, 144-5, 148,
 188
 Sutton in Holderness, 192
 - C., 135, 157, 177
 Sutton on Lound, Notts., C., 101
 Sutton on the Forest, C., 64, 131
 - V., 189
 Sutton upon Derwent, C., 49
 Swansea, Glam., 198
 Swefling, Suffolk, 18, 173
 Swillington, 121, 204
 - C., 181
 Swine, C., 11, 182
 Swinefleet, C., 63, 163, 208
 Swinton, 66
 - C., 43, 120, 144, 192
 Syerston, Notts., C., 115
 Sykehouse, C., 95
- T**
- Tadcaster, 21, 165
 - C., 41, 151
 - grammar school, 16
 Tanfield, Co. Durham, 163
 Tankersley, C., 105, 137, 189
 Tatham, Lancs., 21
 Taunton, Soms., 94
 Tebay, Westm., 209
 Temple Sowerby, Westm., 85
 Templerobin, Co. Cork., 133
 Terrington, C., 55
 Teversall, Notts., C., 153
 Thanet, Kent, 135
 Thaxted, Essex, 131
 Thirkleby, C., 11
 - V., 11
 Thirsk, 31, 41
 - C., 6, 36, 165
 Thockrington, Northumb., 117
 - C., 105, 164, 169
 Thomastown, Kilkenny, 83
 Thorganby, 46, 61, 76, 83, 181
 - C., 61, 108
 Thormanby, 114
 - C., 141, 200
 - R., 92
 Thornaby, C., 123
 Thorne, 161
 Thorne, C., 84, 137, 201, 203
 Thornes, C., 59
 Thorney, Notts., V., 137
 Thornhill, 6
 - C., 150
 Thornthwaite, 131
 Thornton (unspecified), 92, 122, 126, 213
 - C., 163, 202
 Thornton (Bradford), 49
 - C., 19, 36, 39, 105, 109
 Thornton (Pocklington), 69
 Thornton cum Allerthorpe, 201
 Thornton in Craven, C., 49, 72
 - R., 134
 Thornton in Pickering Lythe, C., 92
 Thornton le Street, C., 116, 189, 199
 Thorp Arch, 62-3, 75
 - C., 133, 154
 - V., 128
 Thorpe (unspecified), C., 3, 100
 Thorpe, Notts., C., 152
 Thorpe Bassett, 10, 150
 - R., 205
 Thorpe Salvin, C., 127, 184
 Thrumpton, Notts., C., 30
 Thrybergh, 73
 - C., 73
 Thurgarton, Notts., C., 34n., 45
 Thurnham, Kent, 125
 Thurnscoe, 168
 - C., 77, 206
 Thurso, Caith., 34
 Thwing, 45
 - C., 27, 30, 83, 13
 Tickhill, 48, 92, 160n., 168
 - C., 50, 57, 64, 188, 124, 162, 208

INDEX OF PLACES

- Tickton, C., 154
 Tilehurst, Berks., 3
 Timberscombe, Soms., 185
 Tingewick, Bucks., 35
 Tinsley, C., 62, 159
 Tissington, Derbys., 75, 90
 Tithby, Notts., C., 52, 111, 181
 Tiverton, Devon, 25
 Todmorden, Lancs., C., 46n.
 Todwick, C., 104, 135
 Toller Fratrum, Dorset, 197
 Tollerton, Notts., 58, 136
 Tong, 33, 102, 192
 - C., 46, 51, 60, 155, 192
 Topcliffe, 12, 45, 142, 152, 190
 - C., 87, 179, 190
 Torbay, Devon, 149
 Torpenhow, Cumb., 33
 Tortola, West Indies, 72
 Towcester, Northants., 55, 109
 Townhead, Westm., 55
 Treeton, 180
 - C., 36
 - R., 194
 Treswell, Notts., C., 129
 Troutbeck, Westm., 18, 30
 Troutsdale, 49
 Trowbridge, Wilts., 45
 Trowell, Notts., 80, 92, 102
 - C., 162
 Truro, Cornw., 34
 Tunbridge, Kent, 197
 Tunstall, C., 44, 56, 74, 173, 176
 Tushingam, Ches., 52
 Tutbury, Staffs., 30
 Tuxford, Notts, 205
 - free school, 150
 Twerton, Soms., 71
 Twickenham, Middx., 73
 Twillingate, Newfoundland, 37
 Tynemouth, Co. Durham, 104
 Tyrone, Co., Ireland, 47
- U**
- Udney, A'deen., 19
 - academy, 19
 Uffington, Lincs., 117
 Ugglebarnby, 107
 - C., 5, 189
 Ulleskelf, 167
 Ulrome, C., 92, 98, 119
 Ulverston, Lancs., 3, 111
 Ulverthorpe, C., 29
 Upper Broughton, *see* Broughton Sulney
 Upper Helmsley, *see* Helmsley, Upper
 Upton, Notts., C., 34, 70, 140
 Urswick, Lancs., 151
 Uttoxeter, Staffs., 162
- V**
- Vellore, India, 110
- W**
- Waddington, 171
 - C., 109, 171
 Wadsley, C., 30, 60, 86, 130 & n.
 Wadworth, 44, 56, 57
 - C., 68, 106n., 168, 174, 189
 - V., 106
 Wakefield, 19, 41, 43, 53, 68n., 101, 127, 137,
 151, 156, 160, 165, 177, 180
 - C., 159, 165
 - St John's, 156, 194
 - - C., 14
 Walcot, Soms., 12
 Wales, C., 2, 127
 Walkeringham, Notts., C., 81
 Walkington, 64, 210
 - C., 7, 77
 Wallingford, Oxon., 68, 131
Wallington, 59
 Walsall, Staffs., 11
 Walsham le Willows, Suffolk, 191
 Walterstone, Heref., 133
 Waltham, Leics., 166
 Walton, C., 202
 Walton, Suffolk, 133
 Walton on Thames, Surrey, 186
 Wanstead, Essex, 132
 Warmfield, C., 4, 134, 183
 Warminster, Wilts., 105n.
 Warmsworth, C., 44
 Warrington, Surrey, 153
 Warter, C., 202
 Warthill, C., 51, 75, 108, 113, 124, 187, 199
 Warwick, St Mary's, 17
 - St Nicholas, 190
 Washington, Co. Durham, 63
 Watermillock, Cumb., 81
 - C., 120
 Watford, Herts, 5, 81
 Wath, 75, 90, 103, 120
 Wath upon Dearne, 163
 Watnall, Notts., school, 92
 Wawne, C., 69, 77
 Wedmore, Soms., 197
 Wednesfield, Staffs, 103
 Welbury, C., 116
 Welham, Notts., 183
 Wellington (unspecified), 36
 Wellington, Soms., 170
 Wellow, Notts., C., 57
 Welshpool, Mont., 127
 Welton, 148
 Welwick, C., 11, 143
 Wentworth, 33, 120
 - C., 38, 105, 107, 120, 127
 West Allen, *see* Allen, West
 West Bretton, *see* Bretton, West

INDEX OF PLACES

- West Bridgford, *see* Bridgford, West
 West Leake, *see* Leake, West
 West Retford, *see* Retford, East
 West Rounton, *see* Rounton, West
 West Stockwith, *see* Stockwith, West
 Westerdale, 100
 Westminster, St Anne's, 51, 91, 113, 193,
 199, 200
 - St James', 113, 174
 - St Margaret's, 19, 28, 42, 77, 91, 147, 213
 Weston, 123, 214
 - C., 156
 Weston, Notts., C., 47, 61, 80, 98, 146
 Weston on the Green, Oxon., 5
 Weston Underwood, Bucks., 164
 Westow, C., 167
 Westward, Cumb., 160
 Wetherby, 154
 - C., 25, 53, 60
 Wetwang, 195
 - C., 10
 Weymouth, Dorset, 162
 Whalley, Lancs., 99
 Wharram, C., 204
 Wharram Percy, C., 92, 158, 176, 195
 Whatton with Aslockton, Notts., C., 24, 61,
 101, 123
 Wheatley, North, Notts., C., 79
 Wheldrake, C., 39, 141
 Whenby, V., 149
 Whissendine, Rutl., 67
 Whiston, 211
 - C., 30, 71, 81, 130, 182
 Whitby, 12, 24, 40, 67, 74, 80, 114, 132, 134,
 207
 - C., 60, 78, 104, 125, 147
 Whitchurch, Pembs., 84
 Whitegate, Ches., 204
 Whitehaven, Cumb., 24-5, 69, 202
 - Holy Trinity, 184
 - St James' chapel, 6
 - St Nicholas', 86
 Whitgift, 168
 - C., 86, 119, 169, 171, 203
 Whitkirk, C., 118
 Whitley, Northumb., C., 125, 136
 Whitwell, C., 191
 Whixley, 27
 Whorlton, C., 30, 119
 Wibsey, C., 20, 117
 Wickersley, 32, 71
 Wicklow, Co. Wicklow, 88
 Wigan, Lancs., 171
 Wigginton, C., 33, 55, 96
 Wighill, C., 5, 165, 176
 Wigton, Cumb., 97, 182
 Wilberfoss, 87
 Wilford, Notts., C., 53, 158
 Willerby, C., 54
 Willington, Derbys., 58
 Williton, Soms., 9
 Willoughby on the Wolds, Notts., C., 49, 58,
 128
 - V., 128
 Wilsden, C., 10, 32, 125, 169
 Wilton, C., 40, 62
 Wiltons, 201
 Wimbush, C., 34n.
 Winchester, 122
 - St Lawrence's, 20
 Windermere, Westm., 17, 30, 57, 169
 Windsor, New, Berks., 80
 Winestead, 92, 123
 - C., 92
 Wingham, Kent, 93
 Winksley, C., 42, 121, 198
 Winstanley, Lancs., 171
 Winston, Co. Durham
 Winthorpe, Notts., 146
 - C., 100, 135, 152
 - R., 152
 Winton, Westm., 1, 95
 Wintringham, Lincs., 114
 Wirksworth, Derbys., 37, 101
 Wistow, 151
 - C., 122-3, 144, 209
 Witham, North, Lincs., 124
 Withernwick, C., 86
 Witton, Nether, 214
 Witton, Ches., 69
 Woburn, Beds., 14
 Woburn Sands, Bucks., 212
 Wold Newton, C., 135
 Wollaton, Notts., 82
 - C., 92
 Wolverhampton, 103, 203
 Wombwell, C., 90
 Womersley, 209
 - C., 97-8, 204, 209
 Wonston, Hants., 118
 Woodborough, Notts., 139
 Woodbridge, Suffolk, 190
 Woodkirk, C., 151, 165
 Woolley, C., 87, 177
 Woolton, Lincs., 96
 Woolwich, Kent, 34, 119, 131, 158, 168
 Worcester, cathedral, 157
 - diocese, 210n.
 - St Andrew's, 181
 - St Helen's, 151
 Workington, Cumb., 208
 Worksop, Derbys. (sic), 152
 Worksop, Notts., 174
 - C., 47, 174
 Worsall, High, C., 40
 Worsborough, 6, 137, 145
 - C., 5, 7, 17, 42, 44, 99
 Wortley, 45
 - C., 45, 98, 156
 Wragby, 134

INDEX OF PLACES

- Wrawby, Lincs., 76
 Wrotham, Kent, 180
 Wyke Regis, Dorset, 52
 Wykham Skeith, Suffolk, 26
- Y**
- Yardley, Worcs., 76
 Yarm, 67, 78, 195
 - C., 196
 Yarmouth, Great, Norfolk, 87
 Yarnscomb, Devon, 120
 Yedingham, C., 127
 - V., 207
 York, All Saints, North Street, 85
 - C., 30
 - All Saints, Pavement, 107
 - - C., 69, 101, 115, 190
 - Bedern, 135
 - city of, xi, 143
 - Davygate, 143
 - diocese, i, ii, iv, ix, x, 77n., 169n.
 - Gillygate, 146
 - Holgate grammar school, 78
 - Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, C., 31, 51, 67,
 121, 149, 152
 - Holy Trinity, King's Court, 11, 50, 117,
 121
 - - C., 107n.
 - Holy Trinity, Micklegate, 1
 - - C., 150
 - Micklegate, 36
 - minster, 215, 218
 - Peasholme Green, 49
 - Petergate, 22, 34
 - St Crux, 43
 - - C., 113, 140-1
 - - school at, 107n.,
 - St Cuthbert's, 51
 - - C., 27
 - St Denys, Walmgate, C., 79, 138, 162, 165
 - St Helen's, 124, 138, 143, 161-2
 - - C., 88, 91, 97, 134, 143, 170, 195
 - St John's, 141, 183
 - St Lawrence, C., 85
 - St Margaret's, Walmgate, C., 43, 141
 - St Martin's, Coney Street, 49, 134, 140,
 184
 - St Martin cum Gregory, 36, 78, 179
 - - C., 27, 92, 207
 - St Mary, Bishophill junior, 72, 78
 - - C., 128, 154
 - St Mary Bishophill senior, 78, 153
 - - C., 5, 16, 34, 57, 62, 96, 106, 126,
 139, 165, 208
 - St Mary's, Castlegate, 63, 139, 202
 - - C., 162
 - St Maurice's, 27
 - - C., 70, 121, 252
 - St Michael le Belfrey, 3n., 5n., 22, 23n.,
 31, 34, 46n., 48, 54, 60n., 82n., 86n.,
 91n., 94n., 97, 103n., 112n., 113n.,
 141n., 152n., 155, 168n., 171,
 176 & n., 187n., 199 & n., 204n.
 - - C., 64
 - St Michael's, Spurriergate, C., 178
 - St Olave's, 64, 140-1, 146, 155, 161
 - - C., 22, 94, 106, 178, 194
 - St Sampson's, 72
 - - C., 9, 195
 - St Saviour's, 172
 - - C., 16, 49, 28
 Youlgrave, 183
Ystradmeirre, Card., 200
Ystradmeurig, Card., 200n.